

Z 81 / 35

MITTEILUNGEN

der

**DEUTSCHEN BODENKUNDLICHEN
GESELLSCHAFT**

Band 35
1982

S S N - 0343-107X

Schriftleitung: P. Hugenroth, Göttingen

Mitteilungen Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft, 35,1 - 314 (1982)

MITTEILUNGEN
DER
DEUTSCHEN BODENKUNDLICHEN
GESELLSCHAFT

International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA)

Commission 6 : PALEOPEDOLOGY

(Working Group of Commission V of the ISSS)

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PALEOPEDOLOGY

Third List: 1971/72 - 1979/80

Edited by: A. Bronger, Geographisches Institut der Universität
Kiel, D-2300 KIEL

This third list was prepared by:

I. AKOJIMA	:	Japan
S. ASAMI	:	Japan
G.G. BECKMANN	:	Australia
A. BRONGER	:	Germany, Fed. Republic German Dem. Republic (Part I)
I.B. CAMPBELL	:	New Zealand
J. CARVALHO CARDOSO	:	Portugal
CHING-KWEI LI	:	China
L. CHRISTENSEN	:	Denmark
V. CODARCEA	:	Romania
J.B. DALRYMPLE	:	United Kingdom
J.J. DE OLIVEIRA	:	Brazil
A.E. DODONOV	:	U.S.S.R
J.E. DORMAAR	:	Canada
E.M. FOTAKIEWA	:	Bulgaria
E. FREI	:	Switzerland
P. HAESAERTS	:	Belgium
S. IWATA	:	Japan
K.D. JÄGER	:	German Dem. Republic (Part II)
Y. KATO	:	Japan
K. KIRICSI	:	Hungary
K. KONECKA-BETLEY	:	Poland
H. KOYUMDJISKY	:	Israel
T. KUROBE	:	Japan
C.M. MACVICAR	:	South Africa
T. MATSUI	:	Japan
A.R. MERMUT	:	Turkey
Fl. MOGOSAN	:	Romania
J.E. MOISKI	:	Poland
M. MOROTZ	:	Hungary
H.J. MÜCHER	:	Netherlands
R.B. PARSONS	:	U.S.A.
M. PÉCSI	:	Hungary
A. SKOWRONEK	:	North-Africa & Sahara
M. SPIRESCU	:	Romania
E. SZEBÉNYI	:	Hungary
T. TAMURA	:	Japan
J. TORRENT	:	Spain
D.H. YAALON	:	Israel

P r e f a c e

The second list of the bibliography on palaeopedology was edited by A. Ruellan in 1974 containing bibliographies from 27 countries up to 1971/72 with some complements up to 1973.

This third list again results from a scientific team work. My main part was to co-ordinate this work, which contains bibliographies from 1971/72 up to 1979/80. It was beyond my possibilities to harmonize the contributions, therefore the bibliographies are not homogeneous between all the countries. Unfortunately the reader will miss some from where I could get no contributions. On the other side I got bibliographies from some countries for the first time, so the reader will find those from about 1950 to 1979/80 especially from China, the German Democratic Republic and from Poland. - In addition I add cross references between the countries.

As in the second list this third one contains an additional classification by subjects, although the classification is simplified in relation to the second list:

A. Bronger

C O N T E N T S

Preface

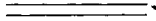
CLASSIFICATION BY COUNTRIES

1. Australia	7
2. Belgium	15
3. Brazil	23
4. Bulgaria	27
5. Canada	33
6. China	45
7. Denmark	51
8. Germany, Democratic Republic	55
9. Germany, Federal Republic	93
10. Hungary	111
11. Israel	119
12. Japan	127
13. Netherlands	157
14. New Zealand	163
15. North Africa & Sahara	171
16. Poland	181
17. Portugal	211
18. Romania	215
19. South Africa	235
20. Spain	239
21. Switzerland	245
22. Turkey	249
23. United Kingdom	253
24. U.S.A.	263
25. U.S.S.R.	271
Countries from which only lists of single authors were available	281
26. Austria	283
27. Czechoslovakia	285
28. Yugoslavia	289
29. India	291

CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS	293
11 Loess soils	295
12 Dunes soils, sandy soils, soils on glacial till, gravels, limestones	296
13 Volcanic soils	296
14 Alluvial soils	297
15 Organic soils	297
16 Sediments of paleosols	298
2 Stratigraphy of paleosols	298
31 Physical investigations of paleosols	300
32 Chemical investigations of paleosols	301
33 Micromorphology of paleosols	302
34 (Clay) Mineralogy of paleosols	303
41 Dating of soils by radiocarbon	304
42 Dating of soils by other isotopic methods	305
43 Dating of soils by paleomagnetic methods	305
44 Dating of soils by other methods	306
45 Chronology of soils	306
51 Holocene paleosols	307
52 Pleistocene soils	308
53 Tertiary soils	309
54 Pretertiary soils	310
61 Fauna in paleosols (especially mammalia, mollusca)	310
62 Flora in paleosols (especially palynology)	311
7 Paleosols and history of the early man and his culture	312
8 Paleosols and paleoclimate	313
9 Nomenclature, utilization and classification of paleosols	314

1.

A U S T R A L I A

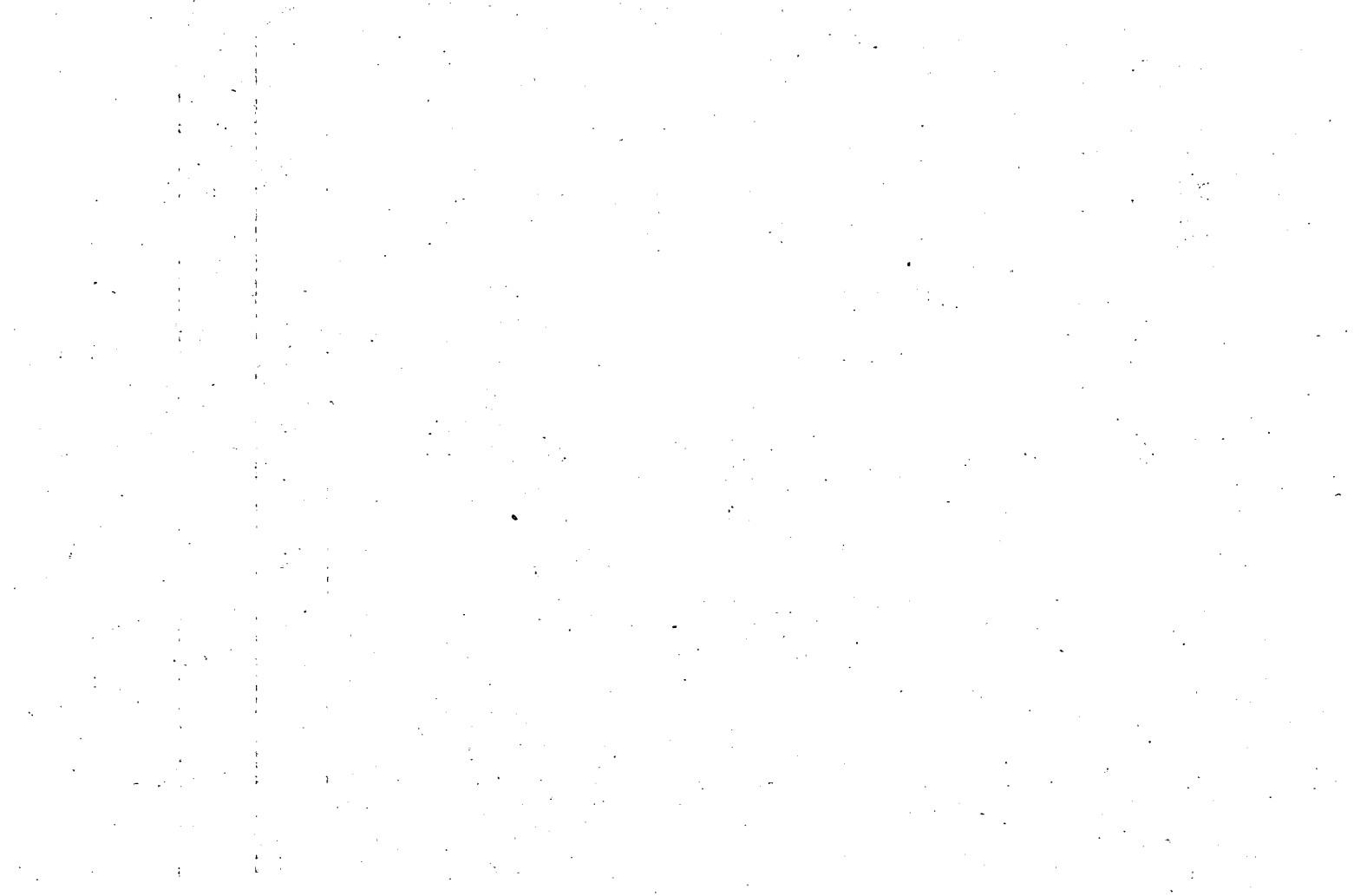


by

G.G. BECKMANN

Division of Soils - The Cunningham Laboratory
Mill Road

St. LUCIA, Queensland 4067



AUSTRALIA

- 1/01 - Beckmann, G.G. and Hubble, G.D. (1974).
The significance of radiocarbon measurements
of humus from krasnozems (ferralsols) in
subtropical Australia. Trans. Tenth Int.
Congr. Soil Sci. 6: 362-371. (13,41,52,53)
- 1/02 - Beckmann, G.G., Thompson, C.H. and Hubble, G.D.
(1974).
The genesis of red and black clay soils on ba-
salt on the Darling Downs, Queensland. J. Soil
Sci. 25: 265-281. (13,34)
- 1/03 - Blackburn, G., Sleeman, J.R. and Scharpenseel, H.W.
(1979).
Radiocarbon measurements and soil micromorpholo-
gy as guides to the formation of gilgai at Kani-
va, Victoria. Aust. J. Soil Res. 17: 1-15. (14,16,2,
33,41)
- 1/04 - Blackburn, G. (1980).
Origin of aeolian carbonate-rich sediments con-
sidered by reference to sites near Walpeup and
Temy, NW Victoria. Proc. Aeolian Landscapes
Conf. Mildura (1980) (in press). (12)
- 1/05 - Brewer, R. (1972).
Microfabrics and soil history. In: microfabrics
of soil and sedimentary deposits (Ed.R. Protz):
161-194. (33)
- 1/06 - Brewer, R. and Coventry, R.J. (1977).
Some aspects of genesis of a red earth profile
at Townsville, Queensland. CSIRO Australia, Divi-
sion of Soils Technical Paper No. 32. (33)
- 1/07 - Brewer, R. (1977).
Microscopy of a brown soil on basalt from
Lyndhurst, Queensland. CSIRO Australia, Divi-
sion of Soils Divisional Report No. 23. (33)
- 1/08 - Brewer, R., Bettenay, E., Churchward, H.M. (1972).
Some aspects of the origin and development of the
red and brown hardpan soils of Bulloo Downs,
Western Australia. CSIRO Australia, Division of
Soils, Technical Paper No. 13. (33)
- 1/09 - Brewer, R. and Haldane, A.D. (1972).
Some aspects of the genesis of an alpine humus
soil. Australian Journal of Soil Research, 11:
1-11. (33)
- 1/10 - Brewer, R. (1972).
Use of a macro- and micromorphological data in
soil stratigraphy to elucidate surficial geolo-
gy and soil genesis. Journal of the Geological
Society of Australia. 331-344. (33)

AUSTRALIA

- 1/11 - Coventry, R.J. (1978).
Late Cainozoic geology, soils and landscape
evolution of the Torrens Creek area, North
Queensland. *Journal of the Geological Society
of Australia*, 25: 415-427 (45,52,53)
- 1/12 - Coventry, R.J. (1979).
The age of a red earth profile in central north
Queensland. *Australian Journal of Soil Research*,
17: 505-510. (44,53)
- 1/13 - Coventry, R.J. and Walker, P.H. (1977).
Geomorphological significance of late Quaternary
deposits of the Lake George area, N.S.W. *Austra-
lian Geographer*, 13: 369-376. (8)
- 1/14 - Firman, J.B. (1971).
Paleosols - a stratigraphic definition. In:
Mireille Ters (Editor), *Etudes sur le Quaternarie
dans le Monde*, 1. Paris: Union Internat. pour
l'etude du Quat. 8th INQUA, Paris, 1969. (16, 2)
- 1/15 - Firman, J.B. (1973).
Regional stratigraphy of surficial deposits in
the Murray Bsin and Gambier Embayment. *Geol. Surv.
South Aust. Report of Investigations*, 39:
68 pp. (16,2)
- 1/16 - Firman, J.B. (1974).
Upper Cainozoic stratigraphic units of the
Gawler Block and Eucla Basin in South Australia.
*Geol. Surv. S. Aust. Quarterly Geological
Notes* 52. (16,2)
- 1/17 - Firman, J.B. (1975).
Australia-South Australia. In: Rhodes W. Fairbridge
(Editor), *The Encyclopedia of World Regional Geolo-
gy, Part I. Western Hemisphere. Encyclopedia of
Earth Sciences Series, VIII*, Dowden, Hutchinson and
Ross Inc. Stroudsburg, Pa., U.S.A., 61-81. (16,2)
- 1/18 - Firman, J.B. and Lindsay, J.M. (1976).
Geology-Cainozoic. In: Twidale, Tyler and Webb
(Editors), *Natural History of the Adelaide Re-
gion*. R. Soc. South Aust. Inc. Adelaide,
21-38. (16,2)
- 1/19 - Firman, J.B. (1979).
Paleopedology applied to land use studies in
southern Australia. *Geoderma*, 22: 105-117. (16,2,)
- 1/20 - Rowe, R.K., Crouch, R.J. and van Dijk, D.C. (1978).
Soils of the upper valleys of the Murray River
Basin. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic.*, 90: 157-166. (14,52)

AUSTRALIA

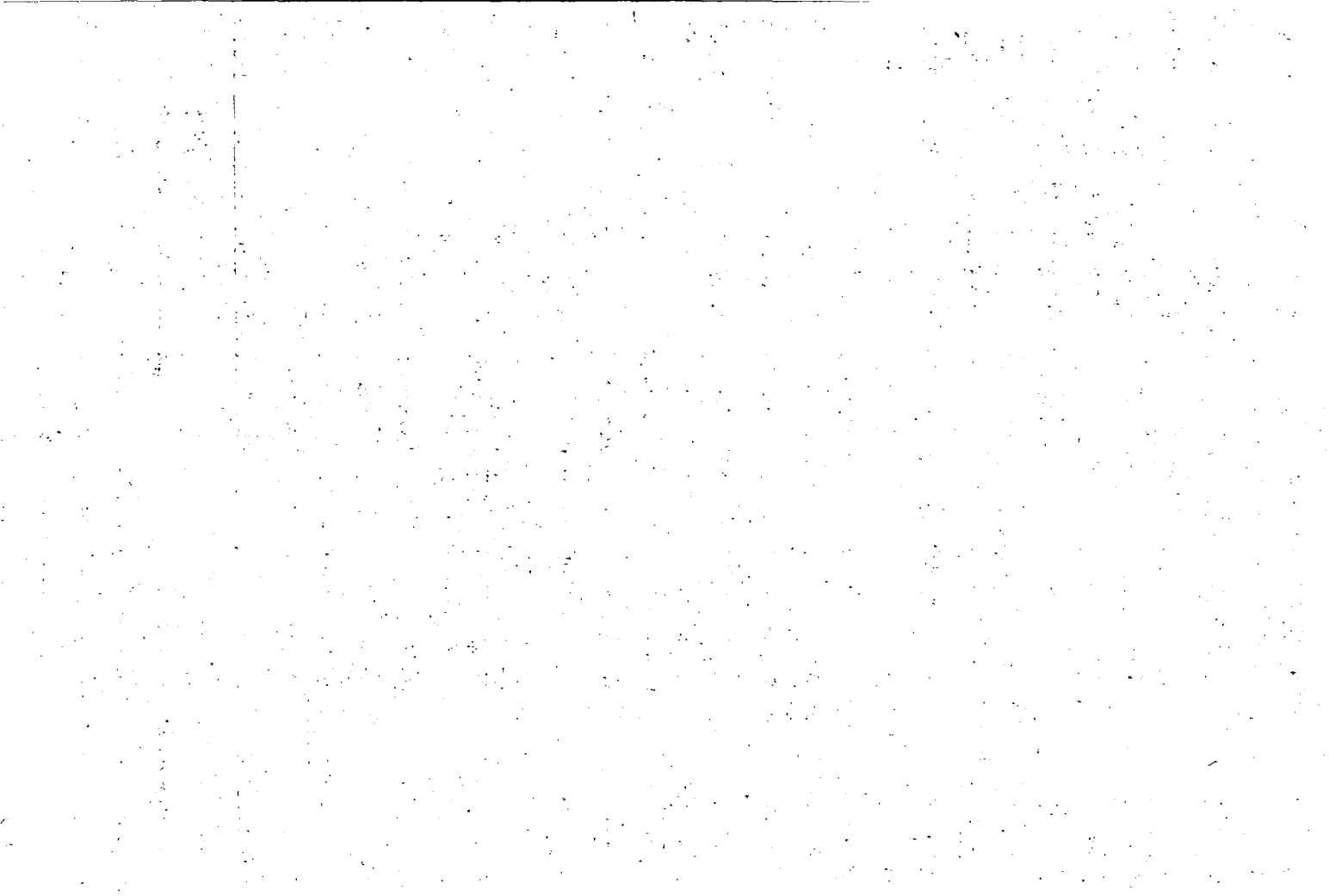
- 1/21 - Sleeman, J.R. (1973).
Microscopic examination of two parna deposits.
CSIRO Australia, Division of Soils, Technical
Memorandum No. 76/73. (12)
- 1/22 - Sleeman, J.R. (1974).
Morphology and genesis of some deep pseudogley
horizons. In 'Soil Microscopy' (Ed. G.K. Ruther-
ford) (The Limestone Press: Kingston, Ontario):
795-816. (33)
- 1/23 - Sleeman, J.R. (1975).
Micromorphology of a stratigraphic section in
Wullwey Creek, N.S.W. CSIRO Australia, Division
of Soils Technical Memorandum No. 21/75. (33)
- 1/24 - Sleeman, J.R. (1975).
Micromorphology of Kaniva gilgai profiles. CSIRO
Australia, Division of Soils, Technical Memoran-
dum No. 19/75. (33)
- 1/25 - Sleeman, J.R. (1975).
Micromorphology and mineralogy of a layered red-
brown earth profile. Australian Journal of Soil
Research 13: 101-117. (33)
- 1/26 - Thompson, C.H. (1975).
Coastal areas of southern Queensland - some
land-use conflicts. Proc. R. Soc. Qd 86:
109-120. (12,52)
- 1/27 - Thompson, C.H. and Ward, W.T. (1975).
Soil landscapes of North Stradbroke Island.
Proc. R. Soc. Qd 86: 9-14. (12,52)
- 1/28 - Thompson, C.H. and Hubble, G.D. (1979).
Sub-tropical podzols (spodosols and related
soils) of coastal eastern Australia: profile
form, classification and use. Proc. Meeting on
Classification and Management of Tropical Soils
(Commissions IV and V, ISSS), Kuala Lumpur,
Malaysia, 15-21 August 1977. (In press.) (12,52)
- 1/29 - van Dijk, D.C. (1977).
Reconnaissance study of dark subsoil bands in
the Condamine-Balonne Valley, south-east Queens-
land. CSIRO Aust. Div. Soils Divl. Rep.
No. 25.
- 1/30 - van Dijk, D.C. (1978).
The development of dryland salting in relation to
landform and to age of landscape development in
the eastern highlands of Australia. In Dryland-
saline seep Control. Proceedings of the Meeting
of the Subcommittee on Salt-affected Soils, 11th
ISSS Congress, Edmonton, Canada, June, 1978,
3/14-27. (9)

AUSTRALIA

- 1/31 - van Dijk, D.C. and Beckmann, G.G. (1978).
The Yuleba hardpan, and its relationship to soil-geomorphic history, in the Yuleba-Tara region, south-east Queensland. In Silcrete in Australia (ed. T. Langford-Smith) 73-91. Dept. Geogr. U.N.E., Armidale. (33,53)
- 1/32 - van Dijk, D.C. (1979).
Developing a geographic-geomorphic approach to soil land classification. New Zealand Geogr. Congr. Series, 10: 264-266. (45)
- 1/33 - van Dijk, D.C. and Rowe, R.K. (1980).
A study of soil stratigraphy in the Murray Valley at Albury-Wodonga, Victoria. Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 91,2, 109-125. (2,45,52)
- 1/34 - Walker, P.H., Green, P. (1976).
Soil trends in two valley fill sequences. Australian Journal of Soil Research 14: 291-303. (14)
- 1/35 - Walker, P.H. and Coventry, R.J. (1976).
Soil profile development in some alluvial deposits of eastern New South Wales. Australian Journal of Soil Research 14: 305-317. (14)
- 1/36 - Walker, P.H. and Gillespie, R. (1978).
Notes on five radiocarbon dates from sites near Canberra. CSIRO Australia. Division of Soils. Technical Memorandum No. 5/78. (41)
- 1/37 - Walker, P.H. and Hutka, J. (1979).
Size characteristics of soils and sediments with special reference to clay fractions. Australian Journal of Soil Research 17: 383-404. (16)
- 1/38 - Walker, J., Thompson, C.H. and Fergus, I.F. (1980).
Plant succession and soil development in coastal sand dunes of eastern Australia. Forest Succession Workshop, Mountain Lake, Virginia, U.S.A. June 1980. (In press.) (12,52)
- 1/39 - Ward, W.T. and Little, I.P. (1975).
Times of coastal sand accumulation in south-east Queensland. Proc. ecol. Soc. Aust. 9: 313-317. (12,44)
- 1/40 - Ward, W.T. (1977).
Quaternary geology and geomorphology of Fraser Island. In Hdbk 1977 Field Conference (ed. R.W. Day), 61-64. Geol. Soc. Aust. Inc., Qld Div., Brisbane. (12,2,52)

AUSTRALIA

- 1/41 - Ward, W.T. (1977).
Field excursion from Orchid Beach to Triangle
Cliff and Lake Bowarrady. In Hdbk. Field Confer-
ence (ed. R.W. Day), 65-71. Geol. Soc. Aust.
Inc., Qld Div., Brisbane. (12,2,52)
- 1/42 - Ward, W.T. (1977).
Sand movement on Fraser Island: a response to
changing climates. In Univ. Qld Occas. Paps
Anthrop. No. 8, 113-126. (12,44,52)
- 1/43 - Ward, W.T. (1977).
Geomorphology and soils of the Stratford-Bairns-
dale area, East Gippsland, Victoria. CSIRO Aust.
Div. Soils, Soils and Land Use Ser. No. 57. (12,14,44,
52)
- 1/44 - Ward, W.T., Little, I.P. and Thompson, C.H. (1979).
Stratigraphy of two sandrocks at Rainbow Beach,
Queensland, Australia, and a note on humate com-
position. Paleogeogr. Paleoclimat. Paleoecol. 26:
305-316. (12,2,32,44,
52)
- 1/45 - Ward, W.T. (1979).
Notes on the origin of Stradbroke Island. Univ.
Qld Dep. Geol. Paps. 8: 77-104. (12,2,52)
- see also: 12/191



2.

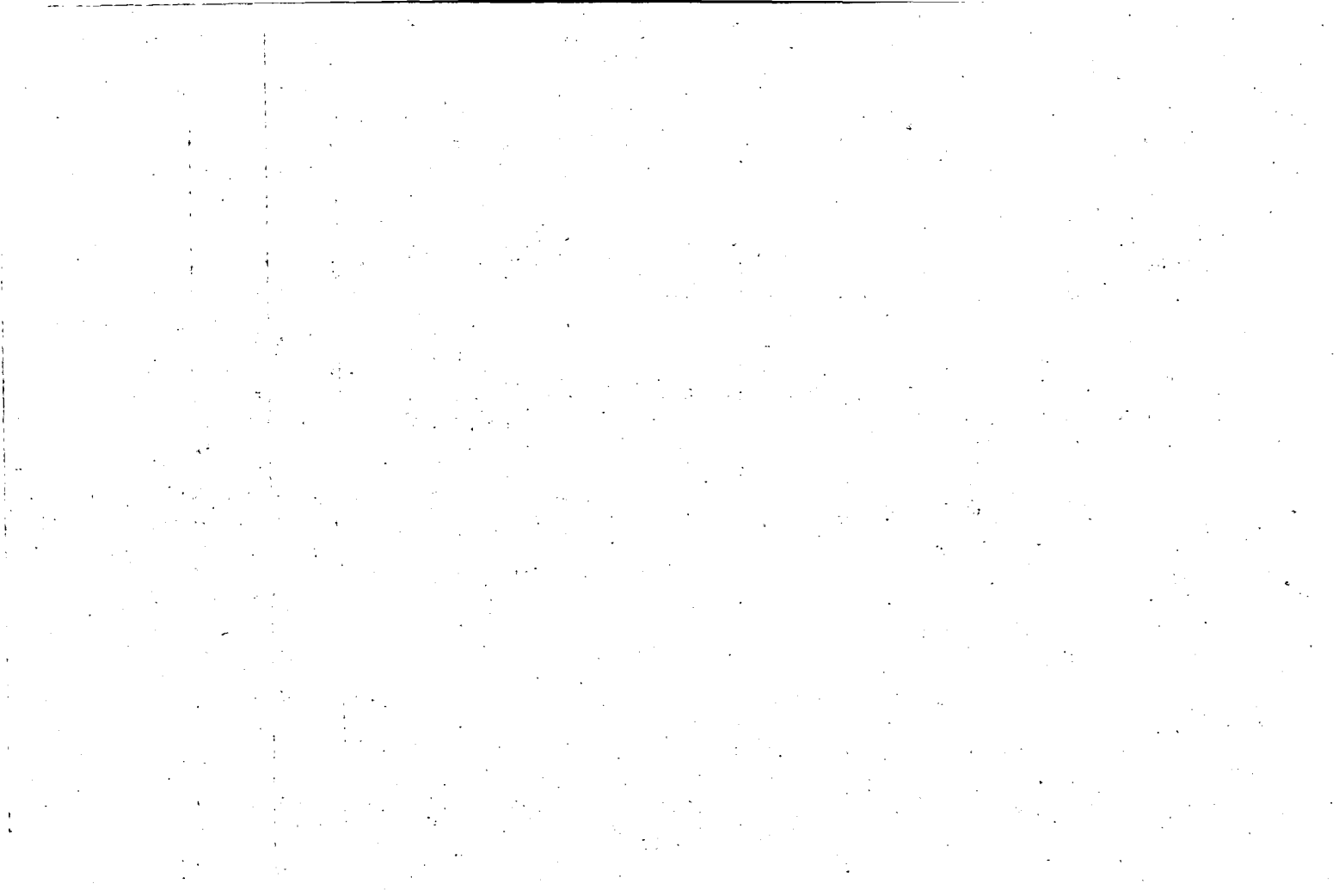
B E L G I U M

by

P. HAESBERRIS

Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles
de Belgique
Rue Vautier, 31

1040 BRUXELLES



BELGIUM

- 2/01 - Alexandre, J. (1976).
Les surfaces de transgression exhumées et les surfaces d'aplanissement. In "Géomorphologie de la Belgique: Hommage au Professeur P. Macar"; Université de Liège: 75-92, Liège. (2,52,53)
- 2/02 - Bastin, B. (1971).
Recherches sur l'évolution du peuplement végétal en Belgique durant la glaciation du Würm. Acta Geographica Lovaniensia 9; Leuven. (11,41,52,62)
- 2/03 - Bastin, B. (1980).
L'apport des études palynologiques réalisées en Belgique pour l'établissement d'une chronostratigraphie du Quaternaire de l'Europe Occidentale. In "Problèmes de stratigraphie quaternaire en France et dans les pays limitrophes"; supplément du Bulletin de l'AFEQ, N.S. 1: 174-179, Paris. (52,62)
- 2/04 - Bollinne, A., Pissart, A., Bastin, B. et Juvigne, E. (1980).
Etude d'une dépression fermée pres de Gembloux; vitesse de l'érosion des terres cultivées de Hesbaye. Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique, 103, 1980: 143-152, Liège. (11,51,52)
- 2/05 - de Heinzelin, J. (1973).
L'industrie du site paléolithique de Maisières-Canal. Mémoires de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, 171, Bruxelles. (14,41,52,7)
- 2/06 - de Heinzelin, J., Haesaerts, P. et de Laet, S. (1977).
Le Gué du Plantin (Neufvilles, Hainaut), site néolithique et romain. Dissertationes Archeologicae Gandenses, XVII, Brugge. (2,14,41,51,61,62,7)
- 2/07 - De Moor, G. en de Breuck, W. (1973).
Sedimentologie en Stratigrafie van enkele pleistocene afzettingen in de Belgische Kustvlakte. Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift, 55: 3-96, Gent. (15,52)
- 2/08 - De Moor, G. en Heyse, I. (1974).
Lithostratigraphie van de kwartaire afzettingen in de overgangszone tussen de Kustvlakte en de Vlaamse Vallei in Noordwest België. Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift, 56: 85-109, Gent. (15,52)
- 2/09 - De Smedt, P. (1973).
Paleogeografie en Kwartair-géologie van het confluëntiegebied Dyle-Demer. Acta Geographica Lovaniensia, 11, Leuven. (15,52)

BELGIUM

- 2/10 - Gautier, A., Ballmann, P. et de Coninck, J. (1973).
La faune du site paléolithique de Maisières-Canal. Mémoires de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, 172, Bruxelles. (52,61,62,7)
- 2/11 - Gullentops, F. and Paulissen, E. (1978).
The drop soil of Eisden type. Biuletyn Peryglacjalny, 27: 105-115, Lodz. (12,52)
- 2/12 - Gullentops, F. (1980).
L'importance des hiatus en stratigraphie du Quaternaire. In "Problèmes de stratigraphie quaternaire en France et dans les pays limitrophes"; supplément au Bulletin de l'AFEQ, N.S. 1: 163-164, Paris. (11,2,52)
- 2/13 - Haesaerts, P. et van Vliet, B. (1973).
Evolution d'un permafrost dans les Limons du dernier glaciaire d'Harmignies. Bulletin de l'AFEQ 3: 151-164, Paris. (11,33,52)
- 2/14 - Haesaerts, P. (1974).
Séquence paléoclimatique du Pléistocène supérieur du bassin de la Haine (Belgique). Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique 97: 105-137, Liège. (11,2,41,52,8)
- 2/15 - Haesaerts, P. et van Vliet, B. (1974).
Compte rendu de l'excursion du 25 mai 1974 consacrée à la stratigraphie des limons aux environs de Mons. Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique 97: 503-516, Liège. (11,2,52,62,8)
- 2/16 - Haesaerts, P. (1978).
Contexte stratigraphique de quelques gisements paléolithiques de plein air en Moyenne Belgique. Bulletin de la Société royale belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire 89: 115-133, Bruxelles. (11,2,41,52,7,8)
- 2/17 - Haesaerts, P. et de Heinzelin, J. (1979).
Le site paléolithique de Maisières-Canal. Dissertations Archaeologicae Gandenses XIX, Brugge. (11,14,2,41,52,61,62,7,8)
- 2/18 - Haesaerts, P. (1980).
Stratigraphie des dépôts limoneux du Pléistocène supérieur de Moyenne Belgique: essai de zonation paléoclimatique. In "Problèmes stratigraphiques quaternaires en France et dans les pays limitrophes". Supplément au Bulletin de l'AFEQ, N.S. 1: 1980, 165-173, Paris. (11,41,52,7,8)

BELGIUM

- 2/19 - Heyse, I. (1979).
Bijdrage tot de geomorfologische kennis van het Noordwesten van Oost-Vlaanderen (België). Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België; Klasse der Wetenschappen XLI, 1979 (155), Brussel. (12,15,41, 52,2)
- 2/20 - Hus, J., Paepe, R., Geeraerts, R., Somme, J. and van Hoorne, R. (1976).
Preliminary magnetostratigraphical results of Pleistocene sequences in Belgium and Northern France. I.G.C.P. 73/1/24. Quaternary glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere. Report n° 3 on the session in Bellingham (U.S.A.) september 6-19, 1975, Prague. (11,43,52)
- 2/21 - Juvigne, E. (1974).
La stratigraphie du Quaternaire en Belgique. Etat des connaissances. Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique 97: 39-58, Liège. (2,52)
- 2/22 - Juvigne, E. (1976).
La stratigraphie du Quaternaire. In: "Géomorphologie de la Belgique: Hommage au Professeur P. Macar: 169-180, Liège. (2,52)
- 2/23 - Juvigne, E. (1977).
Zone de dispersion et âge des poussières volcaniques du tuf de Recourt. Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique 100: 13-22, Liège. (11,44,52)
- 2/24 - Juvigne, E. (1978).
Les minéraux denses transparents des loess de Belgique. Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie 22 (1): 68-88, Berlin. (11,44,52).
- 2/25 - Kolstrup, E. and Heyse, I. (1980).
A different Lake-Glacial vegetation and its environment in Flanders (Belgium). Pollen et spores XXII (3-4): 469-481, Paris. (12,15,2,41, 52,62)
- 2/26 - Lentacker, F. (1972).
La sédimentation poldérienne dans la plaine maritime flamande en Belgique et aux Pays-Bas. Cahiers de Géographie physique 1: 3-28, Bruxelles. (15,51)
- 2/27 - Michel, J. et Haesaerts, P. (1975).
Le site de Franquenies. Helinium XV: 205-236, Gent. (2,11,52)

BELGIUM

- 2/28 - Michel, J. et Tabary-Picavet, D. (1979).
La Bosse de L'Tombe à Givry (Hainaut). Tumulus
protohistorique et occupation néolithique et
épi-Roessen. Bulletin de la Société royale
Belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire 90:
5-83, Bruxelles. (11,51,7)
- 2/29 - Munaut, A. et Paulissen, E. (1973).
Evolution et paléocéologie de la vallée de la
Petite Nèthe au cours du Post-Würm (Belgique).
Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique
96 (2): 301-346, Liège. (12,15,2,
51,52,62)
- 2/30 - Paepe, R. (1971).
De nieuwe sluis van Zemst. Geologische waarme-
ningen en interpretaties. 2. Geologie van het
site der sluis van Zemst. Excavator (1971):
53-61, Bruxelles. (11,15,2,
52)
- 2/31 - Paepe, R., van Hoorne, R. and de Raymaeker, D.
(1972).
Eemian sediments near Bruges (Belgian Coastal
Plain). Professional Papers of the "Service
Geologique de Belgique" 9, Bruxelles. (12,2,52,
62)
- 2/32 - Paepe, R. (1974).
Correlation of Middle Pleistocene deposits with
the aid of paleosols in Belgium. I.G.C.P. project
73/1/24. Quaternary glaciations in the Northern
Hemisphere. Report on the session in Cologne
(F.R.G.), september 15-20, 1973: 69-78, Prague.
(11,14,2,
41,52)
- 2/33 - Paepe, R. and van Hoorne, R. (1976).
The Quaternary of Belgium in its relationship
to the stratigraphical legend of the geologi-
cal map. Mémoires pour servir à l'explication
des Cartes géologiques et minières de la Belgique
18, Bruxelles. (11,12,15,
52,53,62)
- 2/34 - Paepe, R. (1977).
Pleistocene deposits in Belgium. In "Southern
shores of the North Sea (Continental excursion
C17)":18-27, London. (11,14,2,
52)
- 2/35 - Paulissen, E. (1973).
De Morfologie en de Kwartairstratigrafie van de
Maasvallei in Belgisch Limburg. Verhandeling van
de Koninklijk Vlaamse Akademie voor Wetenschap-
pen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klas-
se der Wetenschappen 35 (127), Brussel. (52)

BELGIUM

- 2/36 - Paulissen, F. (1973).
Bijdrage tot de studie van de lithostratigrafische eenheden van fluviatiele afzettingen - De Maasterrassen van Belgisch Limburg. Centre national de recherche géomorphologique de Belgique 13 (1): 31-38, Bruxelles. (14,51,52)
- 2/37 - Pissart, A. et Juvigne, E. (1980).
Genèse et âge d'une butte périglaciaire (Pingo ou Palse) de la Konnerzvenn (Hautes Fagnes, Belgique). Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique 103: 73-86, Liège. (15,41,52)
- 2/38 - Somme, J., Paepe, R. et Lautrodou, J.P. (1980).
Principes, méthodes et système de la stratigraphie du Quaternaire dans le Nord-Ouest de la France et la Belgique. In "Problèmes de stratigraphie du Quaternaire en France et dans les pays limitrophes"; supplément du Bulletin de l'AFEQ, N.S. 1: 148-162, Paris. (11,12,15, 2,52)
- 2/39 - Souchez-Lemmens, M. (1971).
Les indurations ferrugineuses et l'évolution géomorphologique de la Lorraine belge nord-orientale. Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge de Géographie 95: 5-143, Bruxelles. (53)
- 2/40 - van den Berghe, J., van den Berghe, N. and Gullentons, F. (1974).
Late Pleistocene and Holocene in the neighbourhood of Brugge. Mededelingen van de Koninklijk Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klasse der Wetenschappen 36 (3), Brussel. (12,14,2, 51,52)
- 2/41 - van den Berghe, J. and Gullentons, F. (1977).
Contribution to the stratigraphy of the Weichsel Pleniglacial in the Belgian Coversand Area. Geologie en Mijnbouw 56 (2): 123-128. (15,2,41, 52)
- 2/42 - van Hoorne, R. (1971).
De nieuwe sluis van Zemst. Geologische waarnemingen en interpretaties. 3. Paleontologische studie. Excavator 1971: 61-65, Brussel. (52,62)
- 2/43 - van Hoorne, R. et Verbruggen, C. (1975).
Problèmes de subdivision du Tardiglaciaire dans la région subloneuse du Nord de la Flandre en Belgique. Pollen et spores 17 (4): 525-543, Paris. (14,41,52, 62)

BELGIUM

- 2/44 - van Hoorne, R. (1979).
The stratigraphical importance of the pollen
analysis of fossil soils in sandy regions. Acta
Universitatis Ouluensis, Series a Scientiae
Terum Naturalium 82; Geologica 3: 143-154,
Oulu. (12,15,2
51,62)
- 2/45 - van Noten, F. (1978).
Les chasseurs de Meer. Dissertationes Archaeo-
logicae Gandenses XVIII. Brugge. (12,51,7)
- 2/46 - van Vliet, B. (1971).
La haute terrasse à l'est d'Aubrives; Bulletin
de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paleonto-
logie et d'Hydrologie 80 (1-2): 11-20,
Bruxelles. (14,52)
- 2/47 - van Vliet-Lanoe, B. (1976).
Corrélation entre la présence de charbon de bois
au sommet de Paléosols et les dégradations climati-
qués. Bulletin de la Société belge de Pédologie
26 (1); 97. Gent. (52)
- 2/48 - van Vliet-Lanoe, B. (1976).
Traces de ségrégation de glace en lentilles asso-
ciées aux sols et phénomènes périglaciaires fos-
siles. Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 26: 41-55.
Lodz. (11,33,52)
- 2/49 - Vermeersch, P., Paulissen, E. et Munaut, A. (1973).
Fouilles d'un site mésolithique à Opgrimbie (Lim-
bourg Belge). Bulletin de la Société royale belge
d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire 84: 97-152.
Bruxelles. (12,2,51,
62,7)
- see also: 13/02, 13/04, 13/18

1.

B R A Z I L

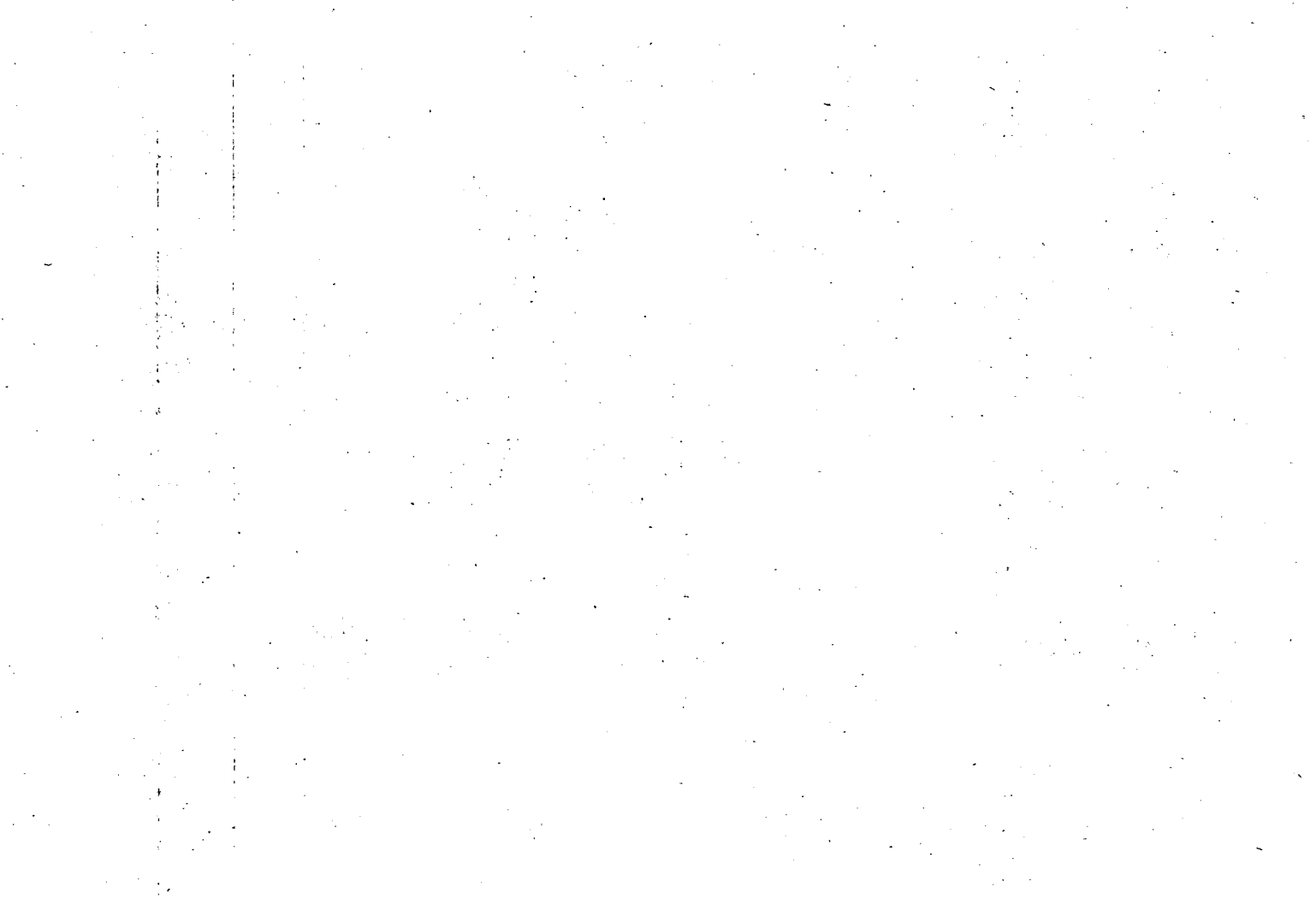
=====

by

J.J. DE OLIVEIRA

Rua Oito de Dezembro, 410

4000 Salvador



BRAZIL

- 3/01 - Bigarella, J.J. (1964).
Variacoes climáticas no Quaternário e suas
implicacoes no revestimento florístico de Pa-
raná. Boletim Paranaense Geografia 10/15:
211-231. Curitiba.
- 3/02 - Bigarella, J.J., Mousinho, M.R. e Silva, J.X. (1965).
Processes and Environments of the Brazilian Quater-
nary. Imprensa da Universidade do Paraná, 71 pages.
- 3/03 - Bigarella, J.J. & Andrade, G.O. (1965).
Contribution to the study of the Brazilian Quater-
nary.
- 3/04 - Bigarella, J.J. e Mousinho, M.R. (1965).
Significado paleogeográfico e paleoclimático dos
depósitos rudáceos. Boletim Paranaense de Geo-
grafia, 16/17: 7-16. Curitiba.
- 3/05 - Bigarella, J.J. (Ed.) (1975).
International Symposium on the Quaternary. Ab-
stracts Special Contributions Topics. Boletim Pa-
ranaense de Geociencias 33. Curitiba.
- 3/06 - Conceicao, T.M.L., Moniz, A.C., Oliveira, J.J.
& Sieffermann, G.R. (1974).
Les sols à montmorillonite sur gneis de la zone
tropicale humide de l'état de Bahia. Significa-
tion paléoclimatique. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., sér.
Pédologie 12(2): 137-143. Paris.
- 3/07 - de Oliveira, J.J., Galbraith, J.H. & Sieffermann, G.R.
(1973).
Caracterizacao do material originário dos solos de
Parte da quadricula de Ibitiara, como subsidio para
estudos geoquímicos. Revista Brasileira de Geocien-
cias 3(2): 128-139.
- 3/08 - de Oliveira, J.J. (1975).
Paleoclimatic and pedogenetic implications from
incipient alteration in granite-gneissic rocks
of west-central Bahia (Brazil). In J.J. Bigarella
Editor - Abstracts Int. Symposium on the Quaternary
(Southern Brazil). Boletim Paranaense de Geociencias
33. Curitiba.
- 3/09 - de Oliveira, J.J. (1975).
Implicacoes paleoclimáticas e pedogenéticas da
alteracao incipiente das rochas granito-gnaissicas
na regioa centro-ocidental da Bahia. Anais Academia
Brasileira de Ciencias, Suplemento 47, 243-247.
- 3/10 - de Oliveira, J.J. (1980).
Paleosols du NE brésilien: moyen d'approach pour
l'étude des paléoclimats au Quaternaire. In Ab-
stracts 26th. Int. Geological Congress Vol. II: 647.

BRAZIL

- 3/11 - Dresch, J. (1958).
Les problèmes morphologiques du Nordeste du Brésil.
Noticia Geomorfológica, 2, Ano I. Campinas.
- 3/12 - Falcao, M.F.L. & Mabsoone, J.M. (1975).
Sólos e paleossólos das fases de intemperismo
cenozóico no Nordeste brasileiro. Boletim Técnico
Inst. Pesquisa Agronomicas 75: 1-22.
- 3/13 - Isabel, R.F. and Field, J.B.F. (1977).
A comparison of some red and yellow earths in tropical
Queensland and Northeast Brazil 18: 155-175. Geoderma.
- 3/14 - Martin, L., Vilas Boas, G., Bittencourt, A. et
Flexor, J-M. (1979-1980).
Origine des sables et ages des dunes de la région
de Salvador (Brésil) - Consequences paléoclimati-
ques. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. série Géologie, XI, 1:
125-132.
- 3/15 - Melfi, A.J. et Pedro, G. (1977).
Estudo geoquímico dos solos e formacoes superficiais
do Brasil. Revista Brasileira de Geociencias 7 (4):
271-286.
- 3/16 - Moniz, A.C., Conceicao, M.L., Oliveira, J.J. &
Sieffermann, G.R. (1972).
Halóisita e montmorilonita em solos provenientes da
alteracao de gránulitos na área Ilheus-Jitauna,
Bahia. In Anais 26º Congresso Brasileiro de Geolo-
gia, Belém 215-220.
- 3/17 - Penteado, M.M. & Ranzani, G. (1973).
Problemas geomorfológicos relacionados com a
genese dos solos podzolizados Marília. Instituto
de Geografia USP, Série Sedimentologia e Pedolo-
gia, 6.
- 3/18 - Queiroz Neto, J.P. (1964).
O estado atual dos estudos dos solos brasileiros.
Boletim Paulista de Geografia 41: 3-22.
- 3/19 - Ranzani, G., Penteado, M.M. & Silveira, J.D. (1972).
Concrecoes ferruginosas, paleossólos e superficie
cimeira no planalto ocidental paulista. Instituto
Geografia USP, Série Geomorfologia, 31.
- 3/20 - Tricart, J. (1974).
Existence de périodes sèches au Quaternaire en
Amazonie et dans les régions voisines. Geomorpholo-
gie Dynamique, Tome XXII: 145-158.
- see also: 9/137, 12/184, 12/185, 12/222.

4.

B U L G A R I A

by

E.M. FOTAKIEWA

N. Poushkarov Institute of Soil Science
Shosse Bankya 5

SOFIA 24



BULGARIA

WORKS IN WHICH THE PALEOPEDOLOGY IS THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT

- 4/01 - Fotakieva, EM. (1972).
Razvitie na počvenata pokrivka na Bălgarija prez Quaternera. Părvi nationalen kongres po počvoznanie, 23-25 septemvri 1969 g. (Development of Soil Covering in Bulgaria during Quaternary. First National Soil Science Congress, September 23-25, 1969): 367-371. (11,51,52)
- 4/02 - Fotakieva, EM. (1974).
Părvata fosilna počva (vjurmska interstadialna) v liosa na Severna Bălgarija. Spisanie Počvoznanie i agrohimiija, god. IX, No 5. (The first fossil soil (würmian interstadial) in the loess of Northern Bulgaria. Bulletin Soil Science and agrochemistry, vol. IX, 5): 3-12. (11,32,52)
- 4/03 - Fotakieva, EM. (1975)
Vtoraja iskopaemaja počva v liosse v Severnoj Bolgarii. Trudi X meždunarodnogo kongresa počvovedov, 1974, tom XII. Moskva. (The second fossil soil in the loess of Northern Bulgaria. X International Congress of Soil Science, 1974, vol. XII): 175-182. Moskau. (11,32,52)
- 4/04 - Fotakieva, EM. (1977).
Pervaja pogrebennaja počva (vjurmska interstadialnaja) v liose v Severnoj Bolgarii. Geologija Četvertičnogo perioda (Pleistocen). Izdatelstvo Akademii nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Yerevan. (The first fossil soil (würmian interstadial) in the loess of Northern Bulgaria. Geology of the Quaternary peryod (Pleistocene). Publishing Hoose of the Armenian Academy of Sciences.): 312-319. Yerevan. (11,32,52)
- 4/05 - Fotakieva, EM. (1977).
Chemical composition of the first fossil soil (würmian interstadial) in the loess in Northern Bulgaria. X INQUA Congress 1977. Abstracts: 144. Birmingham. (11,32,52)
- 4/06 - Fotakieva, EM. (1978).
Kanelena gorska počva, pogrebana v liossa v Severna Bălgarija. Vtora nationalna konferencia po počvoznanie 19-21 septemvri 1977. (Cinnamonic forest soil buried in loess in Northern Bulgaria. Second national soil science conference, 19-21 September, 1977): 115-120.
- 4/07 - Fotakieva, EM. (1978).
Erster fossiler Boden im Löß von Nordbulgarien. Beiträge zur Quartär- und Landschaftsforschung. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Julius Fink. Wien. (The first fossil soil in the loess of Northern Bulgaria). (11,32,52)

BULGARIA

- 4/08 - Fotakiewa, EM. & Minkov, M. (1979).
Chemische Zusammensetzung des zweiten (würmzeitlichen) Lösshorizontes in Nordbulgarien. Acta Geol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 22: 307-318. Budapest. (32)

WORKS IN WHICH PALEOPEDOLOGY IS NOT THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT

- 4/09 - Filipov, L. & Mikova, L. (1977).
Pleistocenät meždu dolinite na rekite Jantra i Rusenski lom. Spisanie na balgarskoto geologičesko društvo. God. XXXVIII, kn. 3, str. 235-250. (The Pleistocene between the valleys of Yantra and Roussenski lom rivers. Review of the Bulgarian Geological Society, vol. XXXVIII, part 3: 235-250). (62)
- 4/10 - Janakiev, K. (1972).
Stadii na počvoobrazovaneto na teritorijata na parvata nadpoinena terasa. Parvi nacionalen kongres po počvoznanie, 23-25 septemvri 1969 g: 373-378. Sofia. (Stage in the soil formation on the territory of the second bottom (eneolithic) terrace. First national soil science congress, 23-25 september 1969: 373-378. Sofia.) (14,2)
- 4/11 - Janakiev, K. (1972).
Värhu Geomorfološkata osnova na počvenata zonalnost. Godišnik na Visšija Inženerno stroitelnen Institut - Sofia Hidrotehnika. Tom XXIII, kn 1, str. 61-73. (Sur la base geomorphologique de la zonalite pedologique. Annuaire de l'institut superieure de genie civil. Sofia, Vol. XXIII, fasc. 1: 61-73.) (51,52)
- 4/12 - Janakiev, K. (1972).
Värhu počveno-meliorativnoto rajonirane u nas. Godisnik na Visšija Inzenerno-stroitelnen Institut - Sofia. Hidrotehnika. Tom XXIII, kn. 1, str. 99-114. (Annuaire de l'Institut superieure de genie civil - Sofia. Vol. XXIII, fasc. 1: 99-114). (15)
- 4/13 - Janakiev, K. (1974).
Tipove počveno-meliorativni zoni. Godišnik na Visšija inženerno-stroitelnen institut - Sofia. Tom XXV, kn. I, str. 437-464. (Types de zones pedologiques ameliorables. Annuaire de l'Institut superieure de genie civil - Sofia. Vol. XXV, fasc. I: 437-464). (51,52)
- 4/14 - Kukla, G. (1977).
Pleistocene Land - Sea Correlations. I. Europe. Earth Science Reviews, 13 (1977) 307-374. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam - Printed in the Netherlands. Of Bulgaria: 345-349. (43)

BULGARIA

- 4/15 - Minkov, M. & Fotakieva, EM. (1977).
Chemical composition of loess formations in North Bulgaria. X INQUA Congress, 1977. Abstracts 303. Birmingham. (11,32)
- 4/16 - Petrusenko, K. (1973).
Izsledvanija vārhu mineralnija s̄stav na liosa ot Severozapadna Bālgarija. Izvestija na geologiĉeskija Institut - serija Inženrna geologija i hidrogeologija. Kn. XXI-XXII, str. 115-121. (Etudes sur la composition mineralogique du loess en Bulgarie du Nord-Ouest. Bulletin of the Geological institute - series Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology. Vol. XXI-XXII: 115-121). (34)
- 4/17 - Stoilov, K. (1972).
Karbonatite v liosovija masiv ot Dunavskata ravnina. Izvestija na Geologiĉeskija institut - serija Inženrna geologija i hidrogeologija, kn. XIX-XX: 119-134. (The carbonates of the loess massif in the Danube plain Bulletin of the Geological Institute - series Engineering geology and hydrogeology, vo. XIX-XX: 119-134). (32)
- 4/18 - Stoilov, K. (1972).
Vārhu minaralnija s̄stav i stepenta na izvetrjane v liosa ot Dunavskata ravnina. Ministerstvo na himiĉeskata promišlenost i energetica. DSO GeoloŹky proucvanija. Godišnik tom XXI, str. 241-256. (On the mineral composition and weathering degree of the loess from the Danube plain. Ministry of the chemical industry and energy. Geological Investigations. Vol. XXI: 241-256). (11,34)
- 4/19 - Stoilov, K. (1973).
Himiĉen s̄stav i izvetrjane na sedimenti ot liosovata formatia v zentralnata ĉast na Dunavskata ravnina. Spisanie na bālgarskoto geologiĉesko druŹestvo. Godišnik XXXIV, kn 2, str. 199-210. (The chemical composition and weathering of sediments in the loess formation in the central part of the Danube plain. Review of the bulgarian geological society. Vol. XXXIV, part 2: 199-210.) (11,32)
- 4/20 - Stoilov, K. (1973).
Plātnost na sedimentite ot liosovija masiv v Dunavskata ravnina. Izvestija na geologiĉeskija institut - serija Inženrna geologija i hidrogeologija. Kn. XXI-XXII, str. 103-114. (Density of the loess formation sediments in the Danube plain. Bulletin of the Geological Institute - series Engineering geology and hydrogeology. Vol. XXI-XXII: 103-114). (11,31)

BULGARIA

- 4/21 - Stoilov, K. (1974).
Sostav, struktura i sostojanie porod lessovoj formacii pravoberežja nižnego Dunaja. Izvestija na geologičeskija institut - seria Inženerna geologija i hydrogeologija. Kn. XXIII, str. 75-131.
(Composition, texture and state of the sediments of the loess formation from the right Bank of the lower Danubeian Plain. Bulletin of the Geological institute - series Engineering geology and hydrogeology. Vol. XXIII: 75-131.) (11,31, 32,34)
- 4/22 - Stoilov, K. (1974).
Textur, Struktur und Strukturverbindungen von Sedi-
menten der LÖßformation. Review of the Bulgarian
geological society. Vol. XXXV, part 3: 263-275. (31)
- 4/23 - Stoilov, K. (1975).
Origin of the properties of the loess formation in
the Misian Platform. Bulletin of the international
association of Engineering geology No 11: 51-54. (31)
- see also: 8/330; 9/25

5.

C A N A D A



by

J.F. DORMAAR

Research Station, Agriculture Canada

LETHBRIDGE, Alberta T1J 4BL



CANADA

- 5/01 - Acton, D.F. and Fehrenbacher, J.B. (1976).
Mineralogy and topography of glacial tills and
their effect on soil formation in Saskatche-
wan. In: R.F. Legget (Editor), Glacial Till.
Royal Society of Canada Special Publication No.
12, Royal Society of Canada: 170-185. Ottawa,
Ontario. (32,34,51)
- 5/02 - Alley, N.F. (1972).
The Quaternary history of part of the Rocky
Mountains, Foothills, Plains and western Porcu-
pine Hills, southwestern Alberta. Ph.D. thesis,
University of Calgary: 201 pp. Calgary, Alberta. (51,52)
- 5/03 - Alley, N.F. (1979).
Middle Wisconsin stratigraphy and climatic re-
construction, southern Vancouver Island, British
Columbia. Quaternary Research 11: 213-237. (2,52)
- 5/04 - Anderson, D.W., De Jong, E. and McDonald, D.S. (1979).
The pedogenetic origin and characteristics of orga-
nic matter of Solod soils. Canadian Journal of Soil
Science 59: 357-362. (32,51)
- 5/05 - Andrews, J.T. (1975).
Radiocarbon date list II from Cuberland Peninsula,
Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Arctic and Alpine
Research 7: 77-91. (15,41,44)
- 5/06 - Andrews, J.T. (1976).
Radiocarbon date list III, Baffin Island, N.W.T.,
Canada. INSTAAR Occasional Paper No. 21, University
of Colorado, Boulder: 49 pp. Colorado. (15,41,44)
- 5/07 - Andrews, J.T. and Barnett, D.M. (1979).
Holocene (Neoglacial) moraine and proglacial lake
chronology, Barnes Ice Cap, Canada. Boreas 8:
341-358. (51)
- 5/08 - Andrews, J.T. and Miller, G.H. (1972).
The quaternary history of northern Cumberland
peninsula, east Baffin Island, N.W.T. Part X:
Radiocarbon date list. Arctic and Alpine Research
4: 261-277. (15,41,
44,45)
- 5/09 - Andrews, J.T., Barry, R.G. and Weaver, R.L. (1975).
University of Colorado 1974 field season in eastern
Baffin Island. Arctic 28: 145-146. (2,8)
- 5/10 - Birkeland, P.W. (1978).
Soil development as an indication of relative age
of quaternary deposits, Baffin Island, N.W.T.,
Canada. Arctic and Alpine Research 10:
733-747. (2,44,45)

CANADA

- 5/11 - Blake, W.Jr. (1974).
Studies of glacial history in arctic Canada. II.
Interglacial peat deposits on Bathurst Island.
Canadian Journal of Earth Science 11:
1025-1042. (15,41,44)
- 5/12 - Bowyer, A.J. (1977).
The Sunwapta section: Composition and development
of a complex stratigraphic section from Sunwapta
Pass, Jasper National Park. M.Sc. Thesis, Universi-
ty of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 98 pp. (2)
- 5/13 - Brereton, W.E. and Elson, J.A. (1979).
A Late Pleistocene plant-bearing deposit in Currie
Township, near Matheson, Ontario. Canadian Jour-
nal of Earth Science 16: 1130-1136. (2,45,52)
- 5/14 - Brewster, G.R. (1974).
Soil development within a subalpine ecotone: Bow
Pass, Banff National Park, Alberta. M.Sc. thesis,
University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario,
237 pp. (2,51)
- 5/15 - Christiansen, E.A. (1965).
Geology and groundwater resources, Kindersley
area Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan Research Council,
Geology Division, Report No. 7, 25 pp. (2,41,45)
- 5/16 - Churcher, C.S. and Morgan, A.V. (1976).
A grizzly bear from the Middle Wisconsin of Wood-
bridge, Ontario. Canadian Journal of Earth Science
13: 341-347. (52,61)
- 5/17 - Crampton, C.B. (1974).
A bisequal, periglacial section in the Miramichi
valley, Eastern Canada. Canadian Journal of Soil
Science 54: 111-113. (16,2,62,8)
- 5/18 - David, P.P. (1964).
Surficial geology and groundwater resources of the
Prelate area (72K), Saskatchewan. Ph.D. thesis,
McGill University, Montréal, Québec, 329 pp. (14,45)
- 5/19 - David, P.P. (1968).
Geomorphology, stratigraphy, chronology and mi-
gration of sand dunes in Manitoba and Saskatchewan.
In: Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Ca-
nada, Paper 68-1, Part A: 155-157. (12,2,41,
45,51,8)
- 5/20 - David, P.P. (1977).
Sand dune occurrences of Canada; a theme and resource
inventory study of eolian landforms of Canada.
Indian and Northern Affairs, National Parks Branch
Contract No. 74-230, 183 pp. (12,2)

CANADA

- 5/21 - Denton, G.H. and Stuiver, M. (1966).
Neoglacial chronology, northeastern St. Elias
Mountains, Canada. *American Journal of Science*
264: 577-599. (11,2,51)
- 5/22 - Denton, G.H. and Stuiver, M. (1967).
Late Pleistocene glacial stratigraphy and chrono-
logy, Northeastern St. Elias Mountains, Yukon
Territory, Canada. *Bulletin of the Geological Society
of America* 78: 485-510. (11,2,51)
- 5/23 - Dionne, J.C. (1973).
Fentes de cryoturbation fassiles à Arthabaska,
Québec. *Revue de Géographie Montréal* 27(2):
190-196. (2,32)
- 5/24 - Dormaar, J.F. (1973).
A diagnostic technique to differentiate between
buried gleysolic and chernozemic B horizons.
Boreas 2: 13-16. (2,32)
- 5/25 - Dormaar, J.F. (1974).
Bibliography on palaeopedology in Canada. In:
A. Ruelland (Editor), *Bibliography on Paleopedo-
logy*. Paleopedology Commission, INQUA, c/o ENSA,
Rennes, France, 59-66, 295.
- 5/26 - Dormaar, J.F. (1978).
Palaeosols in Canada. In: G.K. Rutherford, B.P.
Warkentin and P.J. Savage (Editors), *The Geosciences
in Canada - 1977, Annual Report and Review of
Soil Science*. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada,
Geological Survey of Canada Paper 78-6,
54-56. (2,51)
- 5/27 - Dormaar, J.F. (1978).
Palaeosol studies in western Canada. In: W.C.
Mahaney (Editor), *Quaternary Soils*. Geo Abstracts,
Norwich, England, 209-221. (2,51)
- 5/28 - Dormaar, J.F. and Lutwick, L.E. (1975).
Pyrogenic evidence in paleosols along the North
Saskatchewan River in the Rocky Mountains of Al-
berta. *Canadian Journal of Earth Science* 12:
1238-1244. (11,2,51)
- 5/29 - Dreimanis, A. and Karrow, P.F. (1972).
Glacial history of the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence
region, the classification of the Wisconsin(an)
Stage, and its correlatives. 24th International
Geological Congress, Report Section 12: 5-15. (52)
- 5/30 - Dumanski, J., Pawluk, S., Vucetich, C.G. and
Lindsay, J.D. (1980).
Pedogenesis and tephrochronology of loess derived
soils, Hinton, Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Earth
Science* 17: 52-59. (11,2,44,51)

CANADA

- 5/31 - Foscolos, A.E., Rutter, N.W. and Hughes, O.L. (1977).
The use of pedological studies in interpreting the quaternary history of central Yukon Territory. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 271, 48 pp. (2,45,52)
- 5/32 - Fulton, R.J. and Smith, G.W. (1978).
Late pleistocene stratigraphy of south-central British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Earth Science 15: 971-980. (2,52)
- 5/33 - Gillespie, J.E. and Protz, R. (1972).
The micromorphology and electron probe analysis of two residual soils, one developed on granite, the other on marble, in Peterborough County, Ontario. Canadian Journal of Soil Science 52: 79-89. (33,34)
- 5/34 - Harrison, J.E. (1973).
Dated paleosol from below Mazama(?) tephra. In: Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 73-1, Part B: 127-128. (15,2)
- 5/35 - Harrison, J.E. (1976).
Dated organic material below Mazama(?) tephra: Elk valley, British Columbia. In: Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 76-1, Part C: 169-170. (15,2)
- 5/36 - Hodgins, L.E. (1968).
Pike Lake series, Saskatchewan. In: K.J. McCallum and J. Wittenberg (Editors). University of Saskatchewan radiocarbon dates V (Radiocarbon 10: 372). (12,41)
- 5/37 - Howell, J.D. (1977).
Soil profile development as a dating tool in the Rocky Mountains of southwest Alberta. Programme and Abstracts, Canadian Association of Geographers, Regina: 3-6. (2,44,8)
- 5/38 - Howell, J.D. (1977). The use of soils as a dating tool and climatic indicator in the Main Ranges, Alberta. M.A. thesis, University of Calgary, 335 pp. Calgary, Alberta. (2,44,8)
- 5/39 - Irving, W.N. and Harington, C.R. (1973).
Upper pleistocene radiocarbon dated artefacts from the Northern Yukon. Science 179: 335-340. (15,41,52)
- 5/40 - Isherwood, D. (1976).
Iron activity ratios and the relative age-dating of Arctic soils. 4th American Quaternary Association Abstracts, Arizona State University: 141. Arizona. (44)

CANADA

- 5/41 - Jackson, L.E., Jr. (1977).
Quaternary stratigraphy and terrain inventory of
the Alberta portion of the Kananaskis Lakes 1:
250,000 sheet (82 J). Ph.D. thesis, University of
Calgary: 480 pp. Calgary, Alberta. (2,51)
- 5/42 - Jackson, L.E., Jr. (1979).
New evidence for the existence of an ice free
corridor in the Rocky Mountain Foothills near
Calgary, Alberta, during late Wisconsinan time.
In: Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey
of Canada Paper 79-1A: 107-111. (2,45)
- 5/43 - Karrow, P.F. and Anderson, T.W. (1975).
Palynological study of lake sediment profiles from
southwestern New Brunswick: Discussion. Canadian
Journal of Earth Science 12: 1808-1812. (32,34,45)
- 5/44 - King, R.H. and Brewster, G.R. (1978).
The impact of environmental stress on subalpine
pedogenesis, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada.
Arctic and Alpine Research 10: 295-312. (2,8)
- 5/45 - King, R.H., Brewster, G.R. and Sanborn, P.T. (1978).
Holocene paleosols and their significance as pa-
leoenvironmental indicators in the South Central
Rocky Mountains of Canada. 11th Congress, Interna-
tional Soil Science Society, Vol. 1:217. (2,51,8)
- 5/46 - Knapik, L.J. and Coen, G.M. (1978).
Guidebook for a soils and land use tour in Banff
and Jasper National Parks: Tours 8 and 16. 11th
Congress, International Soil Science Society: 108,
135-141. (32,51,8)
- 5/47 - Langmaid, K.K. (1973).
A prehistoric forest and the soil it grew on.
Proceedings Canadian Society of Soil Science 19: 29.
(41,45)
- 5/48 - LaSalle, P. and Chagnon, J.Y. (1968).
An ancient landslide along the Saguenay River,
Québec. Canadian Journal of Earth Science 5:
548-549. (2,41)
- 5/49 - Legget, R.F. (1945).
Pleistocene deposits of the Shipshaw area, Québec.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada.
Section 4, Series 3, 39: 27-39. (2)
- 5/50 - Legget, R.F. and LaSalle, P. (1978).
Soil studies at Shipshaw, Québec: 1941 and 1969.
Canadian Geotechnical Journal 15: 556-564. (2)

CANADA

- 5/51 - Lichti-Federovitch, S. (1973).
Paly-nology of six sections of late Quaternary
sediments from the Old Crow River, Yukon Territory.
Canadian Journal of Botany 51: 553-564. (15,44,62)
- 5/52 - Lowdon, J.A. and Blake, W., Jr. (1973).
Geological Survey of Canada Radiocarbon dates
XIII. Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 73-7. (41)
- 5/53 - Lowdon, J.A. and Blake, W., Jr. (1975). Geological
Survey of Canada Radiocarbon dates XV. Geological
Survey of Canada, Paper 75-7. (41)
- 5/54 - Lowdon, J.A. and Blake, W., Jr. (1976).
Geological Survey of Canada Radiocarbon dates
XVI. Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 76-7. (41)
- 5/55 - Lowdon, J.A., Robertson, I.M. and Blake, W., Jr.
(1977).
Geological Survey of Canada Radiocarbon dates
XVII. Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-7. (41)
- 5/56 - Lowdon, J.A., Wilmeth, R. and Blake, W., Jr. (1974).
Geological Survey of Canada Radiocarbon dates XIV.
Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-7. (41)
- 5/57 - Luckman, B.H. and Osborn, G.D. (1979).
Holocene glacier fluctuations in the middle
Canadian Rocky Mountains. Quaternary Research
11: 52-77. (15,51)
- 5/58 - Mackay, J.R., Mathews, W.H. and MacNeish, R.S.
(1961).
Geology of the Engigstciak archaeological site,
Yukon Territory. Arctic 14: 25-52. (15,2,7)
- 5/59 - Martel, Y.A. and Paul, E.A. (1974).
The use of radiocarbon dating of organic matter in
the study of soil genesis. Soil Science Society
of America Proceedings 38: 501-506. (41)
- 5/60 - Miller, G.H., Andrews, J.T. and Short, S.K. (1977).
The last interglacial-glacial cycle, Clyde foreland,
Baffin Island, N.W.T.: stratigraphy, biostrati-
graphy, and chronology. Canadian Journal of Earth
Science 14: 2824-2857. (15,2,52)
- 5/61 - Miller, M.M. (1976).
Quaternary erosional and stratigraphic sequences
in the Alaska-Canada boundary range. In: W.C. Ma-
honey (Editor), Quaternary Stratigraphy of North
America. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Incorporated,
Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania: 463-492. (15,2,41)

CANADA

- 5/62 - Mills, G.F. and Veldhuis, H. (1978).
A buried paleosol in the Hudson Bay Lowland,
Manitoba: Age and characteristics. *Canadian Journal
of Soil Science* 58: 259-269. (2,44)
- 5/63 - Noble, W.C. (1974).
The tundra-taiga ecotone: Contributions from the
Great Slave-Great Bear lake region. In: S. Raymond
and P. Schledermann (Editors), *International Con-
ference on the Prehistory and Paleoecology of We-
stern North American Arctic and Subarctic*. Archaeo-
logical Association, University of Calgary: 153-
171. Calgary, Alberta. (41,8)
- 5/64 - Osborn, G.D. (1977).
Episodic Holocene alluviation in meltwater
channels near Calgary, Alberta. *Canadian Journal of
Earth Science* 14: 1515-1520. (14,51)
- 5/65 - Pawluk, S. (1978).
The pedogenic profile in the stratigraphic section.
In: W.C. Mahaney (Editor), *Quaternary Soils*. Geo Ab-
stracts: 61-75. Norwich, England. (2)
- 5/66 - Pawluk, S. and Brewer, R. (1975).
Micromorphological, mineralogical and chemical
characteristics of some alpine soils and their
genetic implications. *Canadian Journal of Soil
Science* 55: 415-437. (2,32,
33,34)
- 5/67 - Pettapiece, W.W., Tarnocai, C., Zoltai, S.C. and
Oswald, E.T. (1978).
Itinéraire d'une excursion au Yukon et dans les
Territoires du Nord-Ouest du Canada: Excursion
18. 11th Congress, *International Soil Science
Society*, 133 pp. (2,32,51,8)
- 5/68 - Pettapiece, W.W. and Zoltai, S.C. (1974).
Soil environments in the western Canadian sub-
arctic. In: W.C. Mahaney (Editor), *Quaternary
Environments: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Toronto:
University of Toronto Press. *Yorks University Se-
ries, Geographical Monographs*, Vol. 5: 279-292. (2)
- 5/69 - Pissart, A., Vincent, J.-S. and Edlund, S.A. (1977).
Dépôts et phénomènes éoliens sur l'île de Banks,
Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Canada. *Canadian Jour-
nal of Earth Science* 14: 2462-2480. (12,15,41)
- 5/70 - Prest, V.K. (1970).
Quaternary geology of Canada. In: *Geology and
Economic Minerals of Canada, Economic Geology Re-
port No. 1, 5th Edition, Chapter XII*: 676-
764. (15,41,51)

CANADA

- 5/71 - Price, L.W. (1970).
Morphology and ecology of solifluction lobe development - Ruby Range, Yukon Territory. Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois: 325 pp. Urbana, Illinois. (15,2,41)
- 5/72 - Radforth, N.W. (1945).
Report on the spore and pollen constituents of peat bed in the Shipshaw area, Québec. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Section 4, Series 3, 39: 131-142. (15,62)
- 5/73 - Rampton, V. (1971).
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Kluane area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Geological Society of America Bulletin 82: 959-978. (15,41)
- 5/74 - Reeves, B.O.K. (1974).
Crownsnest Pass Archaeological Project 1972 Salvage Excavations and Survey. Paper No. 1: Preliminary Report. National Museum of Man, Mercury Series Paper No. 19: 68 pp. Ottawa, Ontario. (14,2,7,8)
- 5/75 - Reeves, B.O.K. (1974).
Crownsnest Pass Archaeological Project 1973 Salvage Excavations and Survey. Paper No. 2: Preliminary Report. National Museum of Man, Mercury Series Paper No. 24: 90 pp. Ottawa, Ontario. (14,2,7,8)
- 5/76 - Rutherford, G.K. and Churchward, M.H. (1975).
The properties and origin of an apparently deeply weathered soil profile near Gould Lake. Canadian Journal of Earth Science 12: 580-588. Ontario. (33,34)
- 5/77 - Rutherford, G.K. and Hughes, J.C. (1973).
The use of micromorphology in detecting the Gould lake paleosol in southeastern Ontario, Canada. In: Soil Microscopy. Proceedings 4th International Working-Meeting on Soil Micromorphology: 589-596. Kingston, Ontario. (33,34)
- 5/78 - Rutter, N.W., Foscolos, A.E. and Hughes, O.L. (1978).
Climatic trends during the quaternary in central Yukon based upon pedological and geomorphological evidence. In: W.C. Mahaney (Editor), Quaternary Soils. Geo Abstracts: 309-359. Norwich, England. (8)
- 5/79 - Sorensen, C.J. (1973).
Interrelationships between soils and climate and between paleosols and paleoclimates: Forest/Tundra ecotone, Northcentral Canada. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin: 237 pp. Madison, Wisconsin. (8)

CANADA

- 5/80 - Sorensen, C.J. and Knox, J.C. (1974).
Paleosols and paleoclimates related to late
Holocene Forest/Tundra border migrations: Macken-
zie and Keewatin, N.W.T., Canada. In: S. Raymond
and P. Schledermann (Editors), International
Conference on the Prehistory and Paleoecology of
Western North American Arctic and Subarctic.
Archaeological Association, University of Calgary:
187-203. Calgary, Alberta. (8)
- 5/81 - Stalker, A. MacS. and Harrison, J.E. (1977).
Quaternary glaciation of the Waterton-Castle
river region of Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian
Petroleum Geology 25: 882-906. (51,52)
- 5/82 - Terasmae, J. (1974).
An evaluation of Methods used for reconstruction
of Quaternary environments. In: W.C. Mahaney
(Editor), Quaternary Environments: Proceedings
of a Symposium. Toronto: University of Toronto
Press. York University Series, Geographical Mono-
graphs, Vol. 5: 5-32. (62)
- 5/83 - Turchenek, L.W., St. Arnaud, R.J. and Christiansen,
E.A. (1974).
A study of paleosols in the Saskatoon Area of Sas-
katchewan. Canadian Journal of Earth Science 11:
905-915. (14,34)
- 5/84 - van Rijswijk, A.L. (1969).
Forest and alpine soils of south-central Bri-
tish Columbia. Ph.D. thesis, Washington State
University: 178 pp. Pullman, Washington. (2,32)
- 5/85 - van Rijswijk, A.L. and Okazaki, R. (1979).
Genesis and classification of modal subalpine and
alpine soil pedons of south-central British
Columbia, Canada. Arctic and Alpine Research 11:
53-76. (2,32)
- 5/86 - Wilson, M. (1974).
Fossil bison and artifacts from the Mona Lisa
site, Calgary, Alberta. Part 1: Stratigraphy and
artifacts. Plains Anthropologist 19-63:
34-45. (2,61,7)
- 5/87 - Wilson, M. and Churcher, C.S. (1978).
Late Pleistocene Camelops from the Gallelli
Pit, Calgary, Alberta: Morphology and geologic set-
ting. Canadian Journal of Earth Science 15:
729-740. (2,61)
- 5/88 - Wilson, M. and La Rocque, A. (1973).
Fossil gastropods from a paleoindian archaeological
site in Calgary, Alberta, Canada: Local and regional
significance. Sterkiana 49: 1-9. (2,61,7)

see also: 12/72; 13/10



6.

C H I N A

by

CHING - KWEI LI

Nanking Institute of Soil Science, Academia
Sinica

P.O. Box No. 821

NANKING



CHINA

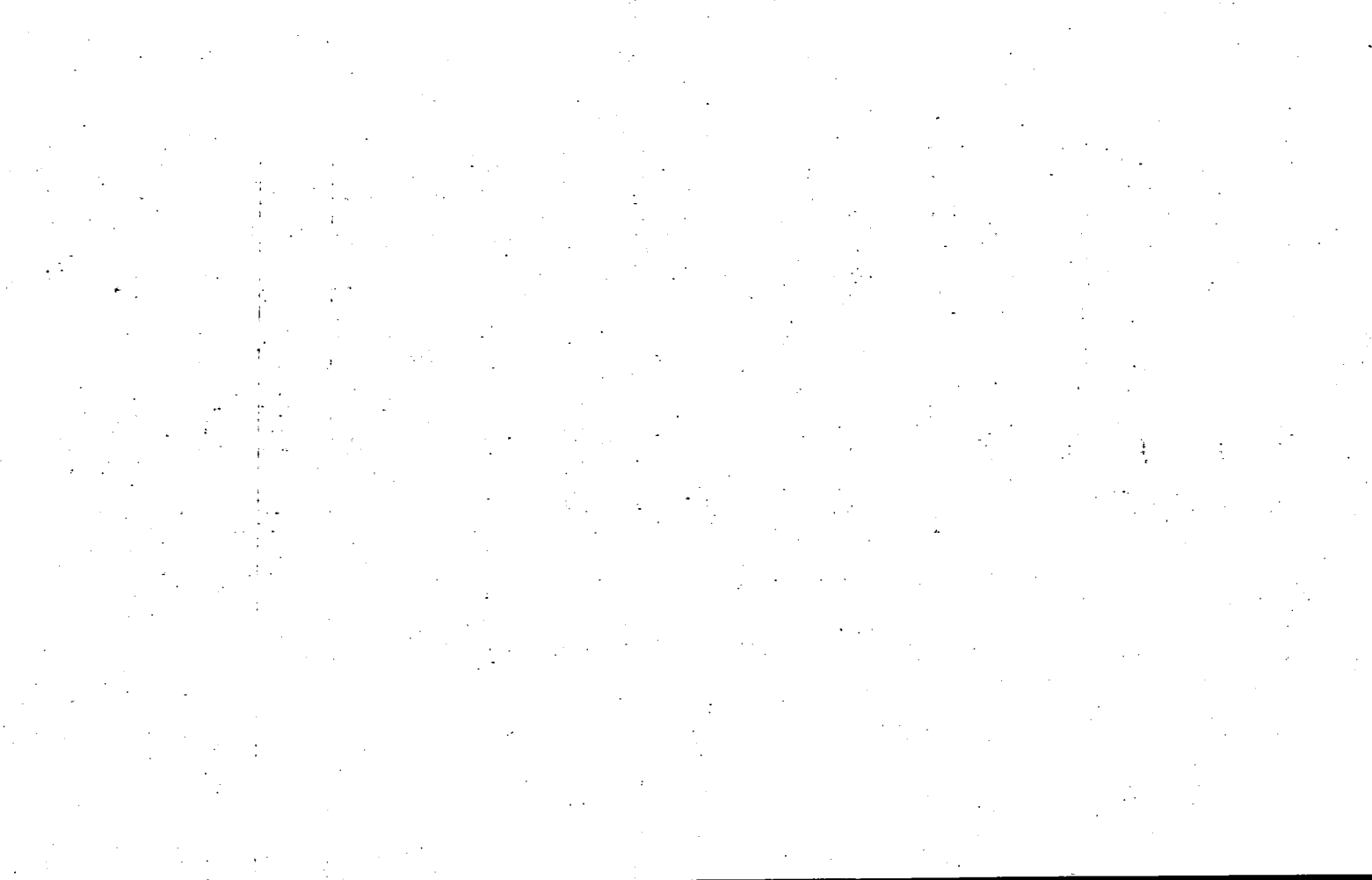
- 6/01 - Chu Shien-Mu (1948).
Discussion on laterization in Kiangsi. Bulletin of
The Soil Science Society of China 1(1): 51-56. (8)
- 6/02 - T.J. Yu (1950).
Investigation on The Chemical Composition of the
soils derived from Hsiashu Loam, Nanking. Bulletin
of The Soil Science Society of China 1(2): 83-90. (32)
- 6/03 - T.C. Sung (1950).
Paleopedological study on Hsiashu series of Nanking
area: 1. On the morphological aspects and gene-
tical processes of some representative profiles.
Bulletin of The Soil Science Society of China 1
(3/4): 141-154.
- 6/04 - Hseung Yi (1952).
Mineralogical Properties of The pleistocene Sedi-
ments and Quaternary Climates. Acta Geologica
Sinica 32(1/2): 26-41. (34,8)
- 6/05 - Teng Chih-i (1957).
A study on the methods and principles of the soil
classification and land utilization in the ancient
agriculture of China. Acta Pedologica Sinica 5(4):
271-284. (7,9)
- 6/06 - Wang Zhen-qan, et al (1958).
A study on the physio-chemical properties of drab
soil and paleosol in the Northwestern China. Soil
Bulletin of the Institute of Soil Science,
No. 32. (31,32)
- 6/07 - Zhang Huan-jie (1959).
Studies on soil geography in ancient China. Acta
pedologica sinica 7(1/2): 23-27. (51,7)
- 6/08 - Fan Hung-chi (1961).
Quaternary deposits in The Middle and lower
Ysngtze Valley. Acta Geologica Sinica 41(3/4):
354-366. (16)
- 6/09 - Liu Tung-sen, Chang Tsung-hu (1962).
The loess of China. Acta Geologica Sinica 42(1):
1-14. (11)
- 6/10 - Zhang zong-hu (1964).
A study on the Microtexture of The Chinese Loess.
Acta Geologica Sinica 44(3): 357-369. (31)
- 6/11 - H.J. Wen and C.L. Lin (1964).
The distribution and reclamation of Saline-
Alkall Soil of North China plain and the Wei-Ho
plain in the period of Chou-Han Dynasties. Acta
pedologica Sinica 10(1): 1-9. (32,7)

CHINA

- 6/12 - Chu Shien-mu (1965).
The palcosols in the loess deposits of China.
Quaternaria Sinica 4(1): 9-19. (11)
- 6/13 - Gao Wei-ming, et al (1965).
The buried soils of The Quaternary Sediments in
Northern China. Quaternaria Sinica 4(2): 146-159.
(11,12)
- 6/14 - Lee Hsing-guo (1965).
Note on samping of absolute age determination by
radiocarbon (C^{14}) method. Scientia Geologica
Sinica 1965 (4): 393-394. (41)
- 6/15 - Liu Tung-sen, et al (1965).
The Loess Deposits in China. Science Press,
Beijing.
- 6/16 - Wang Yung-Yen, Hsueh Hsiang-hsi, Ho Ju-chang and
Chang Kuo-wei (1966).
Division of The Quaternary Strata in The loess
district of North Shansi and East Kansu of China.
Acta Geologica Sinica 46(1): 102-116. (11,2)
- 6/17 - Liu Tung-sen (1966).
Mineral Composition and structure of loess.
Science Press, Beijing. (34)
- 6/18 - Zhou Kun-shu, Chen Shou-min, Ye Yong-jing and
Liang Xiu-long (1973).
Some problems of Quarternary palaeogeography in
Mount Jolmo Lungma region from sporo-pollen
analysis data. Scientia Geologica Sinica 1973(2):
133-151. (62,8)
- 6/19 - Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory, Institute of Geo-
logy, Academia Sinica 1974. The radiocarbon dating
(I). Scientia Geologica Sinica 1974(4): 383-384. (41)
- 6/20 - Zhou Kunshu, Chen Shuomin, Ye Yongying and
Liang Xiulong (1977).
Pollen analysis of peat in Dunhua, Jilin Province.
Scientia Geologica Sinica 1977(2): 128-193. (15,62)
- 6/21 - An Zui-sheng, et al (1977).
A study on paleomagnetism of the luochuan loess
profiles. Geochimica Sinica 4: 239-249. (11,2,43)
- 6/22 - Li Ji-liang, Pei Jing-xian, Wang Zai-zhung and
Lu Yan-chou (1977).
The thermoluminescence of quartz silts from loess
and dating of the loessial layers. Kexue Tongbao
22(11): 498-502. (2,44)

CHINA

- 6/23 - The Research Group of Hebei Plain Quarternary Geology, Quiyang Institute of Geochemistry, Academia Sinica 1978. Quarternary Strata in the Eastern Hebei Plain and their Characteristics. A Preliminary study. *Geochimica Sinica* 1978(3): 169-178. (2)
- 6/24 - Zhou Kunshu, Yan Fuhua, Liang Siulong and Ye Yongying (1978). Pollen analysis of late Quaternary in Beijing Plain and its Significance. *Scientia Geologica Sinica* 1978(1): 57-64. (62)
- 6/25 - The C¹⁴ Laboratory of the Institute of Geology, State Seismological Bureau 1978. The radiocarbon dating (II). *Scientia Geologica Sinica* 1978(4): 383-388. (41)
- 6/26 - Wang Yun-sheng (1979). Soil Classification in ancient China. *Acta Pedologica Sinica* 16(1): 1-8. (9)
- 6/27 - Tang Song-liu, Gu Xing-yun and Luo Jia-xian (1979). Mineralogical Properties of the Quaternary Sediments in Northern Honan. *Acta Pedologica Sinica* 16(2): 157-163. (34)
- 6/28 - An Zhi-sheng and Wei Lan-ying (1980). The fifth layer paleosol in the Lishi loess and their paleoclimatic significance. *Acta pedologica Sinica* 17(1): 1-10. (11,8)
- 6/29 - Gong Zhi-tong (1980). Geochemical types of weathered layers formed soils in China. *Soil Bulletin of The Institute of Soil Science*, No. 37. (32)
- 6/30 - Tang Ke-li. A study on micromorphology and genesis of paleosols in the loess of Northwestern China (unpublished). The Northwestern Institute of Soil Conservation Academia Sinica. (11,33)
- 6/31 - Cao Sheng-geng, Gao Yi-xin (1980). A Micromorphological study of soil polygenesis in Xizang (Tibetan) Plateau (unpublished). Nanjing Institute of Soil Science, Academia Sinica. (33)
- see also: 12/07



7.

D E N M A R K



by

L. CHRISTENSEN

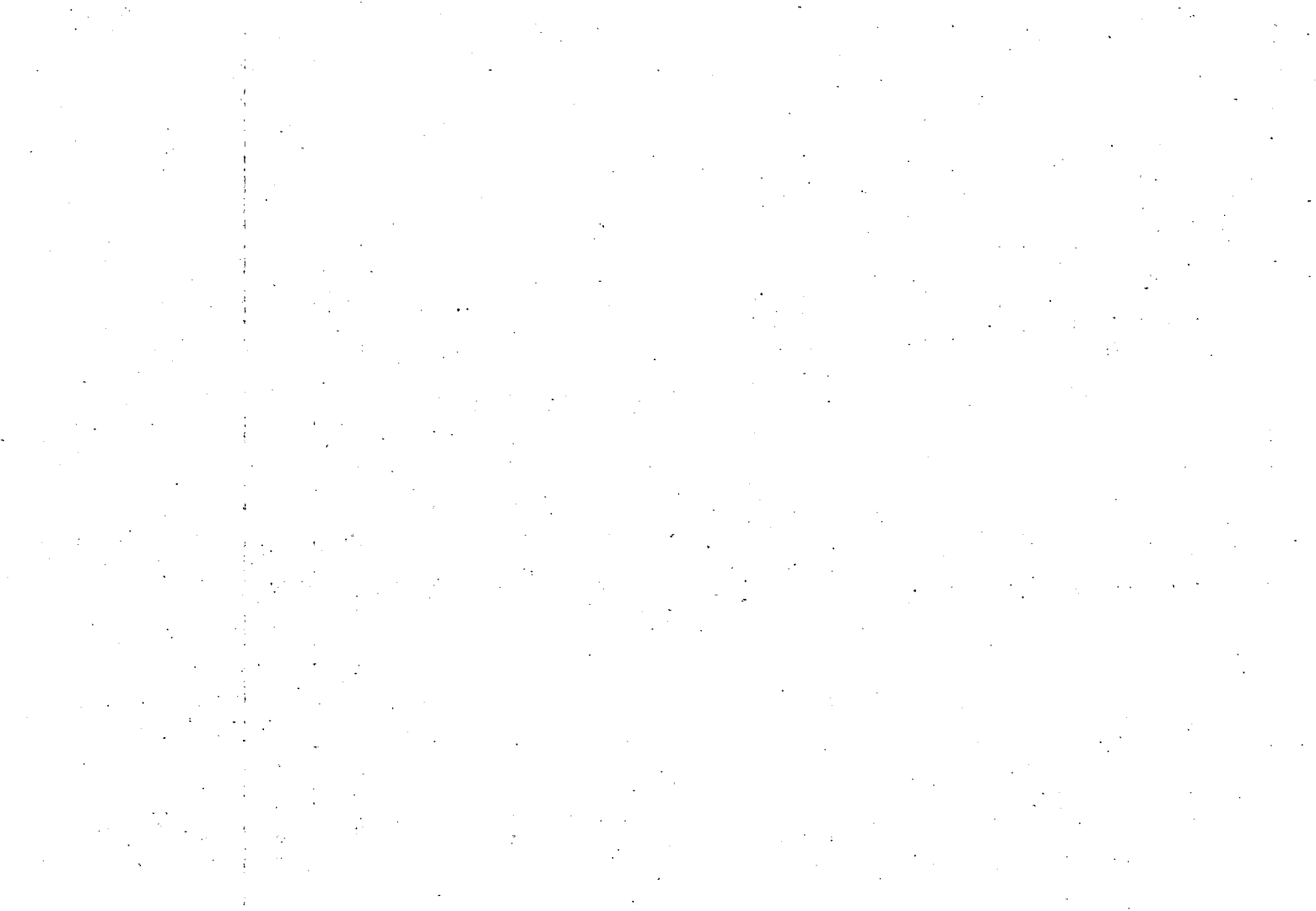
Dept. of Micropaleontology, Institute of Geology,
University of Aarhus

8000 AARHUS



DENMARK

- 7/01 - Frederiksen, J. and Sjørring, S. (1979).
Fossil kulde og varme. Tidsskrift VARV (1):
13-19. (16,2)
- 7/02 - Hansen, S. (1965).
The Quaternary of Denmark. In Rankama, K. (Editor):
The Geologic Systems. The Quaternary I: 1-90. Inter-
science publishers, Wiley and Sons.
- 7/03 - Kronborg, C., Bender, H. and Larsen, G. (1978).
Tektonik som en mulig medirkende årsag til
daldannelsen i Midtjylland. Danm. geol. Unders.,
1977: 63-76. Arbog. (16,2)
- 7/04 - Larsen, G., Kronborg, C and Bender, H. (1979).
Det midtjyske søhøjland, geologi. 31. Århus amts-
kommune, Amtsfredningskontoret. (16,2)
- 7/05 - Sjørring, S. (1977).
Et fossilt podsolfprofil i Vestjylland. Dansk geol.
Foren. Arsskrift for 1976: 1-2. (2)
- 7/06 - Sjørring, S. (1979).
En ny varmetid. Tidsskrift VARV (4): 127-128. (2)
- 7/07 - Sjørring, S. and Frederiksen, J. (1980).
Glacialstratigrafiske observationer i de vest-
jyske bakkeøer. Dansk geol. Foren., Arsskrift
for 1979: 63-77. (16,2)
- see also 9/53



8.

G E R M A N D E M O C R A T I C R E P U B L I C

Part I: 1949 - 1975

by

A. BRONGER

Geographisches Institut der Universität

Olshausenstraße 40-60

D - 2300 KIEL

Part II: 1976 - 1980

by

K.-D. JÄGER

Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig

Arbeitsgruppe Naturhaushalt und Gebietscharakter

Zellescher Weg 19

8027 DRESDEN

(Auszugsweise Wiedergabe der "Literaturhinweise zum Quartär (unter Berücksichtigung ausgewählter aktuogeologischer Beiträge) in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1976-1980 (mit Nachträgen aus zurückliegenden Jahren" in: Zeitschr. f. Geologische Wissenschaften, Bd. 10, 6, 1982. Mit freundlicher Genehmigung der Redaktion der "Zeitschrift für Geologische Wissenschaften" beim Akademie-Verlag Berlin)



GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Part I: 1949 - 1975

- 8/01 - Altermann, M. (1968).
Quartärgeologische und bodenkundliche Untersuchungen
an weichselzeitlichen äolischen Deckschichten im Ge-
biet Sachsen-Anhalt. Dissertation TU Dresden, Fakul-
tät f. Forstwissenschaft, Tharandt. (11,2,31,32,8)
- 8/02 - Altermann, M. und D. Mania (1968).
Zur Datierung von Bäden im mitteldeutschen Trocken-
gebiet mit Hilfe quartärgeologischer und urge-
schichtlicher Befunde. Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv, 12.
Jg., Heft 7. (2,7)
- 8/03 - Altermann, M (1970).
Über Aufgaben und Bedeutung bodengeologischer Un-
tersuchungen. Fundgrube 7, 1/2, 36-40. Berlin.
- 8/04 - Altermann, M. (1971).
Substrate und die Bedeutung bodengeologischer Kar-
tierungsarbeiten für verschiedene Zweige der Volks-
wirtschaft. Ber. deutsch. Ges. geol. Wiss., A 16, 6,
651-667. Berlin.
- 8/05 - Altermann, M., J. Mautschke, H. Schröder, A. Schu-
bert und M. Wünsche (1970).
Beitrag zum Inhalt und zur Darstellung von Boden-
karten. Albrecht-Thaer-Arch., 14,5, 425-431. Berlin.
- 8/06 - Altermann, M., D. Rau und M. Wünsche (1970).
Fortschritte und Probleme der Bodengeologie in der
DDR. Ber. deutsch. Ges. geol. Wiss., A, 15, 5,
711-712. Berlin.
- 8/07 - Altermann, M. und R. Ruske (1970).
Beitrag zur Lithologie, Gliederung und Verbreitung
des Gebirgsschutts. Geologie, 19, 8, 895-908. Berlin.
- 8/08 - Altermann, M. (1972).
Die Bodenkarte der Umgebung von Halle (S.). Inhalt,
Darstellung und Auswertungsmöglichkeiten. Peterm.,
geogr. Mitt., 116, 315-318. Gotha/Leipzig. (51)
- 8/09 - Altermann, M. und Fiedler, H.-J. (1972).
Einige Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen an weiseleis-
zeitlichen äolischen Deckschichten in einem Teil
des Altmoränengebietes der DDR (Sachsen-Anhalt).
Zprávy geografického ústavu CSAV, Brno 9, 4, 1-24. (12)
- 8/10 - Altermann, M. und Fiedler, H.-J. (1975).
Substrat- und Bodenwechsel am nördlichen Lössrand
des Schwarzerdegebietes der DDR. Hercynia, 12, 2,
130-159. Leipzig. (51)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/11 - Altermann, M. und Mautschke, J. (1972).
Zur Kenntnis und Verbreitung der Böden der Umge-
bung von Halle. Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau, 16,
12, 871-886. Berlin. (51)
- 8/12 - Baumann, W., P. Czerny und H.J. Fiedler (1968).
Bodenkundliche Untersuchungen an fossilen und re-
zenten Texturprofilen in Sachsen. Arbeits-For-
schungsber. sächs. Bodendenkmalpfl., 18, 507-535.
Leipzig. (11,12,51)
- 8/13 - Billwitz, K. (1968).
Die Physiotope des Lößgebietes östlich von Grimma
und seines nördlichen Vorlandes in ihren Beziehun-
gen zur Bodennutzung. Unveröff. Diss., Univ.
Leipzig. (51)
- 8/14 - Burkhardt, W., H. Stechemesser und D. Mania (1970).
Freiberg radiocarbon measurements I. Radiocarbon,
12, 40-45. New Haven. (41)
- 8/15 - Cepek, A.G. und Erd, K. (1975).
Das Holstein-Interglazial im Raum Neuruppin - ein
neues pollenstratigraphisches Richtprofil und seine
quartärgeologische Bedeutung. Z. geol. Wiss., 3, 9,
1151-1178. Berlin. (62)
- 8/16 - Cepek, A.G., Putscher, S., Zwirner, R., Thiele-
mann, R. und Streichan, H.-J. (1975).
Die glazialen Erscheinungen und Ablagerungen des
Quartärs an der Struktur Rüdersdorf bei Berlin.
In: Jubiläumstagung..., 3-15. Berlin.
- 8/17 - Cepek, A.G., Hellwig, D., Lippstreu, L., Lohde, H.,
Ziermann, H. und Zwirner, R. (1975).
Zum Stand der Gliederung des Saale-Komplexes im
mittleren Teil der DDR. Z. geol. Wiss., 3, 8,
1049-1075. Berlin. (2)
- 8/18 - Cherdyntsev, V. Senina, N. und Kuzmina, E. (1975).
Die Altersbestimmung der Travertine von Weimar-Eh-
ringsdorf (über das Alter des Rib-Würm-Intergla-
zials). Abh. zentr. geol. Inst., 23, 7-14. Berlin. (44)
- 8/19 - Diemann, R. (1974).
Genetische Beziehungen zwischen Böden und peri-
glaziären Decken im nördlichen Jungmoränengebiet
der DDR. Teil I: Befunde und Ergebnisse zur Aus-
bildung und Entstehung der Tonhäutchen- und
Bleichhorizonte von Fahlerden. Z. geol. Wiss., 2,
6, 715-727. Berlin. (31,32,51)
- 8/20 - Eissmann, L. (1970).
Geologie des Bezirkes Leipzig. Eine Übersicht.
Natura regionis Lipsiensis, 1, 2 u. 1 Beilagenbd.,
Leipzig. (2)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/21 - Eissmann, L. (1975).
Das Quartär der Leipziger Tieflandsbucht und angrenzender Gebiete um Saale und Elbe. Schriftenr. geol. Wiss., 2. Berlin. (2)
- 8/22 - Erd, H. (1969).
Das Holstein-Interglazial von Granzin bei Hagenow (Südwestmecklenburg). Geologie, 18, 5, 590-599. Berlin. (62)
- 8/23 - Erd, H. (1969).
Rasclenenie po pyl'ce srednego plejstocena v Germanskoj Demokraticeskoj Respublike (Pollenanalytische Gliederung des Mittelpleistozäns in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik). - Mezunarodnyi Kollokvium po geologie i faune niznego i srednego plejstocena Evropy. Tezisy dokl., 45-47 (russ.), 78-80 (deutsch). Moskva. (2,62)
- 8/24 - Erd, H. (1969).
Pollenstratigraphie vom Holstein-Interglazial bis zum Frühweichselglazial in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. VIII^e Congr. INQUA, Res. communications, 84. Paris. (2,62)
- 8/25 - Erd, H. (1970).
Vegetationsentwicklung vom Saale-Spätglazial bis zum Weisel-Frühglazial am Beispiel des Profils von Kittlitz, Niederlausitz, DDR. In: K.-D. Jäger (Hrsg.): Probleme..., 26-28. Frankfurt (Oder). (62)
- 8/26 - Erd, H. (1970).
Pollen-analytical classification of the Middle Pleistocene in the German Democratic Republic. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 8, 129-145. Amsterdam. (62)
- 8/27 - Erd, K. (1972).
Holstein- und Dömnitz-Warmzeit im Richtprofil von Pritzwalk/Prignitz. Ein Beitrag zur pollenanalytischen Gliederung des Mittelpleistozäns. Huboldt-Univ., Diss. A. Berlin. (2,62)
- 8/28 - Erd, K. (1973).
Pollenanalytische Gliederung des Pleistozäns der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Z. geol. Wiss., 1, 9, 1087-1103. Berlin. (2,62)
- 8/29 - Erd, K. (1973).
Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen im Pleistozän der DDR. Abh. zentr. geol. Inst., 18, 1-7. Berlin (2,62)
- 8/30 - Erd, K. (1973).
Vegetationsentwicklung und Biostratigraphie der Dömnitz-Warmzeit (Fuhne/Saale 1) im Profil von Pritzwalk/Prignitz. Abh. zentr. geol. Inst., 18, 9-48. Berlin. (2,62)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/31 - Erd, K. (1974).
Pollendiagramme der Holstein-Warmzeit aus dem Bezirk
Potsdam und ihre Bedeutung für die Biostratigraphie
des Pleistozäns. In: Beiträge zum Quartär...,
11-12. Berlin. (2,62)
- 8/32 - Fiedler, H.J. und H. Schmiedel (1963).
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Böden des Tharandt-Gril-
lenburger Waldes. II. Die Bodenbildung im Bereich
von Quarzporphyr und Grauem Gneis. Jb. Staatl.
Mus. Min. Geol., Dresden. (51,52)
- 8/33 - Fiedler, H.-J., M. Altermann und W. Nebe (1963).
Bemerkungen zum Geschiebedecksand, Teil II. Wiss.
Zeitschrift der TU Dresden 12, 755-756.
- 8/34 - Fiedler, H.-J. und W. Hunger (1970).
Geologische Grundlagen der Bodenkunde und Stand-
ortlehre. Verl. Th. Steinkopff. Dresden.
- 8/35 - Fiedler, H.J. und H. Schmiedel (1973).
Methoden der Bodenanalyse. Bd. 1: Feldmethoden, \
Bd. 2: Mikrobiologische Methoden. Verl. Th. Stein-
kopff. Dresden.
- 8/36 - Franz, H.J. (1969).
Die geomorphologische Bedeutung der Granitverwit-
terung in der Oberlausitz. Petermanns geogr. Mitt.,
113, 4, 249-254. Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/37 - Gehl, O. (1969).
Die stratigraphische Stellung und mögliche Deutung
der rotbraunen Tone im Pleistozän Mecklenburgs
und angrenzenden Gebieten. Geologie, 18, 5, 550-
562. Berlin. (52)
- 8/38 - Gellert, J.F. und A. Schüller (1929).
Eiszeitböden im Riesengebirge. Zschr. Dtsch.
Geol. Ges. 81. (52)
- 8/39 - Goebeler, W. (1966).
Die Entwicklung der äolischen Decken und der Bö-
den im Bereich der nördlichen Lößgrenze bei Pegau.
Wiss. Z. Univ. Leipzig, math.-nat. R., 15, 4,
713-720. Leipzig.
- 8/40 - Gumpert, L. (1972).
Geologie und Geomorphologie. In: Magdeburg und
seine Umgebung. Werte unserer Heimat, 19, 1-4.
Berlin.
- 8/41 - Gumpert, L. (1973).
Physische Geographie von Magdeburg und Umgebung.
Die Magdeburger Börde. Veröff. z. Geschichte u.
Ges., hrsg. Mus. Kr. Wanzleben, 7. Ummendorf.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/42 - Haase, G. und H. Richter (1957).
Fossile Böden im LÖB an der Schwarzmeerküste
bei Constanta. Petermanns geogr. Mitt. 101,
161-173. Gotha/Leipzig. (11,2,52)
- 8/43 - Haase, G. (1959).
Lößgliederung und Bodenbildung auf LÖB in der
Oberlausitz. Sitzungsberichte des Naturwissenschaft-
lichen Arbeitskreises Oberlausitz, Nr. 1/59.
Bautzen. (11,2)
- 8/44 - Haase, G. (1961).
Landschaftsökologische Untersuchungen im Nordwest-
lausitzer Berg- und Hügelland. Diss. Math.-Nat.
Fak. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig. (51)
- 8/45 - Haase, G. (1963).
Stand und Probleme der LÖBforschung in Europa.
Geographische Berichte, 8. Jg., Heft 2. (11,2,52)
- 8/46 - Haase, G. und R. Ruske (Hrsg.) (1964).
Exkursionsführer, 3. Arbeitstagung der INQUA-Sub-
kommission für LÖBstratigraphie. Berlin. (11)
- 8/47 - Haase, G. und R. Ruske, mit Beiträgen von I. Liebe-
roth, D. Rau, K.P. Unger und M. Wünsche (1965).
Der weichselglaziale LÖB im Gebiet der DDR. In:
Die Weichsel-Eiszeit im Gebiet der DDR. Berlin. (11,2)
- 8/48 - Haase, G. und H. Richter (Hrsg.) (1968).
Periglazial-LÖB-Paläolithikum. Exkursionsmate-
rial der Internat. Exkursion i. d. DDR v. 7.-11.
Juni 1968. Leipzig. (11,2)
- 8/49 - Haase, G. und R. Ruske (1968).
The loess in Thuringia and Saxonia. Loess and
related eolian deposits of the world. Proceed.
VIIth Congr. Internat. Assoc. Quaternary Research,
12, 333-335, 351, 367-368. Lincoln/Nebraska. (11,2)
- 8/50 - Haase, G. (1971).
Der Inhalt mittelmaßstäbiger Bodenkarten und seine
Darstellungsmöglichkeiten. Petermanns geogr. Mitt.,
115, 3, 225-235. Gotha/Leipzig. (51)
- 8/52 - Haase, G. und R. Ruske (1969).
Les loess sur le territoire de la Republique
Democratique Allemande. Bull. Assoc. Francais
l'Etude du Quaternaire, Supplement: La strati-
graphie des loess d'Europa, 111-117. Paris. (11,2)
- 8/53 - Haase, G. und R. Schmidt (1965).
2. Exkursionstag. In: Exkursionsführer Symposium
Fragen naturräumliche Gliederung, hrsg. deutsch.
Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Sekt. Geogr., 61-83. Berlin
(mit Bezügen auf das Quartär im Elbtal zwischen
Dresden und Riesa). (11,2)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/54 - Haase, G., I. Lieberoth und R. Ruske (1970).
Sedimente und Paläoböden im Lößgebiet. In:
Periglazial... (Hrsg.: Richter, H. et al.),
99-212. Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/55 - Haase, G. (1975).
Bemerkungen zur Karte der Lößverbreitung in der
DDR im Maßstab 1:500000. Geogr. Ber., 76: 236-243.
Gotha/Leipzig. (11,51,52)
- 8/56 - Haase, G. und R. Schmidt (1975).
Struktur und Gliederung der Bodendecke der DDR.
Peterm. geogr. Mitt., 119, 4: 279-300. Gotha/
Leipzig. (51)
- 8/57 - Händel, D. (1969).
Aulehmsedimentation und Laufentwicklung in den Auen
der Weißen Elster und Pleiße (Westsachsen). Peter-
manns geogr. Mitt., 113, 1: 16-20. Gotha/Leipzig.
(15,16,51)
- 8/58 - Hagemann, B.P. und K.-D. Jäger (1969).
Activities, progresses and future lines of action
of the Subcommittee on the Study of the Holo-
cene of INQUA regarding the Holocene 'stra-
tigraphy against the background of the excur-
sions during the period 1965-1969. Third Bull.
Subcomm. Study Holocene INQUA: 50-53. Haarlem. (2,51).
- 8/59 - Hannemann, M. und D. Kopp (1972).
Lithochemische Untersuchungen zur stratigraphi-
schen Gliederung pleistozäner Sedimente. Z. an-
gew. Geol., 18, 9: 392-400. Berlin. (32)
- 8/60 - Hartwich, R. und K.-D. Jäger (1975).
Bodenkundliche Untersuchungen zur Datierung des
fossilen Tierbautensystems von Pisede bei Malchin.
Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, math.-nat. R.,
24, 5: 623-639. Berlin.
- 8/61 - Heinrich, W.-D. und K.-D. Jäger (1975).
Die Grenzflächen des fossilen Tierbautensystems
von Pisede bei Malchin. Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ.
Berlin, math.-nat. R., 24, 5: 667-676. Berlin.
- 8/62 - Heinrich, W.-D. und K.-D. Jäger (1975).
14 C-Datierungen zur Chronologie des fossilen
Tierbautensystems von Pisede bei Malchin. Wiss.
Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, math.-nat. R., 24, 5:
689-691. Berlin. (41)
- 8/63 - Hoffmanns, F. und R. Schmidt (1969).
Zur kartographischen Bearbeitung großmaßstäbli-
cher Bodenformkarten. Petermanns geogr. Mitt.,
113, 2: 153-157. Gotha/Leipzig. (51)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/64 - Hubrich, H. (1964).
Die Bedeutung äolischer Decken für die ökologische
Differenzierung von Sandstandorten in Nordwest-
Sachsen. Petermanns Geogr. Mitteilungen, Heft 1/2:
31-44. (51)
- 8/65 - Hubrich, H. (1964).
Die Physiotope der Muldenaue zwischen Püchau und
Gruna. Wiss. Veröff. deutsch. Inst. Länderkde.,
N.F., 21/22: 177-217. Leipzig (mit Bezügen auf
Auelehm im Raum Wurzen-Eilenburg). (15,16)
- 8/66 - Hunger, W. (1961).
Über periglaziale Profilmerkmale erzgebirgischer
Gneisböden. Jb. Staatl. Mus. Min. Geol., Dresden. (51,52)
- 8/67 - Jaeger, K.-D. (1962).
Über Alter und Ursachen der Auelehmlagerung thü-
ringischer Flüsse. Praehistorische Zeitschrift, 40:
1-59. Berlin. (15,16)
- 8/68 - Jäger, K.D. (1967).
Zum Alter der braunen Horizonte in den sandigen
Böden Nordostdeutschlands - Methodische Probleme
der Erkennung und Datierung reliktscher Boden-
merkmale. Tagungsberichte der Dt. Akad. der Land-
wirtschaftswissenschaften Berlin, Nr. 102. (51)
- 8/69 - Jäger, K.-D. (1970).
Quartärgeologie. Ausgrabungen v. Funde, 15, 6:
325-328. Berlin (Bibliographie 1969, 1970).
- 8/70 - Jäger, K.-D. (1970).
Methodische Probleme der Erkennung und Datierung
reliktscher Bodenmerkmale am Beispiel der sandigen
Böden im nördlichen Mitteleuropa. Tagungsber.
deutsch. Akad. Landwirtsch. Wiss. Berlin, 102:
109-122. Berlin. (51)
- 3/71 - Jäger, K.-D. (1970).
Mitteleuropäische Klimaschwankungen seit dem Neo-
lithikum und ihre siedlungsgeschichtlichen Aus-
wirkungen. Actes du VII^e Congres International
des sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques
Prague août 1966, 1: 668-672. Praha. (7)
- 8/72 - Jäger, K.-D. (Hrsg.) (1970).
Probleme der wechsell-spätglazialen Vegetations-
entwicklung in Mittel- und Nordeuropa. Vorausset-
zungen, Vorträge, Diskussionen und Ergebnisse einer
Internationalen pollenanalytischen Arbeitstagung
in Frankfurt/Oder (DDR) 28./29. März 1969.
Frankfurt/Oder. Quartärkom. der DDR in Zusammen-
arbeit mit INQUA-Kommiss. Stud. Holozän. (62)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/73 - Jäger, K.-D. und B.P. Hageman (1969).
Field conference and symposium in Jena and
Prague 1967. Report on the excursion and Lectures.
Third Bull. Subcommission in the Study Holocene
INQUA, 9-15. Haarlem. (51)
- 8/74 - Jäger, K.-D. und B.P. Hageman (1971).
Correlation between changes of sea level in
NW-Europa and climatology of Central Europe
during the Holocene. Quaternaria, 14, 101. Roma.
- 8/75 - Jäger, K.-D. und H. Kliewe (1969).
Regionale Zusammenhänge und Differenzierungen in der
Holozänstratigraphie Mitteleuropas. Petermanns-
geogr. Mitt., 113, 2: 129-134. Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/76 - Jäger, K.-D. und H. Kliewe (1971).
Geographische Aspekte einer quartärstratigraphi-
schen Grenzziehung. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 115,
1: 47-48. Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/77 - Jäger, K.-D. und D. Kopp (1969).
Zur archäologischen Aussage von Profilaufschlüs-
sen norddeutscher Sandböden. Ausgrabungen Funde,
14, 3: 111-122. Berlin. (7)
- 8/78 - Jäger, K.-D. und R. Laser (1968).
Die siedlungsgeschichtliche Aussage stratigraphi-
scher und bodenkundlicher Untersuchungen im Ge-
lände der kaiserzeitlichen Ansiedlung bei Wüste
kunersdorf, Kr. Seelow. Veröff. Mus. Ur- Früh-
gesch. Potsdam, 4, 11-22. Potsdam. (7)
- 8/79 - Jäger, K.-D., Kliewe, H. und E. Lange (1971).
Zum Beitrag der Pollenanalyse für die Landschafts-
forschung in der DDR. Petermanns geogr. Mitt.,
115,1: 1-3. Gotha/Leipzig. (62,7)
- 8/80 - Jäger, K.-D. (1973).
Holozänstratigraphische Befunde als Zeugnisse für
den Landausbau im slawischen und deutschen Mittel-
alter. Ber. 2. internat. Kongreß slawische Archä-
olog., 3: 75-88. Berlin. (7)
- 8/81 - Jäger, K.-D. (1973).
Zum Aussagevermögen begrabener Böden für bodenge-
netische Untersuchungen zur aktuellen Bodendecke
in Mitteleuropa. - Materialy ze zjazdu naukowego
w roku 1970. Geneza i typologia gleb Polski
Srodkowej. Polskie Towarzystwo gleboznawcze, V
Komisja Genezy, Klasyfikacja i Kartografii Gleb,
25: 25-50. Warszawa. (51,52)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/82 - Jäger, K.-D. (1974).
Literaturbericht über Untersuchungen zur Strati-
graphie des Binnenholozäns in der Forschung
der DDR 1969-1973. INQUA-Commis. for the Study
of the Holocene, Bull., 9: 14-21. Haarlem/Hannover.
- 8/83 - Jäger, K.-D. (1975).
Über Alter und Entstehung holozäner Flußablagerun-
gen in mitteleuropäischen Talauen. Buil. Geol.,
19: 195-196. Warszawa. (16,51)
- 8/84 - Jäger, K.-D. und W.D. Heinrich (1975).
Altersbeziehungen zwischen Klüftung, Karbonat-
umsatz und fossilen Tierbauten im Aufschlußpro-
fil Pisede bei Malchin. Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ.
Berlin, math.-nat. R., 24, 5: 693-700. Berlin. (7)
- 8/85 - Jäger, K.-D. und E. Lange (1973).
Symposium on Changes in the Palaeogeography of
Valley Floors in the Holocene. Ethnograph.-archäolog.
Z., 14: 367-369 (engl.). Berlin. (62)
- 8/86 - Kaulfuss, W. (1968).
Mächtigkeit und Eigenschaften der Lockermaterial-
decke im unteren Osterzgebirge. Wiss. Z. pädag.
Hochsch. Dresden, 2, 3: 43-52. Dresden. (51,52)
- 8/87 - Kaulfuss, W. (1969).
Untersuchungen zur Ausbildung der Lockermaterial-
decke im unteren Osterzgebirge. Unveröff. Diss.
A, Techn. Univ. Dresden. (51,52)
- 8/88 - Kliewe, H. (1975).
Zu Genese und Alter jungquartärer Deckschichten in
thüringisch-sächsischen Mittelgebirgen. Biul.Geol.,
19: 119-126. Warszawa.
- 8/89 - Koch, W.G. (1968).
Untersuchungen zur Gestaltung von Bodenkarten in
der DDR in den Maßstäben 1:50000 bis 1:200000.
Unveröff. Dipl.-Arb. Sekt. Kartogr.Techn.Univ.
Dresden.
- 8/90 - Koch, W.G. (1970).
Zur Gestaltung mittelmaßstäbiger Bodenkarten in der
DDR. Vermessungstechn., 18, 10: 383-387. Berlin.
- 8/91 - Kohl, G. und H. Quitta (1966).
Radiocarbon Measurements 11. Radiocarbon,
Vol. 8: 27-45. Berlin. (41)
- 8/92 - Kopp, D. (1965).
Die periglaziäre Deckzone (Geschiebedecksand) im
nordostdeutschen Tiefland und ihre bodenkundliche
Bedeutung. Berichte der Geol. Gesellschaft der
DDR 10: 749-771. (51,52)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/93 - Kopp, D. (1967).
Die Bodenformen in den Wäldern des nordost-
deutschen Tieflandes. Habil.-Schrift, Tharandt. (51)
- 8/94 - Kopp, D. (1967).
Periglaziäre Umlagerungszonen im nordost-
deutschen Tiefland und ihre bodengenetiche Be-
deutung. Tagungsberichte der Dt. Akad. der
Landwirtschaftswissenschaften Nr. 102. Berlin. (51,52)
- 8/95 - Kopp, D. (1969).
Die Standorte des Tieflandes. In: Ergebnisse der
forstlichen Standortkartierung in der DDR.
1, Lfg. 1. Potsdam. (51)
- 8/96 - Kopp, D. (1970).
Kryogene Perstruktion und ihre Beziehung zur Bo-
denbildung im Moränengebiet. In: Periglazial...:
269-279. Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/97 - Kopp, D. (1970).
Periglaziäre Umlagerungs-(Perstruktions-)zonen
im nordmitteleuropäischen Tiefland und ihre
bodengenetiche Bedeutung. Beitr. Bodensystema-
tik unter bes. Berücksichtigung reliktscher
und rezenter Merkmale. Bodenkdl. Sympos. deutsch.
Akad. Landwirtsch.-Wiss., Oktober 1967, 55-81.
Berlin. (51)
- 8/98 - Kopp, D., B. Gramsch, K.-D. Jäger und H.M. Müller
(1970).
Stratigraphische und landschaftsgeschichtliche
Übersicht zum Wechsel-Spätglazial und Holozän
im Gebiet der DDR. In: K.-D. Jäger (Hrsg.):
Probleme...: 257-260. Frankfurt/Oder. (2,51)
- 8/99 - Kopp, D., H.M. Müller und G. Kohl (1971).
Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen zur Altersbestim-
mung von Humusauflagen einiger Bodenprofile im sub-
kontinentalen Tieflandgebiet der DDR. Petermanns
geogr. Mitt., 115, 1: 25-36. Gotha/Leipzig. (51,62)
- 8/100 - Kopp, D. (1975).
Zur Altersstellung der pleistozänen Schichten-
folge von Pisede nach lithochemischen Daten.
Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, math.-nat. R.,
24, 5: 621-622. Berlin. (32)
- 8/101 - Kopp, D. und K.-D. Jäger (1972).
Das Perstruktions- und Horizontalprofil als Trenn-
merkmal periglaziärer und extraperiglaziärer Ober-
flächen im nordmitteleuropäischen Tiefland. Wiss.
Z. Univ. Greifswald, math.-nat. R., 21, 1: 77-84.
Greifswald. (51,52)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/102 - Kramer, M. (1971).
Hanggestaltung und Physiotopegefüge im Mittelsächsischen Lößgebiet. Unveröff. Diss. A, Techn. Univ. Dresden.
- 8/103 - Krönert, R. (1966).
Periglaziale Sedimente. Ihre Bedeutung für die landschaftsökologische Forschung und landwirtschaftliche Standortkartierung. Wiss. Zschr. Univ. Leipzig 15, Math. nat. R., Leipzig.
- 8/104 - Kugler, H. und H. Neumeister (1971).
Zur Charakterisierung und Reliefentwicklung einiger Mittelgebirge in der DDR. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 115, 3: 161-171. Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/105 - Kunert, R. und M. Altermann (1965).
Das Pleistozän zwischen Saale und Wipper. Geologie 14, Heft 5/6: 520-535.
- 8/106 - Lange, E. (1967).
Vegetationsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen im Thüringer Becken. Landschaftspfl. Naturschutz in Thüringen, 4, 2: 12-17. Berlin. (62)
- 8/107 - Lange, E. (1970).
Hinweise zur Grenzziehung zwischen Pleistozän/Holozän an Hand vegetationsgeschichtlicher Untersuchungen. In: K.-D. Jäger (Hrsg.): Probleme...: 185-197. Frankfurt (Oder). (62)
- 8/108 - Lange, E. (1971).
Beitrag zur frühgeschichtlichen Vegetationsentwicklung im Flachland der DDR. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 115, 1: 16-24. Gotha/Leipzig. (62)
- 8/110 - Lange, E. und H.M. Müller (1970).
Bibliographie pollenanalytischer Beiträge zur Spätglazial- und Holozänforschung in der DDR 1948-1968. In: K.-D. Jäger (Hrsg.): Probleme...: 249-256. Frankfurt (Oder). (62)
- 8/111 - Lange, E. und U. Liebetrau (1973).
Die weichselglaziale und holozäne Talentwicklung im südlichen Jungmoränengebiet der DDR. Morphogenetisch-stratigraphische und pollenanalytische Untersuchungen im Friedländer Tal bei Beeskow. Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, math.-nat. R., 22, 6: 671-676. Berlin. (62)
- 8/112 - Lembke, H. (1965).
Probleme des Geschlebedecksandes im Jung- und Altmoränengebiet. Berichte der Geol. Gesellschaft der DDR 10: 721-726.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/113 - Lembke, H., M. Altermann, D. Kopp, G. Markuse, B. Nitz und H. Schulz (1969).
Periglacialnaja pokrovnaja serija i relief oblasti, raspolozhennoj severnee lessovogo pojasa (Die periglaziale Deckserie und das Relief des Gebiets nördlich der Lößzone). In: Less Periglacial Paleolit na territorii Srednej i Vostocnoj Evropy. Moskva.
- 8/114 - Lentschig, S. und H.-J. Fiedler (1967).
Korngrößenverteilung und Mineralbestand in Braunerden und Podsolen des Mittelgebirgsbereiches. Archiv f. Forstwesen 16, Heft 12. (31,34)
- 8/115 - Lieberoth, I. (1959).
Beobachtungen im nordsächsischen Lößgebiet. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung, Düngung, Bodenkunde, Bd. 86.
- 8/116 - Lieberoth, I. (1962).
Ein Beitrag zum Klima und zur Chronologie des Jungpleistozäns. Forschg. u. Fortschr., Berlin. (45,8)
- 8/117 - Lieberoth, I. (1962).
Die jungpleistozänen Löße Sachsens im Vergleich zu denen anderer Gebiete. Ein Beitrag zur Würmchronologie. Petermanns Geogr. Mitteilungen, 106. Jg. 1962(a) (2,33,8)
- 8/118 - Lieberoth, I. (1962).
Die mittel- und jungpleistozänen Löße Nord-sachsens. Herbsttagung 1962 der Geol. Gesellschaft der DDR, Exkursionsführer, Berlin 1962 (b). 2,33,8)
- 8/119 - Lieberoth, I. (1963).
Lößsedimentation und Bodenbildung während des Pleistozäns in Sachsen. Geologie, 12. Jg., Berlin. (11,52,8)
- 8/120 - Lieberoth, I. (1964).
Einige Bemerkungen zu paläopedologischen Problemen bei der Gliederung der Löße. Berichte der Geol. Gesellschaft der DDR. 9. Jg., 1964(a), Heft 4/5. Berlin. (11,52,8)
- 8/121 - Lieberoth, I. (1964).
Zur Untersuchung von Parabraunerden und Fahlerden aus Würmlöß in Sachsen. Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv, 8. Jg., Heft 6/7, 1964(b). Berlin. (51)
- 8/122 - Lieberoth, I. (1964).
Die Stratigraphie der sächsischen Löße. Ein Beitrag zur Würmchronologie. Report Vith Internat. Congr. Quaternary, Warsaw 1961, IV. Bd., 1964(c). Lodz. (2)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/123 - Lieberoth, I. (1967).
Exkursion III in die Umgebung von Eberswalde. Ta-
gungsberichte der Dtsch. Akad. der Landwirtschafts-
wissenschaften, Nr. 102. Berlin.
- 8/124 - Lieberoth, I. und G. Haase (1964).
LÖßexkursion Nordsachsen. Exkursionsf., 3. Ar-
beitstagung der INQUA-Subkommission für LÖß-
stratigraphie. Berlin. (11)
- 8/125 - Lieberoth, I. (1968).
Exkursionstagung "LÖß-Periglazial-Paläolithikum"
im Gebiet der DDR, CSSR und der Ungarischen VR
vom 6.-17. Juni 1968. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 112,4:
283-284. Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/126 - Lieberoth, I., E. Ehwald, D. Kopp, H. Gondek,
K.-D. Jäger und B. Gramsch (1970).
Exkursion III in die Umgebung von Berlin. Beitr.
Bodensystematik unter bes. Berücksichtigung re-
liktischer und rezenter Merkmale. Bodenkudl.
Symposium deutsch. Akad. Landwirtsch.-Wiss.,
Oktober 1967, 301-322. Berlin. (51,9)
- 8/127 - Mania, D. (1967).
Das Quartär der Ascherslebener Depression im
Nordharzvorland. Hercynia, 4. Jg., 51-58, 1967(a).
(2,61,8)
- 8/128 - Mania, D. (1967).
Der ehemalige Ascherslebener See (Nordharzvor-
land) in spät- und postglazialer Zeit. Hercynia,
4. Jg., 199-260, 1967(b). (2,61,8)
- 8/129 - Mania, D. (1967).
Das Jungquartär aus dem ehemaligen Ascherslebener
See im Nordharzvorland. Peterm. Geogr. Mitt. 111.
(2,61,8)
- 8/130 - Mania, D. (1970).
Stratigraphische Gliederung und Ablauf der
Weichselkaltzeit im mittleren Elbe-Saale-Gebiet.
Ausgrabungen Funde, 15, 1: 1-9. Berlin. (2,8)
- 8/131 - Mania, D. (1970).
Zur stratigraphischen Neugliederung des Mittel-
pleistozäns im Saalegebiet. Petermanns geogr.
Mitt., 114, 3: 186-194. Gotha/Leipzig. (2,61,8)
- 8/132 - Mania, D. und M. Altermann (1970).
Zur Gliederung des Jung- und Mittelpleistozäns
im mittleren Saaletal bei Bad Kösen. Geologie,
19, 10: 1161-1184. Berlin. (2,61,8)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/133 - Mania, D. und V. Toepfer (1971).
Zur jungquartären Landschaftsgeschichte und
mesolithischen Besiedlung des Geiseltales.
Jshr. mitteldeutsch. Vorgesch., 55: 11-34.
Berlin. (61,7)
- 8/134 - Mania, D. (1972).
Zur spät- und nacheiszeitlichen Landschaftsge-
schichte des mittleren Elb-Saalegebietes. Hall.
Jb. mitteldeutsche Erdgesch., 11: 7-36. Leipzig.
(51,61,7)
- 8/135 - Mania, D. und W. Steiner (1975).
Zur Stratigraphie der Travertine von Weimar.
Quartärpaläontologie, 1: 187-215. Berlin. (2,61)
- 8/136 - Maudrei, F. (1968).
Geomorphologische, stratigraphische und paläo-
geographische Untersuchungen im Pleistozän des
Niederer Fläming. Humboldt-Univ., Diss. A. Berlin.
- 8/137 - Mautschke, J. (1970).
Deckschichten und Böden nördlich von Leipzig
(Kvartérni pokryné útvary a pudy v severním
okolí Lipska NDR): Zprávy geograf. Ustr. CSAV,
7: 13-18. Brno.
- 8/138 - Müller, H. (1959).
Schwermineralanalytische Untersuchungen am Löß von
Zehren. Jahrbuch Mus. f. Mineralogie u. Geologie,
8. Jg., Dresden. (34)
- 8/139 - Müller, H.M. (1970).
Die spätglaziale Vegetationsentwicklung in der
DDR. In: K.-D. Jäger (Hrsg.): Probleme...:
81-109. Frankfurt(Oder). (62)
- 8/140 - Müller, H.M., D. Kopp und G. Kohl (1971).
Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen zur Alters-
bestimmung von Humusaufgaben einiger Bodenpro-
file im subkontinentalen Tieflandgebiet der
DDR. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 115, 1: 25-36.
Gotha/Leipzig. (62)
- 8/141 - Müller, S. (1970).
Petrographische Untersuchung der Geschiebemergel
aus dem Gebiet zwischen Wismarbucht und unterer
Warnow unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des
Tonmineralbestandes. Unveröff. Diss. A., Univ.
Greifswald. (34)
- 8/142 - Nebe, W., M. Altermann und H.J. Fiedler (1962).
Bemerkungen zum Geschiebedecksand. Jahrbuch
Mus. f. Mineralogie u. Geologie, 11. Jg., Dresden.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/143 - Neuhof, G. und M. Wünsche (1968).
Aufschluß Niederschöna und Steinbruch Hetzdorf.
In: G. Haase u. H. Richter: Periglazial-LÖB...:
95-100. Leipzig.
- 8/144 - Neumeister, H. (1964).
Beiträge zum Auelehmpfadproblem des Pleiße- und
Elstergebietetes. Wiss. Veröff. Deutsch. Inst.
Länderkunde, N.F. 21/22: 65-131. Leipzig. (15,51)
- 8/145 - Neumeister, H. (1966).
Die Bedeutung der äolischen Sedimente und an-
derer Periglazialerscheinungen für die Bodenent-
wicklung in der Umgebung von Leipzig. Diss. Math.-
Nat. Fak. Karl-Marx-Univ., 1966(a). Leipzig. (51)
- 8/146 - Neumeister, H. (1966).
Die Bedeutung äolischer Prozesse für die Eigen-
schaften periglazialer Hangsedimente im Ost-
thüringer Schiefergebirge. Wiss. Zeitschrift
Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Math.-Nat. Reihe, 15. Jg.,
1966(b). Leipzig.
- 8/147 - Neumeister, H. (1971).
Jungpleistozäne Decksedimente und Bodenentwick-
lung in der Umgebung von Leipzig. Zpravý geogr.
úst. CSAV, 8, 6: 23-72. Brno. (51)
- 8/148 - Nolte, H., H.-J. Wolfram und H. Wöllner (1969).
Überblick über die Forschungsgeschichte der Plei-
stozän-Fundstelle Süßenborn bei Weimar. Paläont.
Abh., A, 111, 3/4: 373-383. Berlin.
- 8/149 - Poblozki, B. (1970).
Abriß der Stratigraphie des Quartärs und die
quartären Bewegungen an Salzstrukturen in der
nördlichen Altmark. Unveröff. Diss. A, Univ.
Greifswald. (2)
- 8/150 - Präger, F. (Hrsg.) (1970).
Beiträge zum Quartär im Südosten der DDR und zu
den Beziehungen zwischen Quartärforschung und an-
gewandter Geologie. Exkursionsf. Treff. Sekt.
Quartärgeol. 4.-6. Okt. 1970 in Dresden. Deutsch.
Ges. geol. Wiss., 1-109. Berlin.
- 8/151 - Rau, D. (1962).
Rezente und fossile Lössböden im Thüringer Becken
und in dessen Randgebieten. In: Das Pleistozän
im sächsisch-thüringischen Raum, Herbsttagung
1962 der Geol. Gesellschaft der DDR. Berlin. (11,51,52)
- 8/152 - Rau, D. (1965).
Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Genese der
Lössböden im Thüringer Becken. Abhandlungen des
Zentralen Geologischen Instituts, Heft 4.
Berlin. (11,51)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/153 - Rau, D. (1969).
Untersuchungen an rezenten und fossilen Lössbo-
den in Thüringen. Geologie, 18, 6: 691-699.
Berlin. (11,51,52)
- 8/154 - Rau, D. (1971).
Bedeutung und Auswertung quartärgeologischer
Kartierung in Thüringen für die praktische
Bodennutzung. Z. angew. Geol., 17, 8: 347-348.
Berlin. (51)
- 8/155 - Reuter, B. (1970).
Sediment und Boden im Lösshügelland unter beson-
derer Berücksichtigung der Schwarzerde-Gebiete.
Unveröff. Diss. A, Univ. Halle-Wittenberg. (51)
- 8/156 - Richter, H. (1964).
Der Boden des Leipziger Landes. Wiss. Veröff.
deutsch. Inst. Länderkde., N.F., 21/22: 19-64.
Leipzig.
- 8/157 - Richter, H., Haase, G., Lieberoth, I. und R.
Ruske (1970).
Periglazial-Löß-Paläolithikum im Jungpleistozän
der DDR. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Erg.-H., 274.
Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/158 - Rosenberger, G. (1975).
Ein Pleistozänprofil aus dem nördlichen Harz-
vorland. Z. geol. Wiss., 3, 12: 1617-1621. Berlin. (2)
- 8/159 - Rosenkranz, E. (1970).
Die geomorphologische Entwicklung am Ost- und
Südostrande des Thüringer Beckens seit dem Ter-
tiär. Unveröff. Diss. B, Univ. Jena. (2)
- 8/160 - Rosenkranz, E. (1970).
Periglaziale Schuttdecken im Muschelkalk Thürin-
gens. Wiss. Z. Univ. Jena, math.-nat. R., 19,
5/6: 897-904. Jena.
- 8/161 - Rotsche, J. (1971).
Mineralogische und geochemische Untersuchungen
an ausgewählten Bodenprofilen auf Thüringer
Buntsandstein unter besonderer Berücksichtigung
der quartärgeologischen Verhältnisse. Unveröff.
Diss. A, techn. Univ. Dresden. (32,34)
- 8/162 - Rotsche, J. und W. Müller (1970).
Die mineralogische und chemische Zusammensetzung
von Deckschichten auf Thüringer Buntsandstein an
ausgewählten Beispielen. Tagungsber. deutsch.
Akad. Landwirtsch.-Wiss., 112: 49-61. Berlin. (32,34)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/163 - Rotsche, J. (1973).
Mineralogische und geochemische Untersuchungen
an ausgewählten Bodenprofilen auf Thüringer
Buntsandstein unter besonderer Berücksichtigung
der quartärgeologischen Verhältnisse. Z. geol.
Wiss., 1, 11: 1449-1462. Berlin. (32,34)
- 8/164 - Rotsche, J. (1974).
Zur Anwendung sedimentpetrographischer Korngrös-
senkennwerte für die Abgrenzung quartärer Deck-
schichten. Arch. Acker-, Pflanzenbau Bodenkde.,
18, 2/3: 87-99. Berlin. (31)
- 8/165 - Rotsche, J. (1974).
Die Leichtmineralzusammensetzung von Böden und
quartären Deckschichten auf Buntsandstein in
Ostthüringen. Arch. Acker-, Pflanzenbau Bodenkde.,
18, 2/3: 101-110. Berlin. (34)
- 8/166 - Ruske, R. und M. Wünsche (1961).
Löß und fossile Böden im mittleren Saale- und
unteren Unstruttal. Geologie, 10. Jg., Berlin. (11,2,52)
- 8/167 - Ruske, R., W. Schulz und M. Wünsche (1962).
Pleistozäne Ablagerungen im Gebiet zwischen
Leipzig und der unteren Unstrut unter besonde-
rer Berücksichtigung der Löße und fossilen Bö-
den. Herbsttagung 1962 der Geol. Gesellschaft
der DDR, Exkursionsführer, Berlin. (11,2,52)
- 8/168 - Ruske, R. und M. Wünsche (1964).
Zur Gliederung des Pleistozäns im Raum der
unteren Unstrut. Geologie, 13. Jg., 1964(a).
Berlin. (11,2,52)
- 8/169 - Ruske, R. und M. Wünsche (1964).
Lößexkursion Unteres Unstruttal. Exkursions-
führer der 3. Arbeitstagung der INQUA-Subkommis-
sion für Lößstratigraphie, 1964(b). Berlin.
- 8/170 - Ruske, R. (1965).
Mittelpleistozäne Löße und Böden in Mitteleuropa
und deren stratigraphische Einstufung. Geolo-
gie, 14. Jg., 554-562. Berlin. (11,2,52)
- 8/171 - Ruske, R. und M. Wünsche (1968).
Zur Gliederung jungpleistozäner Lößablagerungen
im südöstlichen und östlichen Harzvorland. Geo-
logie, 17. Jg., 288-297. Berlin. (11,2,52)
- 8/172 - Ruske, R. und M. Wünsche (1968).
Ziegleigrube Gerlach in Freyburg. In: G. Haase
und H. Richter: Periglazial-Löß...: 57-62,
Leipzig. (11,2,52)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/173 - Ruske, R. (1971).
Ergebnisse quartärgeologischer Untersuchungen in
Thüringen. Ber. deutsch. Ges. geol. Wiss., A,
16: 63-64. Berlin.
- 8/174 - Ruske, R. (1973).
Stand der Erforschung des Quartärs in den Be-
zirken Halle und Magdeburg. Z. geol. Wiss., 1,
9: 1065-1086. Berlin. (2)
- 8/175 - Ruske, R., Altermann, M. und E. Mücke (1973).
Oberflächenformung und Schuttdecken im Harz.
In: Lithologie, Paläogeographie und Tektonik
des Paläozoikums im Rhenoharzynikum des Harzes
und der Flechtinger Scholle. Exkursionsf. Tagg.
Ges. geol. Wiss. 28. bis 30. Sept. 1973 in Halle.
Ges. Geol. Wiss.: 121-137. Berlin.
- 8/176 - Schilling, W. und H. Wiefel (1962).
Jungpleistozäne Periglazialbildungen und ihre
regionale Differenzierung in einigen Teilen
Thüringens und des Harzes. Geologie, 11. Jg.,
428-460. Berlin.
- 8/177 - Schilling, W. und E. Ehwald (1964).
Interferenzen zwischen quartärgeologischen und
pedologischen Prozessen in den Mittelgebirgen
der DDR. In: Berichte VII. Internat. Bodenkundl.
Kongreß, Vol. IV. Bukarest.
- 8/178 - Schilling, W. (1969).
Quartärforschung und Bodenkunde. Petermanns
geogr. Mitt., 131, 1: 25-29. Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/179 - Schlegel, S. (1971).
Ausbildung und räumliche Ordnung periglaziärer
Decken in der südöstlichen Oberlausitz und ihre
Beziehungen zur Bodenbildung. Martin-Luther-Univ.,
Diss. A, Halle.
- 8/180 - Schlegel, S. (1975).
Löß und Lößlehme in der südlichen Oberlausitz.
Sächs. Heimatbl., 21, 4: 172-176, Dresden:
- 8/181 - Schmidt, I. (1970).
Landschaftsökologische Untersuchungen am Ostrande
des Lausitzer Berglandes. Techn. Univ., Diss. A,
Dresden.
- 8/182 - Schmidt, I und R. Schmidt (1972).
Periglaziäre Decken und periglaziale Raumtypen
in der östlichen Oberlausitz. Peterm. geogr.
Mitt., 116, 4: 255-266. Gotha/Leipzig.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/183 - Schmidt, R. (1965).
Landschaftsökologisches Mosaik und naturräumliches Gefüge in der nördlichen Großenhainer Pflege. Unveröff. Diss., Techn. Univ. Dresden. (51)
- 8/184 - Schmidt, R. (1972).
Periglaziale Bildungen und ihre räumlichen Anordnungen im mittleren Nordsachsen. Geogr. Ber., 62, 48-62. Gotha/Leipzig. (51)
- 8/185 - Schmiedel, H. (1955).
Löße, Staublehme, Staubböden. Jahrbuch Staatl. Mus. f. Mineralogie und Geologie, Dresden.
- 8/186 - Schmiedel, H. (1959).
Beiträge zur Kenntnis lößähnlicher Lehmböden im sächsischen Elbsandsteingebiet, mit allgemeinen Betrachtungen zum Lößproblem. Jahrbuch Staatl. Mus. f. Mineralogie u. Geologie, Dresden.
- 8/187 - Schmiedel, H. (1963).
Die geologischen und regional-standörtlichen Grundlagen der Pseudogley-Ausbildung und -Verbreitung in Sachsen. Archiv f. Forstw., 12. Jg., Heft 2.
- 8/188 - Schmiedel, H. und H.J. Fiedler (1966).
Die Böden des Erzgebirges. Wiss. Zschr. Techn. Univ. Dresden 15. Dresden.
- 8/189 - Schröder, K. (1971).
Neue Erkenntnisse für die Auelehmproblematik aus dem Studium sowjetischer Arbeiten zur morphologischen Tätigkeit der Flüsse und zum fluviatilen Holozän. Unveröff. Diss. A, Univ. Greifswald. (15,16)
- 8/190 - Schröder, H. (1975).
Geologische und bodenkundliche Grundlagen der Standortbeurteilung im Harz. Techn. Univ., Sekt. Forstwirtschaft, Dipl.-Arb., Dresden.
- 8/191 - Schröder, H. und Fiedler, H.-J. (1974).
Geologische und bodenkundliche Grundlagen der Standortbeurteilung im Harz. Wiss. Z. techn. Univ. Dresden, 23, 5: 1229-1230. Dresden.
- 8/192 - Schubert, G. (1972).
Eine basaltreiche jungpleistozäne Hangschuttdecke bei Stolpen (Oberlausitz). Abh. Ber. Naturkdmus. Görlitz, 47, 13: 33-35. Leipzig.
- 8/193 - Schiltzenmeister, W. (1972).
Die Böden des Bezirkes Leipzig. Möglichkeiten und Probleme ihrer Melioration. Z. angew. Geol., 18, 9: 418-427. Berlin.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/194 - Schulz, W. (1967).
Abriss der Quartärstratigraphie Mecklenburgs.
Arch. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklbg., 13: 99-119.
Rostock. (2)
- 8/195 - Schulz, W. (1971).
Die quartärgeologische Kartierung in den Bezirken
Rostock, Schwerin und Neubrandenburg bis zum Jahre
1967. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 115, 4: 307-314.
Gotha/Leipzig. (2)
- 8/196 - Schwanecke, W. (1966).
Für die Bodensystematik wichtige Ergebnisse der
forstlichen Standortserkundung im Hügelland und
Mittelgebirge der DDR. Sitzungsberichte der DAL,
15, H. 18, Berlin. (9)
- 8/197 - Schwanecke, W. (1967).
Für die Bodensystematik wichtige Ergebnisse der
forstlichen Standortserkundung im Hügelland und
Mittelgebirge der Deutschen Demokratischen Re-
publik. Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie
der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften Bd. XV, H. 18. (9)
- 8/198 - Schwanecke, W. (1970).
Die periglaziären Umlagerungszonen im Hängel-
land und Mittelgebirge der DDR und ihre bodenkund-
liche Bedeutung. Beitr. Bodensystematik unter bes.
Berücksichtigung reliktsicher und rezenter Merk-
male. Bodenkl. Symposium deutsch. Akad. Land-
wirtsch.-Wiss., Oktober 1967, 83-107. Berlin. (9)
- 8/199 - Seifert, M. (1965).
Kartierung und Profilaufnahme des Torfvorkommens
im Löffelsbachtal bei Muldenberg/Vogtl. Unveröff.
Ing.-Arb., Bergingenieursch. Zwickau (Freiberg). (15)
- 8/200 - Starke, R. (1969).
Verteilung und Faziesabhängigkeit der Tonminerale
in den geologischen Systemen. Unveröff.
Diss. B, Bergakad. Freiberg. (34)
- 8/201 - Starke, R. (1970).
Verteilung und Faziesabhängigkeit der Tonminerale
in den geologischen Systemen. Freiburger
Forsch.-H., C 254. Leipzig. (34)
- 8/202 - Steiner, W. (1969).
Die Prozeßabfolge bei der Genese des Pariser
Horizontes im Travertinprofil von Ehringsdorf
bei Weimar. Wiss. Z. Hochsch. Architekt. Bauw.
Weimar, 16, 6: 569-572. Weimar. (2,52)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/203 - Steiner, W. (1970).
Der Pariser Horizont im Travertinprofil von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar und seine Genese. Z. angew. Geol., 16, 1: 41-45. Berlin. (2,52)
- 8/204 - Steiner, W. (1972).
Der "Auelehm" von Plötzky/Kr. Schönebeck, Bezirk Magdeburg. Wiss. Hochsch. Archit. Bauw. Weimar, 19, 1: 33-41. Weimar. (15,16)
- 8/205 - Steiner, W. (1974).
Zur Geologie und Petrographie des Auensediment-Komplexes im Liegenden der Travertine von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar. Abh. zentr. geol. Inst., 21: 157-174. Berlin. (15,16,34)
- 8/206 - Steiner, W. (1974).
Zur geologischen Dokumentation des Pariser-Horizontes im Travertinprofil von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar. Abh. zentr. geol. Inst., 21: 199-247. Berlin. (15,16,34)
- 8/207 - Steiner, W. (1975).
Zur stratigraphischen Stellung des Travertinprofils von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar. Alt-Thüringen, 13: 7-16. Weimar. (12,2)
- 8/208 - Steiner, W. und H. Wiefel (1974).
Die Travertine von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar und ihre Erforschung (Zur Geschichte der geologischen Forschung in Weimar, Teil II). Abh. zentr. geol. Inst., 21: 11-60. Berlin. (12,2)
- 8/209 - Steinmüller, A. (1967).
Eine weichseleiszeitliche Schichtenfolge in der Goldenen Aue bei Nordhausen. Jb. Geol., 1: 373-394, 1967b. Berlin. (2)
- 8/210 - Steinmüller, A. (Hrsg.) (1969).
Ergebnisse quartärgeologischer Untersuchungen in Thüringen. Exkursionsf. Treff. Sekt. Quartärgeol. 19. bis 21. September 1969 in Erfurt. Deutsch. Ges. geol. Wiss., 1-82. Berlin.
- 8/211 - Steinmüller, A. (1971).
Die holozänen Sedimente im mittleren Saaletal und zu Fragen der junghistorischen fluviatilen Vorgänge in den Tälern der Mittelgebirgsschwelle. Geologie, 20, 10: 1111-1131. Berlin. (16)
- 8/212 - Steinmüller, A. (1972).
Die Schichtenfolgen von Süßenborn und Voigtstedt und die Gliederung des Mittelpleistozäns. Geologie, 21, 2: 149-165. Berlin. (2)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/213 - Steinmüller, A. (1974).
Der Pariser Horizont von Ehringsdorf. Abh. zentr.
geol. Inst., 21: 175-198. Berlin. (12,2)
- 8/214 - Steinmüller, A. und K.P. Unger (1974).
Känozoikum. In: Hoppe, W., Seidel, G. (Hrsg.):
Geologie von Thüringen. VEB Hermann Haack,
845-862, Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/215 - Unger, K.-P. und D. Rau (1959).
Pleistozän des Thüringer Beckens. Exkursions-
führer "Thüringer Becken", Jahrestagung der DGGW
in Weimar 1959. Berlin.
- 8/216 - Unger, K.-P. und D. Rau (1961).
Gliederung und Altersstellung der Lößablage-
rungen im Thüringer Becken und in dessen Rand-
gebiet. INQUA Warszawa 1961, Inst. Geol. Prace
XXXIV. Warszawa. (11,2)
- 8/217 - Unger, K.-P. und D. Rau (1964).
Lößexkursion Thüringen. Exkursionsführer zur
3. Arbeitstagung der INQUA-Subkommission für
Lößstratigraphie, Leipzig. (11,2)
- 8/218 - Unger, K.P. (1971).
Genese und Stratigraphie des Gothaer Schotter-
komplexes. Geologie 20, 10: 1074-1086. Berlin.
- 8/219 - Unger, K.P. und D. Rau (1970).
Bodenbildungen des Holstein-Interglazials auf
elsterkaltzeitlichen Schotterablagerungen im
Thüringer Becken. Geologie, 19, 8: 944-966.
Berlin. (2,52)
- 8/220 - Unger, K.P. und H. Schramm (1968).
Alttertiäre Rotlehme auf Muschelkalk in NE-Thü-
ringen. Jb. Geol., 2: 521-535. Berlin. (53)
- 8/221 - Unger, K.P., H. Gesang, U. Bose und H. Schramm
(1969).
Quartäre Ablagerungen im zentralen Thüringer
Becken und im nördlichen Vorland des Thüringer
Waldes und ihre lagerstättenkundliche Bedeutung.
in: A. Steinmüller (Hrsg.): Ergebnisse quartär-
geologischer...: 57-82. Berlin.
- 8/222 - Wagenbreth, O., W. Steiner, P. Lange und E. Frey-
burg (1969).
Aufgaben, Methoden und Ergebnisse einer geolo-
gischen Komplexerkundung im Travertin von Wei-
mar-Ehringsdorf. Wiss. Z. Hochsch. Architekt.
Bauw. Weimar, 16, 1: 61-84. Weimar. (2)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/223 - Wagenbreth, O. und W. Steiner (1974).
Zur Feinstratigraphie und Lagerung des Pleistozäns von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar. Abh. zentr. geol. Inst., 21: 77-152. Berlin. (2)
- 8/224 - Werner, D. (1967).
Periglaziale Deckschichten im Mittleren Buntsandstein Südostthüringens und ihre Bedeutung für die Abgrenzung der anthropogenen Formenskomponente. Arch. Naturschutz Landschaftsforsch., 7: 247-280. Berlin.
- 8/225 - Wiefel, H. (1965).
Jungtertiäre Bodenrelikte und Zersatzbildungen im ostthüringisch-vogtländischen Schiefergebirge. Ber. Geol. Ges. DDR 10, Berlin. (53)
- 8/226 - Wiefel, H. (1967).
Lockerdecken und Frostbodenformen auf Paläozoikum entlang der Ferngasleitung Zwickau - Neuhaus im Hochflächenbereich des ostthüringisch-vogtländischen Schiefergebirges. Jb. Geol. 1: 411-449. Berlin.
- 8/227 - Wiefel, H. (1969).
Allgemeines zur stratigraphischen Gliederung und faziellen Analyse der Periglazialbildungen im Mittelgebirgsraum der DDR. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 113, 1: 30-36, Gotha/Leipzig. (2)
- 8/228 - Wiegank, F. (1975).
Erste Ergebnisse paläomagnetischer Untersuchungen quartärer Lockersedimente in der DDR. Z. geol. Wiss., 3, 8: 1103-1109. Berlin. (43)
- 8/229 - Wiegank, F. (1975).
Paläomagnetische Untersuchungen zur Quartärstratigraphie in der DDR (Mittelpleistozän von Voigtstedt). Gerlands Beiträge Geophys., 84, 3/4: 215-222. Leipzig. (43)
- 8/230 - Wünsche, M., E. Neuhof, M. Öhme und G. Haubold (1964).
Aufbau, Entwicklung, Gliederung und räumliche Verteilung der Böden im Raume Hetzdorf, Kreis Freiberg. In: Festschrift Naturkundemuseum Freiberg.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Part II: 1976 - 1980

- 8/231 - Al-Rawi, D. (1976).
Zur Tonmineralführung glazigener Gesteine aus
Möllenhausen (Geschiebemergel, Bänderton) und
Storkow (Bänderton), Bezirk Neubrandenburg.
Z. geol. Wiss., 4: 1369-1377. Berlin. (12, 34)
- 8/232 - Altermann, M. (1980).
Kennzeichnung der Böden auf den Geschiebemergel-
platten im westlichen Teil des Altmoränengebietes
der DDR. In: Fragen der Erhöhung der Bodenfrucht-
barkeit in den Nordbezirken; Thesen Votr. 11.
wiss. Tagg. bodenkdl. Gesellsch. DDR in Neubranden-
burg, 28-30. Berlin. (12, 51)
- 8/233 - Altermann, M., Erbe, Ch. und M. Pretzschel (1977).
Zur Kennzeichnung der quartären Deckschichten im
Unterharz. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 121: 95-110.
Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/234 - Altermann, M. und H.-J. Fiedler (1978).
Die Kennzeichnung der Böden in den Sandlößge-
bieten außerhalb des Lößgürtels der DDR unter
besonderer Berücksichtigung des Substrataufbaues.
Beitr. Geogr., 29: 157-199, 1 Anl., Berlin. (11)
- 8/235 - Altermann, M., Haase, G., Lieberoth, I. und
R. Ruske (1978).
Lithologie, Genese und Verbreitung der Löß- und
Schuttsedimente im Vorland der skandinavischen
Vereisungen. In: Autorenkollektiv: 100 Jahre
Glazialtheorie im Gebiet der skandinavischen
Vereisungen. Akad.-Verl., 231-255 (Schriftenr.
geol. Wiss., 9). Berlin.
- 8/236 - Altermann, M. und K. Rabitzsch (1976).
Quartäre Deckschichten im Raum Elbingerode-
Rübeland (Harz). Hercynia, N.F., 13: 295-331. Leipzig.
- 8/237 - Altermann, M. und K. Rabitzsch (1977).
Zur Gliederung und Dokumentation der wichtigsten
Lockersedimente der Mittelgebirge. Z. angew. Geol.,
23, 3: 130-135. Berlin.
- 8/238 - Barsch, H. (1975).
Naturraumtypen der Täler und Niederungen des
Tieflandes der DDR. Hercynia, N.F., 12: 418-431.
Leipzig.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/239 - Barsch, H. (1980).
Landsaftnoe oborudovanie territorii niz o Chavelja raspolozennoj mezdu gorodami Potsdam i Brandenburg - celevaja ustanovka dlja ego charakteristiki. In: Ekskursionnyj gid "Issledovanie metodov izucenija i planirovanija landsafta i razrabotka ego optimal'noj struktury". Sovescanie II rabocej grupy temy III.2 SEV. Leipzig u. Potsdam: Inst. Geogr. Geoökol. Akad. Wiss. DDR.
- 8/240 - Bleck, R.-D. (1976).
Anwendungsmöglichkeiten phosphatanalytischer Untersuchungen im Bereich der Ur- und Frühgeschichte. Ausgrabungen u. Funde, 21: 259-268. Berlin. (7)
- 8/241 - Bouzek, J., Jäger, K.-D. und V. Ložek (1976).
Climatic and settlement changes during the Central European Bronze Age. In: Rés. Commun. Union Internat. Sci. Préh. toriques et Proto-historiques, IX^e Congr.: 437, Nice. (61,7,8)
- 8/242 - Diemann, R. (1976).
Ausbildung und Entstehung des Substrattyps Tieflehme im nördlichen Jungmoränengebiet der DDR. Halle-Wittenberg, Univ., Diss. A, 168 S., 92 Abb., 43 Anl. (51)
Autorreferate in: Geogr. Gesellsch. DDR, Fachsekt. Phys. Geogr., Mitteilungsbl., Leipzig 8 (1976), 42-44; Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenk., Berlin 21 (1977) 1, 17-24; Z. geol. Wiss., Berlin 5 (1977) 10, 1275-1276 .
- 8/243 - Diemann, R. (1977).
Genese und Ausbildung periglaziärer Decken im Jungmoränengebiet der DDR. Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle, math.-nat. R., 26: 105-114. Halle.
- 8/244 - Ebermann, F. (1976).
Die Winderosion auf Ackerflächen im nördlichen Kreisgebiet von Eberswalde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung grundlegender Nachweisprobleme von Langzeitwirkungen. Univ., Diss. A, 130 S., 28 Abb., 17 Tab., Berlin.
- 8/245 - Ebermann, F. (1977).
Theoretische und praktische Untersuchungen zu Langzeitwirkungen der Mischstruktur äolischer Bodentransporte auf Ackerflächen im nördlichen Kreisgebiet von Eberswalde. Wiss. Z. Humboldt- Univ. Berlin, math.-nat. R., 26: 701-721, Berlin.
- 8/246 - Ehwald, E. (1978).
Bodengenetische Prozesse. Wiss. z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, math.-nat. R., 27: 563-569. Berlin. (9)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/247 - Ehwald, E. (1980).
Boden-genetik, Bodensystematik, Bodengeographie.
In: G. Müller (Hrsg.): Bodenkunde. VEB Ot.
Landwirtsch.-Verl.: 270-353 (Lit. 380-384), Berlin. (9)
- 8/248 - Ehwald, E., Jäger, K.-D. und E. Lange (1977).
On the present state of knowledge concerning the
distribution of woodland and open grounds in the
Circum-Hercynian dry region during the Holocene.
In: Proc. Working Sess. Commiss. Holocene/INQUA
(Euro-Siberian Subcommission), Tatranská Lomnica,
Bratislava, Ceskoslovensko, 1976. Bratislava:
1977: 153-165. (62,7,8)
- 8/249 - Fiedler, H.J. und W. Hofmann (1976).
Standortskundlicher Exkursionsführer "Tharandt-
Grillenburger Wald". Techn. Univ. Dresden.
- 8/250 - Fiedler, H.J., Hofmann, W. und R. Pietrusky (1978).
Periglaziale Deckschichten und Böden auf Kreidesedi-
menten des Sächsischen Erzgebirges. Arch. Acker-
u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenk., 22: 211-221. Berlin. (52,53)
- 8/251 - Fiedler, H.J., Hunger, W. und J. Rotsche (1976).
Zur Entwicklung einer geologisch fundierten Boden-
kunde in Sachsen. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Mineral. u.
Geol., 25: 219-247. Dresden. (9)
- 8/252 - Fink, J., Haase, G. und R. Ruske (1977).
Bemerkungen zur Lößkarte von Europa 1:2,5 Mio.
Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 121: 81-94, 2 Tafeln.
Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/253 - Fuhrmann, R. (1976).
Die stratigraphische Stellung der Löße in Mittel-
und Westsachsen. Z. geol. Wiss., 4: 1241-1270.
Berlin. (2)
- 8/254 - Fuhrmann, R., Heinrich, W.-D., Mai, D.H. und
F. Wiegank (1977).
Untersuchungen am präelsterkaltzeitlichen Löß von
Mahlis (Bezirk Leipzig). Z. geol. Wiss., 5: 717-
743. Berlin. (252)
- 8/255 - Haase, G. (1978).
Leitlinien der bodengeographischen Gliederung
Sachsens. Beitr. Geogr., 29: 7-79: 5 Anl. (Ar-
beiten zur Bodengeographie). Berlin. (51)
- 8/256 - Haase, G. (1978).
Struktur und Gliederung der Bodendecke in der
regionischen Dimension. Beitr. Geogr., 29, Suppl.,
251 S. m. 9 Anl., Berlin. (51)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/257 - Hannemann, M. und D. Kopp (1975).
Lithochemische Untersuchungen zur stratigraphischen Gliederung pleistozäner Sedimente. Wiss. Z. Univ. Greifswald, math.-nat. R., 24: 153-164. Greifswald. (2,32)
- 8/258 - Hartwich, R.H. (1979).
Ausbildung und Genese der periglaziären Perstruktionsserie im Jungmoränengebiet der DDR. Univ., Diss. A., Greifswald.
- 8/259 - Heinrich, M., Eckhardt, H.-G. und H. Jakubik (1977).
Studien der Stratigraphie des Holozäns am Beispiel der Grabung Streesee-Fließ bei Biesenthal/Bernau unter besonderer Berücksichtigung anthropogener Einflüsse auf die Sedimentation, die Sedimente sowie deren Umlagerung. Univ., Sekt. Geogr., Dipl.-Arb., 83 S., 8 Anl., Berlin. (51,7)
- 8/260 - Heinrich, W.-D. und K.-D. Jäger (1978).
Zusammenfassende stratigraphische und palökologische Interpretation des Fossilvorkommens in der untersuchten jungpleistozänen Deckschichtenfolge über dem interglazialen Travertin von Burgtonna in Thüringen. Quartärpaläontologie 3: 269-285. Berlin. (2,61)
- 8/261 - Heinrich, W.-D., Jäger, K.-D. und W. Janke (1975).
Die jungquartäre Wirbeltierfundstätte Pisede bei Malchin und deren Umgebung als Beispiel einer interdisziplinären landschaftsgeschichtlichen Komplexuntersuchung in der mecklenburgischen Jungmoränenlandschaft. In: Die Entwicklung der Territorialstruktur im Nordgebiet der DDR. Vorbereit. Komitee Geogr.-Kongr. DDR, 57-65, Lit.: 70-72. (61)
- 8/262 - Herz, K. (1978).
Großmaßstäbige Analyse von Bodenerosionsfällen. Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. Dresden, Beih. 1,: 15-23. Dresden.
- 8/263 - Herz, K. (1980).
Ein Begriffssystem der Bodenerosion. Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. Dresden, Beih. 3: 3-10. Dresden.
- 8/264 - Hirtle, H. (1974).
Untersuchungen zur Dynamik äolischer Prozesse auf Testflächen in der Flur Brodowin. Univ., Sekt. Geogr., Dipl.-Arb., Berlin.
- 8/265 - Hubrich, H. (1970).
Bodenformen und Bodenwasser im Flußgebiet der Döllnitz. Wiss. Veröff. Geogr. Inst. Dt. Akad. Wiss., N.F., 27/28: 399-404. Leipzig.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/266 - Hubrich, H. und M. Thomas (1978).
Die Pedohydrotope der Einzugsgebiete von Döllnitz und Parthe. Beitr. Geogr. 29: 285-322, 2 Anl. (Arbeiten zur Bodenographie), Berlin.
- 8/267 - Hölner, K. (1977).
Zur Bodenbildung in Niedermoortorfen. Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenk. 21, 12: 867-872. Berlin. (15)
- 8/268 - Jäger, K.-D. (1978).
Holozänstratigraphische Aussagemöglichkeiten über anthropogene Veränderungen von natürlichen Umweltbedingungen - Ein Beitrag zur Ökologie des Menschen im ur- und frühgeschichtlichen Mitteleuropa. Biol. Ges. DDR, Mitt. Sekt. Anthropologie 35: 7-19. Berlin. (7)
- 8/269 - Jäger, K.-D. (1979).
Aktuelle Fragen der Fachterminologie in der Periglazialforschung des nördlichen Mitteleuropa. Acta Univ. Nicolai Copernici, Nauki Matematyczno-Przyrodnicze, (Geografia XIV), Toruń 46: 49-57.
- 8/270 - Jäger, K.-D. (1979).
Stratigraphische Belege für Klimaschwankungen im Holozän. In: Geologische Korrelation - theoretische Grundlagen und praktische Erkenntnisfindung; Kurzref. 26. Jahrestagg. Ges. geol. Wiss. DDR vom 11. bis 15. Sept. 1979 in Karl-Marx-Stadt, 32-33, Berlin. (2,51)
- 8/271 - Jäger, K.-D. (1980).
Geologische Korrelation - theoretische Grundlagen und praktische Erkenntnisfindung / 26. Jahrestagung der Gesellschaft für Geologische Wissenschaften der DDR (GGW), Karl-Marx-Stadt 1979. Ethnogr.-Archäol. Z., 21: 530-533 Tagungsbericht über die quartärgeologischen Beiträge zur 26. Jahrestagung der GGW. Berlin. (2)
- 8/272 - Jäger, K.-D. und W.-D. Heinrich (1978).
Die stratigraphische Gliederung eines fossilführenden jungpleistozänen Deckschichtenprofils über dem Interglazialtravertin von Burgtonna in Thüringen. Quartärpaläontologie, 3: 187-202, 2 Beil. Berlin. (2,61)
- 8/273 - Jäger, K.-D. und W.-D. Heinrich (1979).
Aktuelle Aspekte und Probleme bei der quartärstratigraphischen Einordnung der mittelpaläolithischen Travertinstation von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar. Ausgrabungen u. Funde, 24: 261-267. Berlin. (2)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/274 - Jäger, K.-D. und St. Kozarski (1976).
Stratigraphische und geomorphologische Beiträge zur praxisrelevanten Quartärforschung in den obernahen Jungmoränenlandschaften des Nordgebietes der DDR. - Bericht über das Geländesymposium während der bilateralen Arbeitstagung DDR/VR Polen 1973. Wiss. Z. Univ. Greifswald, math.-nat. R., 25: 61-74. Greifswald. (2)
- 8/275 - Jäger, K.-D. und V. Ložek (1977).
Indications of Holocene stratigraphy concerning the changing natural structure and metabolism of landscape in consequence of human impact. In: Proc. Working Sess. Commiss. Holocene/INQUA (Euro-Sibirian Subcommission), Tatranská Lomnica-Bratislava, Ceskoslovensko 1976, 93-110, Bratislava. (61,7)
- 8/276 - Jäger, K.-D. und V. Ložek (1978).
Befunde und Aussagemöglichkeiten der Holozänstratigraphie über anthropogene Einwirkungen auf den natürlichen Landschaftshaushalt im ur- und frühgeschichtlichen Mitteleuropa. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 122: 145-148. Gotha/Leipzig. (61,7)
- 8/277 - Jäger, K.-D. und V. Ložek (1978).
Umweltbedingungen und Landesausbau während der Urnenfelderbronzezeit in Mitteleuropa. In: W. Coblenz, F. Horst (Hrsg.): Mitteleuropäische Bronzezeit - Beiträge zur Archäologie und Geschichte. Akad.-Verl.: 211-229. Berlin. (61,7)
- 8/278 - Jäger, K.-D. und J. Preuss (1979).
Urgeschichtliche Besiedlung in ihrer Beziehung zur natürlichen Umwelt - Kolloquium, Halle/S. 1978. Ethnogr.-Archäol. Z., 20: 170-177. Berlin. (7)
- 8/279 - Kaulfuss, W. (1980).
Abhängigkeit bodenerosiver Prozesse von der jahreszeitlich variierenden Belastungsintensität. Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. Dresden, Beih. 3: 11-18. Dresden.
- 8/280 - Kaulfuss, W. (1980).
Beziehung zwischen Materialart und bodenerosiven Prozessen. Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. Dresden, Beih. 3: 29-34. Dresden.
- 8/281 - Knof, G. (1977).
Kombinierte Bestimmung des Gesamtkohlenstoffs und des ¹⁴C-Anteils in Bodenproben und organischen Substanzen. Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenk., 21: 535-543. Berlin. (41)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/282 - Kopp, D. (1973). Standortmosaik. In: D. Kopp u.a.: Die Waldstandorte des Tieflandes (Ergebnisse der forstlichen Standortserkundung in der DDR, Bd. 1, Lfg. 21. - VEB Forstprojektierung, 149-320, Potsdam.
- 8/283 - Kopp, D. und A. Kowalkowski (1972). Study on litho- and morphogenesis of mother rocks of soils in Sternebeck exposure. *Folia Quaternaria*, 40: 37-56, Kraków.
- 8/284 - Kopp, D., Jäger, K.-D. und K. Hrabowski (1976). Boden- und Standortmosaik des nordmitteleuropäischen Tieflandsquartärs und ihre Auswertbarkeit für die Landnutzung. - *Wiss. Z. Univ. Greifswald, mat.-nat. R.*, 25, 1/2: 3-16, 1 Beil., Greifswald.
- 8/285 - Kramer, M (1978). Beziehungen zwischen rezenter Morphodynamik und der Struktur der Bodendecke im mittelsächsischen Lößgebiet. *Wiss. Z. päd. Hochsch. Dresden, Beih. 1*, 25-33. Dresden.
- 8/286 - Kramer, W. (1980). Zusammenhänge zwischen landwirtschaftlicher Nutzflächenstruktur und Bodenerosion im Mittelsachsen. *Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. Dresden, Beih. 3*, 39-49. Dresden.
- 8/287 - Lange, E. und M. Succow (1979). On the Age of the Mire Types in the GDR. In: V. Vasari, M. Saarnisto, M. Seppälä (Eds.): *Palaechydrology of the Temperate Zone. Acta Univ. Oulensis, ser. A, 82: Geologica 3: 49-55. Oulu.* (62)
- 8/288 - Lenk, H. (1979). Die Humusverteilung im nördlichen und westlichen Bereich des Testareals "Wesen-See". *Univ. Sect. Geogr., Dipl.-Arb., Berlin.*
- 8/289 - Mannsfeld, K. (1978). Das Bodenmosaik im Gebiet der Westlausitzer Platte und seine standortkundliche Beurteilung. *Beitr. Geogr.*, 29: 201-229 (Arbeiten zur Bodengeographie), Berlin. (51)
- 8/290 - Mautschke, I, und M. Altermann (1980). Erläuterungen zur Bodengeologischen Karte der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1:100000 Bl. Leipzig - Berlin: Zentr. geol. Inst., 90 S., Anl. 1 (Bl. I-IV sowie 64 S.) u. Anh. 2 (Bl. I-III sowie 15 Beil. m. Abb.). (51)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/291 - Menning, M. und S.A. Sowa (1980).
Makro- und mikromorphologische Untersuchungen
an festen Fe-Mn-Konkretionen vernäbter Böden.
Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenk., 24:
625-637. Berlin. (32,33)
- 8/292 - Menning, P. und F.R. Zaidelman (1980).
Menge und Zusammensetzung von Konkretionen aus
Eisen- und Manganoxiden in Böden auf jungplei-
stozänen Sedimenten im Norden der DDR. Arch.
Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenk., 24: 639-646.
Berlin. (32)
- 8/293 - Müller, D.W. (1980).
Die ur- und frühgeschichtliche Besiedlung des
Gothaer Landes. Alt-Thüringen, 17: 19-180, 4 Taf.,
Weimar. Natürliche Voraussetzungen der Besied-
lung: 23-30; Zusammenhänge zwischen Besiedlungs-
ablauf und Klimaschwankungen im Holozän: 88-91
u. 105-108. (7)
- 8/294 - Müller, K. (1980).
Der Einfluß technogener Linearsysteme auf die
Bodenerosion. Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. Dresden,
Beih. 3: 35-38, Dresden.
- 8/295 - Mundel, G. (1976).
Untersuchungen zur Torfmineralisation in Nieder-
mooren. Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenk.,
20: 669-679, Berlin. (15)
- 8/296 - Noack, K.-H. (1980).
Zur Typisierung der Transportwegsysteme der Bo-
denerosion. Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. Dresden,
Beih. 3: 19-22, Dresden.
- 8/297 - Noack, K.-H. und G. Garten (1978).
Bodenerosive Prozesse im mittelsächsischen
Lößgebiet - Erkundung ihrer Verteilung und nut-
zungsbedingter Faktoren. Wiss. Z. päd. Hochsch.,
Dresden, Beih. 1: 1-13, Dresden.
- 8/298 - Reuter, B. (1978).
Die Bedeutung spätweichselzeitlicher geomorpho-
logischer Prozesse für die Landschaftsdifferen-
zierung im Lößhügelland (Am Beispiel von Unter-
suchungen aus der Magdeburger Börde und dem öst-
lichen Harzvorland). Beitr. Geogr., 29: 231-272
(arbeiten zur Bodengeographie). Berlin. (51)
- 8/299 - Richter, W. und W. Matzl (1977).
Der Mineralbestand typischer Böden der DDR und seine
Beziehung zur Phosphatsorption. Arch. Acker- u.
Pflanzenbau u. Bodenk., 21: 615-628, Berlin
unter den typischen Beispielen u.a. Geschiebe-
mergelsubstrat von Bargeshagen/Kreis Rostock; Löß-

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Substrat einer Schwarzerde von Bad Lauchstädt/
Kreis Merseburg; "Klocks substrat" eines Auenbodens
bei Mechterstädt/Kreis Gotha und Staubsands substrat
einer Endmoräne bei Canitz/Kreis Wurzen . (11,12,
34,51)

- 8/300 - Rotsche, J. (1974).
Zur Anwendung sedimentpetrographischer Korngrößen-
senkennwerte für die Abgrenzung quartärer Deck-
schichten. Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenkd.,
18: 87-99, Berlin. (31,34)
- 8/301 - Rotsche, J. und H.-J. Fiedler (1976).
Granulometrische und chemische Charakterisierung
ausgewählter Böden des Templiner Sanders. Kali-
Mitt., 21, 2: 1-14. Sondershausen. (31,32)
- 8/302 - Schmidt, I. (1980).
Flächenwasserhaushalt von Hohlformen im Grund-
moränengebiet und Kennzeichnung von Standortein-
heiten der mittelmaßstäbigen Landwirtschaftlichen
Standortkartierung. Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau
u. Bodenkd., 24: 339-401, Berlin fünf regional-
typische Bodencatenen im Jungmoränengebiet des
Bez. Neubrandenburg werden vorgestellt und mit
Bodenfeuchtemessungen verglichen .
- 8/303 - Schmidt, R. (1978).
Geoökologische und bodengeographische Einheiten
der chorischen Dimension und ihre Bedeutung für
die Charakterisierung der Agrarstandorte der DDR.
Beitr. Geogr., 29: 81-156, 1 Anl. (Arb. Boden-
geogr.), Berlin.
- 8/304 - Schmidt, R. (1978).
Prinzipien der Standortgliederung der mittelmaß-
stäbigen landwirtschaftlichen Standortkartierung
der DDR. Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenkd.,
22: 459-469, Berlin.
- 8/305 - Schmidt, R. (1980).
Struktur und Gliederung der Bodendecke im Norden
der DDR auf der Grundlage der Ergebnisse der MMK.
In: Fragen der Erhöhung der Bodenfruchtbarkeit
in den Nordbezirken; Thesen Votr. 11. wiss. Tagg.
bodenkd. Gesellsch. DDR in Neubrandenburg.
Berlin: 22-23.
- 8/306 - Schmidt, W. und K. Illner (1976).
Die Bodenformen landwirtschaftlich genutzter
Niedermoore. Melioration u. Landwirtschafts-
bau, 10: 166-168, Berlin. (15)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/307 - Schröder, H. und H.J. Fiedler (1977).
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der periglazialen Deckschichten
des östlichen Harzes. Teil 1: Gliederung, Lithologie
und Verbreitung der periglazialen Deckschichten.
Z. geol. Wiss., 5: 51-81 Faltbeil. Berlin. (34)
- 8/308 - Schröder, H. und H.J. Fiedler (1977).
Genese, stratigraphische Deutung und Parallelisierung
der periglazialen Deckschichten. Z. geol.
Wiss., 5: 1083-1104. Berlin. (2)
- 8/309 - Schröder, H. und H.J. Fiedler (1978).
Beziehungen zwischen periglazialen Deckschichten
und Bodenhorizonten im östlichen Harz. Arch.
Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u. Bodenk., 22: 511-519.
Berlin.
- 8/310 - Schröder, K. (1978).
Die Auelehmproblematik aus der Sicht sowjetischer
Untersuchungen zur morphologischen Tätigkeit der
Flüsse. Wiss. Z. Univ. Greifswald, math.-nat. R.,
27, 1/2: 91-92, Greifswald. (15,16)
- 8/311 - Schulz, W. (1977).
Literaturhinweise zum Quartär in der Deutschen
Demokratischen Republik 1972 - 1975 (mit Nachträgen
aus zurückliegenden Jahren). Z. geol. Wiss., 5:
831-847. Berlin.
- 8/312 - Schulze, J. (1980).
Das Standortmosaik von ausgewählten Talauen und
Niederungen im Einzugsgebiet der oberen und
mittleren Unstrut unter besonderer Berücksichtigung
der Sedimenttypenverteilung. Greifswald, Univ.,
Diss. A, 1980, 250, XXX S; 51 Tab.; 18 Taf.;
20 Ktn.; 2 Beil. (15)
- 8/313 - Semmel, A. (1980).
Periglaziale Deckschichten auf weichselzeitlichen
Sedimenten in Polen. Eiszeitalter u. Gegenwart,
Hannover u. Stuttgart 30: 101-108. Diskussion
geht aus von Untersuchungen zur periglaziären
Deckserie in der DDR und stützt sich mehrfach
auf deren Befunde und Argumente.
- 8/314 - Steinberg, D. und H.E. Freytag (1980).
Erprobung eines Meßprinzips zur radiometrischen
Bodenprospektion. Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u.
Bodenkd., 24: 221-224, Berlin betr. Ortung von
Geschieben und anderer Inhomogenitäten im Boden-
substrat mittels gebündelter γ -Strahlung (Strahlungs-
quelle: ^{60}Co) sowie Erfassung der im Boden
entstehenden Rückstahlung durch eine Szintillations-
sonde .

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/315 - Steiner, W. (1976).
Das neue Standardprofil des Travertinvorkommens
von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar. Z. geol. Wiss., 4:
771-780, Berlin. (2)
- 8/316 - Steiner, W. (1977).
Das geologische Profil des Travertin-Komplexes
von Taubach bei Weimar. Quartärpaläontologie, 2:
83-118, Berlin. (2)
- 8/317 - Steiner, W. (1979).
Der Travertin von Ehringsdorf und seine Fossilien.
A. Ziemsen-Verl., 200 S. (Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei,
522), Wittenberg. (2,16)
- 8/318 - Stössel, Chr. (1980).
Deduktive Analyse des Wirkungsfeldes von Relief-
faktoren im Bodenerosionsgeschehen. Wiss. Z.
Päd. Hochsch. Dresden, Beih. 3: 23-28. Dresden.
- 8/319 - Succow, M. (1979).
Gliederung der Moorstandorte im Rahmen der mittel-
maßstäbigen Landwirtschaftlichen Standortkar-
tierung der DDR. Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u.
Bodenkd., 23: 65-75. Berlin. (15)
- 8/320 - Succow, M. (1980).
Die Moortypen der DDR und ihre Bewertung für die
Humuswirtschaft. Z. angew. Geol., 26: 193-203.
Berlin. (15)
- 8/321 - Thiere, J. und R. Schmidt (1979).
Kriterien von Flächentypen bei der mittelmaß-
stäbigen Landwirtschaftlichen Standortkartie-
rung (MMK). Arch. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau u.
Bodenkd., 23: 529-537 Flächentypen für Sub-
strat, Bodenwasserregime, Hangneigung mit tabel-
larischen Übersichten bezüglich ihrer Kennzeich-
nung. Berlin.
- 8/322 - Thomas, M. (1980).
Flächennutzungs- und Hangneigungskartierung zur
Ermittlung der Erosionsdisposition im Einzugs-
gebiet der Bösen Sieben. Hall. Ib. Geowiss.,
5: 1-14 mit Beschreibung einer durch kollu-
viale Umlagerungen im Holozän überprägten Hang-
catena. Gotha/Leipzig.
- 8/323 - Vogel, B. (1977).
Untersuchungen zu Humusanteilen in kolluvialen
Sedimenten, dargestellt an Beispielen aus dem
Testgebiet Stree-See bei Biesenthal (Kreis Bern-
au). Univ., Sekt. Geogr., Dipl.-Arb., Berlin. (16)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 8/324 - Vorthmann, P. (1978).
Fachlicher Bericht über die 21. Bezirkstagung
"Geologie" 1978 des Bezirksfachausschusses
Halle. Fundgrube, 14, 3/4: 111-116. Berlin.
- 8/325 - Wagenbreth, O. (1979).
Konkretisierung und Generalisierung, Komplizierung und Simplifizierung als Faktoren im Entwicklungsgang geologischer Forschung. Z. geol. Wiss., 7: 99-110 u.a. Diskussion verschiedener Varianten für die Entstehung des "Pariser" Horizontes im Travertinprofil von Weimar-Ehringsdorf. Berlin. (52)
- 8/326 - Weiprecht, D. (1979).
Strukturen, Verteilung und Mächtigkeiten der kolluvialen Decksedimente im westlichen und nördlichen Einzugsgebiet des Wesen-Sees. Univ., Sekt. Geogr., Dipl.-Arb., Berlin. (16)
- 8/327 - Weise, A. (1979).
Verstärkte Bodenerosion am Nordrand der Glindower Platte aufgrund von länger anhaltenden Niederschlägen am 7./8. August 1978. Naturschutzarb. in Berlin u. Brandenburg, 15: 54-57. Potsdam.
- 8/328 - Wetzel, G. (1974).
Steinzeitliche Funde von Polkern, Kreis Osterburg. Jahresschr. mitteldt. Vorgesch., 58: 175-248. Dünenstratigraphie: 177-179. Halle. (7)
- 8/329 - Wetzel, G. (1977).
Ur- und frühgeschichtliche Neufunde im Bezirk Cottbus (1977). Geschichte u. Gegenwart Bez. Cottbus, 13: 152-168 (Niederlausitzer Studien) u.a. archäologische Datierung eines begrabenen Bodens in einem Dünenprofil bei Alt-Golßen, Kr. Luckau: 155. Cottbus.
- 3/330 - Wiegank, F. (1977).
Untersuchungen zur paläomagnetischen Datierung von Lössen und Terrassensedimenten im Norden der VR Bulgarien. Z. geol. Wiss. 5: 373-384. (43)
- 8/331 - Wünsche, M., Oehme, W.-D. und C. Knauf (1978).
Bodengeologische Arbeiten für die Wiedernutzbar-machung in den Braunkohlenrevieren der DDR. Beitr. Geogr., 29: 273-283 (Arb. Bodengeogr.) u.a. zu Aussagen der Vorfelderkundung für Substrat- und Bodenverhältnisse. Berlin.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

8/332 - Zaumseil, L. (1979).
Bodenabspülerosion in aktueller Ausbildung und
morphopedodynamischer Auswirkung im Jungmoränen-
gebiet der DDR - untersucht am Beispiel des Acker-
landes Kreis Eberswalde für den sommerlichen Zeit-
raum 1972-74. Univ., Diss. A, 155, VII S., 69
Abb.-Bl., Berlin.

see also: 16/86, 16/180, 16/193

9.

G E R M A N Y , F E D E R A L R E P U B L I C O F

by

A. BRONGER

Geographisches Institut der Universität
Olshausenstraße 40-60

2300 KIEL

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/01 - Bartels, G. und Steinmann, S. (1979).
Holozäne Sediment-Boden-Serien im Bereich der
Halbinsel Cap Bon (Nordtunesien) und ihrem
Hinterland. Landschaftsgenese u. Landschafts-
ökologie 5: 73-74. (2,51,8)
- 9/02 - Beck, N. (1976).
Untersuchungen zur Reliefentwicklung im nörd-
lichen Rheinhessen. - Erdkunde 30: 73-83,
Bonn. (2,11,31,32,45,52)
- 9/03 - Beck, N. (1979).
Der Autobahnaufschluß Mörstadt-Pfeddersheim
(Worms) und seine Bedeutung für die Quartär-
geologie und Reliefentwicklung in Südostrhein-
hessen. Z.dt.geol.Ges. 130: 289-302, Hannover.
(2,11,16,31,32,43,44,52,61,8)
- 9/04 - Becker, R.E. (1979).
Die tertiäre und quartäre Entwicklung im Be-
reich der Kufrah-Oasen (Zentrale Sahara) unter
besonderer Berücksichtigung aktualistischer
Vorgänge. Geologische Rundschau 68: 584-621. (53)
- 9/05 - Beckmann, H., Scharpenseel, H.W. und S. Stephan (1972).
Profilstudien an tunesischen Böden I. Beschrei-
bung und Analyse. Fortschr.Geol.Rheinld. u.
Westf. 21: 65-82. (31,32,33,34,51)
- 9/06 - Bibus, E. (1973).
Ausbildung und Lagerungsverhältnisse quartärer
Tuffvorkommen in der Wetterau. Notizbl. hess.
L.-Amt Bodenforsch., 101: 346-361, 6 Abb.,
Wiesbaden. (52)
- 9/07 - Bibus, E. (1974).
Das Quartärprofil im Braunkohlentagebau Heuchel-
heim (Wetterau) und seine vulkanischen Ein-
schaltungen. Notizbl. hess. L.-Amt Bodenforsch.,
102: 159-167, 3 Abb., Wiesbaden. (2,52)
- 9/08 - Bibus, E. (1974).
Exkursionsführer, Exkursion C zur 17. Wiss. Ta-
gung der Deutschen Quartärvereinigung in Hofheim
am Taunus (20. - 24.9.1974), Rhein-Main. Forsch.,
78: 174-186, 4 Abb., Frankfurt a.M. (11,12,2,52)
- 9/09 - Bibus, E. (1974).
Abtragungs- und Bodenbildungsphasen im Rißlöß.
Eiszeitalter u. Gegenwart, 25: 166-182, 6 Abb.,
Öhringen. (11,2,52)
- 9/10 - Bibus, E. (1974).
Stratigraphische Leithorizonte in präwürmzeit-
lichen Lössen (Kurzfassung eines Vortrages). Eis-
zeitalter und Gegenwart, 25: 211, Öhringen.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/11 - Bibus, E. (1975).
Eigenschaften tertiärer Flächen in der nördlichen
Umrahmung der Wetterau (Taunus- und Vogelsberg-
rand). Z. Geomorph. N.F., Suppl.-Bd. 23: 49-61,
Berlin, Stuttgart. (53)
- 9/12 - Bibus, E. (1976).
Jüngsttertiär und Quartär in der Mörlener Bucht.
Erl. geol. Kte. Hessen 1:25000 Bl. 5618 Friedberg,
75-85, 1 Abb., Wiesbaden. (52,53)
- 9/13 - Bibus, E. (1979).
Pleistozän. Fluviatile Sedimente auf Blatt
Ortenberg. Erl. geol. Kte. Hessen 1:25000 Bl.
5620 Ortenberg, 138-152, 2 Abb., 1 Tab., Wiesbaden. (52)
- 9/14 - Bibus, E. (1976).
Die Geomorphologie der Wetterau im Pliozän und
Pleistozän. Rhein.-Main. Forsch., 82: 17-42,
1 Abb., Frankfurt/Main. (52,53)
- 9/15 - Bibus, E. (1976).
Zur geomorphologischen Fundsituation und Alters-
stellung der oberhessischen Geröllgeräte vom
Münzenberger Typ. Rhein.-Main. Forsch., 82:
179-203, 4 Abb., Frankfurt/Main. (2,7)
- 9/16 - Bibus, E. und Irafehn, R. (1978).
Das Gebiet des Leilenkopf-Vulkans (Bl. 5509 Burg-
brohl) in seiner Bedeutung für die Reliefentwick-
lung und Gliederung des älteren Pleistozäns am
unteren Mittelrhein. Mainzer geowiss. Mitt., 6:
35-53, 4 Abb., 2 Tab., Mainz. (52)
- 9/17 - Bibus, E. und A. Semmel (1977).
Stratigraphische Leithorizonte im Würmlöß des
Mittelrheingebietes. Geol. Jb. Hessen, 105:
141-147, 4 Abb., Wiesbaden. (2,52)
- 9/18 - Bibus, E. und A. Semmel (1977).
Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die
altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen. Catena,
4, 4: 385-408, 4 Abb., 1 Tab., Gießen. (12,2,34)
- 9/19 - Bibus, E. (1980).
Zur Relief-, Boden- und Sedimententwicklung am
unteren Mittelrhein. Frankfurter Geowiss. Ar-
beiten, Serie D, Physische Geographie, 1, 296 S.,
50 Abb., Frankfurt a.M. (11,12,31,32,34,43,52,61,62,7)
- 9/20 - Blume, H.-P. und Th. Petermann (1979).
Yermosol-Solonchak-Bodenschafte des Fezzan
I. Genese und Ökologie. Mitteilgn.Dtsch.Boden-
kundl.Gesellsch. 29: 799-810 (32,8,9)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/21 - Bronger, A., Kalk, E. and D. Schroeder (1974).
Zur Silikatverwitterung sowie Entstehung und
Umwandlung von Tonmineralen in Lössböden. Mitt.
d.Deutsch.Bodenkd.Ges. 18: 394-401, Göttingen. (11,34,8)
- 9/22 - Bronger, A. (1974).
Zur postpedogenen Veränderung bodenchemischer
Kenndaten insbesondere von pedogenen Eisenoxi-
den in fossilen Lössböden. Transactions of the
10. Internat. Congress of Soil Science, Vol. VI
(II), 429-441, Moskau. (11,2,32,52)
- 9/23 - Bronger, A. (1975).
Paläoböden als Klimazeugen - dargestellt an Löss-
boden-Abfolgen des Karpatenbeckens. Eiszeitalter
und Gegenwart 26: 131-154, Öhringen.
(11,2,31,32,33,34,52,8)
- 9/24 - Bronger, A. und E. Kalk (1976).
Zur Feldspatverwitterung und ihrer Bedeutung
für die Tonmineralbildung. Z. Pflanzenernähr.
Bodenkunde 1976: 37-55, Weinheim. (11,31,33,34,52)
- 9/25 - Bronger, A. (1976).
Zur Quartären Klima- und Landschaftsentwicklung
des Karpatenbeckens auf paläopedologischer und
bodengeographischer Grundlage. Kieler Geographi-
sche Schriften, 45, XIV u. 268 S., 6 Farbtaf.,
Kiel. (11,2,31,32,33,34,45,51,52,7,8,9)
- 9/26 - Bronger, A., Kalk, E. und D. Schroeder (1976).
Über Glimmer- und Feldspatverwitterung sowie
Entstehung und Umwandlung von Tonmineralen in
rezenten und fossilen Lössböden. Geoderma 16:
21-54, Amsterdam. (11,31,32,33,34,52,8)
- 9/27 - Bronger, A. (1976).
Kalksteinverwitterungslehme als Klimazeugen?
Z. Geomorph. N.F., Suppl.-Bd. 24: 138-148,
Berlin, Stuttgart. (12,31,33,34,52,53,8)
- 9/28 - Bronger, A. (1977).
Klimasequenzen von Steppenböden aus Osteuropa
und den USA unter besonderer Berücksichtigung
der Genese des "argillie horizon". Mitt.Dtsch.
Bodenkd.Ges. 23: 459-469, Göttingen.
(11,12,31,33,34,51,52,8,9)
- 9/29 - Bronger, A. (1977).
Die Sequenzen Braunerde (-Lessivé) - erdiger
Braunlehm (-Lessivé). Tonverlagerung als Klima-
indikator? Fifth Internat. Working Meeting on
Soil Micromorphology: 303-323, Granada (Spain).
(11,31,33,34,52,8,9)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/30 - Bronger, A. (1978).
Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern
Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis
of the "Argillic Horizon". Catena 5: 33-51,
Braunschweig. (11,12,33,52,9)
- 9/31 - Bronger, A. (1979).
Zur Struktur und Genese der Bodendecke der Great
Plains der USA. Ein Überblick. Kieler Geogr.
Schriften, 50: 471-490, Kiel. (11,12,33,52,9)
- 9/32 - Bronger, A. und E. Kalk (1979).
Terrae calcis der Slowakei - klimatomorphe oder
lithomorphe Böden? Mitt. Dtsch. Bodenkdl. Ges. 29:
693-704, Göttingen. (12,31,34,52,53,8,9)
- 9/33 - Bronger, A. und E. Kalk (1979).
The Value of Mineralogical and Clay Mineralogical
Analyses of Loess Soils for the Investigations of
Pleistocene Stratigraphy and Paleoclimate. Acta
Geol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 22: 141-152, Budapest.
(11,2,31,32,33,34,
45,52,8,9)
- 9/34 - Bronger, A., J. Enslin, P. Gütlich u.
H. Spiering (1980).
Mössbauer Studies on the Rubefication of Terrae
rossae in Slovakia. Fourth Meeting of the Euro-
pean Clay Groups, Abstracts, 28-29, Freising.
(12,34,52,53)
- 9/35 - Bronger, A. (1980).
Zur neuen "Soil Taxonomy" der USA aus bodengeo-
graphischer Sicht. Petermanns Geographische Mit-
teilungen, 124. Jg., 4: 253-262, Gotha. (33,51,52,9)
- 9/36 - Brosche, K.-U. und H.-G. Molle (1975).
Morphologische Untersuchungen im nordöstli-
chen Matmata-Vorland (nördliche Djeffara, Süd-
tunesien). Eiszeitalter u. Gegenwart 26: 218-240. (41)
- 9/37 - Brunnacker, K. (1973).
Einiges über Lößvorkommen in Tunesien. Eiszeit-
alter u. Gegenwart 23/24: 89-99. (2,8)
- 9/38 - Brunnacker, K. (1974).
Löss- und Paläoböden der letzten Kaltzeit im
mediterranen Raum. Eiszeitalter u. Gegenwart
25: 62-95. (2,45,51,52,8)
- 9/39 - Brunnacker, K., Razi Rad, M., Ložek, V. und
Fr. Poplin (1974).
Das Interglazial von Leutesdorf am unteren Mit-
telrhein. Mainzer naturw. Arch., 13: 197-212,
4 Abb., 1 Tab., Mainz. (2,34,61)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/40 - Brunacker, K., Löhr, H., Boenigk, W., Puisseguyr, J.J. und Poplin, Fr. (1975).
Quartär-Aufschlüsse bei Ariendorf am unteren Mittelrhein. Mainzer naturw. Arch., 14: 93-141, 5 Abb., 4 Tab., Mainz. (2,34)
- 9/41 - Brunacker, K., Boenigk, W., Koci, A. und W. Tillmanns (1976).
Die Matuyama/Brunhes-Grenze am Rhein und an der Donau. N. Jb. Geol. Paläont., Abh. 151: 358-378, 10 Abb., 1 Tab., Stuttgart. (2,43,45)
- 9/42 - Brunacker, K., Urban, B. und W.A. Schnitzer (1977).
Der jungpleistozäne Löß am Mittel- und Niederrhein anhand neuer Untersuchungsmethoden. N. Jb. Geol. Paläont., Abh. 155: 253-273, 5 Abb., 2 Tab., Stuttgart. (11,31,32,34,62)
- 9/43 - Brunacker, K. (1978).
Der Niederrhein im Holozän. Fortschr. Geol. Rheinld. u. Westf., 28: 399-440, 14 Abb., 4 Tab., 1 Taf., Krefeld. (2,51)
- 9/44 - Brunacker, K. (1978).
Gliederung und Stratigraphie der Quartärterrassen am Niederrhein. Kölner Geograph. Arb., 36: 37-58, 3 Abb., 1 Tab., 1 Beil., Köln. (2)
- 9/45 - Brunacker, K. und J. Hahn (1978).
Der jungpleistozäne Löß samt paläolithischen Kulturen in den Rheinlanden als Glied einer zeitlichen und räumlichen Faziesänderung. Beiträge zur Quartär- u. Landschaftsforsch.: 37-51, 2 Abb., Wien (Hirt Verl.). (7)
- 9/46 - Brunacker, K., Boenigk, W., Dolezalek, B., Kempf, E.K., Koci, A., Mentzen, H., Razi Rad, M. und K.P. Winter (1978).
Die Mittelterrassen am Niederrhein zwischen Köln und Mönchen-Gladbach. Fortschr. Geol. Rheinld. u. Westf. 28: 277-324, 16 Abb., 4 Tab., 1 Taf., Krefeld. (2,34,43,52)
- 9/47 - Brunacker, K., Boenigk, W., Hahn, J. und W. Tillmanns (1978).
Das Jungpleistozän-Profil von Lommersum/Niederrheinische Bucht. Decheniana 131: 274-286, 4 Abb., 2 Tab., Bonn. (2,52)
- 9/48 - Brunacker, K., Bosinski, G., Brunacker, M., Franken, E., Koci, A., Leroi-Gourhan, A., Maléc, Fr., Meyer, H., Poplin, Fr., Puisseguyr, J.-J., Razi Rad, M., Schweingruber, F.H., Strauch, Fr., Tembrock, M.-L., Urban, B. und St. Veil (1978).
Geowissenschaftliche Untersuchungen in Gönners-

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- dorf. Der Magdalenien-Fundplatz Gönnersdorf 4,
258 S., 79 Abb., 13 Tab., 3 Taf., Wiesbaden
(Steiner Verl.). (11,31,32,33,34,43,44,62,7)
- 9/49 - Brunnacker, K. (1979).
Zur Bodengeschichte des Jungquartärs im mediter-
ranen Raum. Z.Geomorph.N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 33: 109-
117. (11,2,45,51,52,8)
- 9/50 - Brunnacker, K. (1979).
Isotopengeologische Charakteristik von Lössen
und Kalkkrusten. Landschaftsgenese u. Landschafts-
ökologie 5: 21. (42)
- 9/51 - Brunnacker, K. (1980).
Young Pleistocene loess as an indicator for
the climate in the Mediterranean area. Palaeoe-
cology of Africa 12: 99-113. (2,8)
- 9/52 - Busche, D., Grunert, J., Schulz, E. und A. Skow-
ronek (1979).
Erste Radiokarbonaten aus dem Vorland des
Messak Mellet und Plateau du Mangueni, Zen-
tral-Sahara. Würzburger Geogr. Arb. 49: 183-198.
(41,45,8)
- 9/53 - Felix-Henningsen, P. (1979).
Merkmale, Genese und Stratigraphie fossiler und
reliktischer Bodenbildungen in saalezeitlichen
Geschiebelehm Schleswig-Holsteins und Süd-
Dänemarks. Inauguraldiss., 218.S., Kiel. (12,16,2,31,32,
33,34,52,8,9)
- 9/54 - Fränzle, O. (1972).
Untersuchungen zur altquartären Tonilluviation
der Sables de Fontainebleau. In: Etudes sur le
Quaternaire dans le Monde. VIII^e Congrès INQUA
Paris 1969. Vol. I : 351-358, Paris. (16,33,32,52)
- 9/55 - Fränzle, O. (1972).
The Late Pleistocene planation surfaces and
associated deposits in the Transvaal Lowveld.
In: ADAMS, W.P. & F.M. Helleiner (Eds.): Inter-
national Geography 1: 251-253, Montreal. (44, ,16)
- 9/56 - Fränzle, O. (1976).
Relazione tra processi pedogenetici attuali e
fossili. Gruppo di studio del Quaternario Padano
"Quaderno n. 3" :125-149, Torino. (32,33,45,52,8)
- 9/57 - Fränzle, O. (1977).
Hang- und Flächenbildung in den Tropen unter dem
Einfluß der Eisen- und Aluminiumdynamik. Z.f.
Geomorph. N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 28: 62-80, Berlin,
Stuttgart. (14,16,32,34,44,8,45)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/58 - Fränzle, O. (1978).
The structure of soil associations and Cenozoic
morphogeny in Southeastern Africa. In: Nagl, M.
(Hrsg.): Beiträge zur Quartär- und Landschafts-
forschung (Fink-Festschrift) :159-176. (16,32,33,52,53,
54,7,8)
- 9/59 - Fränzle, O. und B. Renk (1980).
Verwitterung und rezente Inselbergformung im se-
miariden Lowveld Swazilands. In: Barth, H.K.
(Hrsg.): Beiträge zur Geographie der Trocken-
gebiete (Blume-Festschrift). Tübinger Geogr.
Studien 80: 113-121, Tübingen. (14,16, ,8,45,52)
- 9/60 - Fränzle, O. (1980).
Die geomorphologische Entwicklung des Aachener
Raumes. In: Fränzle, O. (Hrsg.): Führer zur
Exkursion 2 der Deutschen Quartärvereinigung
vom 14. bis 16.9.1980, 1-40. (11,16,2,32,33,34,52,
53,54,8)
- 9/61 - Fürst, M. (1970).
Beobachtungen an quartären Buntsedimenten der
Zentralen Sahara. Abh. hess. L.-Amt Bodenforsch.
56: 129-150. (8)
- 9/62 - Gabriel, B. (1972).
Terrassenentwicklung und vorgeschichtliche Um-
weltbedingungen im Enneri Dirennao (Tibesti,
östliche Zentralsahara). Z. Geomorph.N.F.Suppl.-
Bd. 15: 113-128. (41,7,8)
- 9/63 - Gabriel, B. (1977).
Zum ökologischen Wandel im Neolithikum der
östlichen Zentralsahara. Berliner Geogr.Abh.
27: 111pp. (41,7,8)
- 9/64 - Geyh, M.A. und D. Jäkel (1974).
Spätpleistozäne und holozäne Klimageschichte
der Sahara aufgrund zugänglicher ¹⁴C-Daten.
Z.Geomorph.N.F. 18: 82-98. (41)
- 9/65 - Haag, Th. (1979).
Durch Oberflächeneinflüsse bedingte Entwicklung
eines "fossilen Bodens" im östlichen Rhein-
gletschergebiet. Iber. Mitt. oberrhein. geol.
Ver.,N.F. 61 :297-304, Stuttgart. (31)
- 9/66 - Haberland, W. (1975).
Untersuchungen an Krusten, Wüstenlacken und
Polituren auf Gesteinsoberflächen der nörd-
lichen und mittleren Sahara. Berliner Geogr.
Abh. 21: 71 pp. (32,33,34,51)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/67 - Haberland, W. und O. Fränze (1975).
Untersuchungen zur Bildung von Verwitterungskrusten auf Sandsteinoberflächen in der nördlichen und mittleren Sahara (Libyen und Tschad). Würzburger Geographische Arbeiten, 43: 148-163, Würzburg. (33,51,8)
- 9/68 - Haqedorn, H., Busche, D., Grunert, J., Schäffer, K., Schulz, E. und A. Skowronek (1978).
Bericht über geowissenschaftliche Untersuchungen am Westrand des Murzuk-Beckens (zentrale Sahara). Z.Geomorph.N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 30: 20-38. (8)
- 9/69 - Hempel, L. (1954).
Ein Tertiärvorkommen auf dem Göttinger Muschelkalk und seine Bedeutung für die Datierung der Oberfläche. In: Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie (Monatshefte), 70-79. (53)
- 9/70 - Hempel, L. (1955).
Frostbodenbildung und Lössanwehung in der Würmeiszeit auf Muschelkalk und Buntsandstein bei Göttingen. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz. Math.-Naturw. Klasse. Abhandlung Nr. 2. (52,8)
- 9/71 - Hempel, L. (1955).
Messungen an einem eiszeitlichen Strukturboden auf dem Göttinger Muschelkalk. In: Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie (Monatshefte), 465-474. (52,8)
- 9/72 - Hempel, L. (1956).
Über Alter und Herkunftsgebiet von Auelehmen im Leinetal. In: Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jahrb. d. Deutschen Quartärvereinigung, 7: 35-42, Öhringen. (51)
- 9/73 - Hempel, L. (1980).
Studien über fossile und rezente Verwitterungsvorgänge im Vulkangestein der Insel Fuerteventura (Islas Canarias, Spanien) sowie Folgerungen für die quartäre Klimageschichte. Münsterische Geographische Arbeiten 9: 7-64. (13,31,8,9)
- 9/74 - Hugenroth, P. und B. Meyer (1979).
Pleistozän-Sedimente und Böden in Tripolitaniens und Fezzan. Mitteilgn.Dtsch.Bodenkundl.Gesellsch. 29: 827-832. (2,45,8,5)
- 9/75 - Jäkel, D. und E. Schulz (1972).
Spezielle Untersuchungen an der Mittelterrasse im Enneri Tabi, Tibesti-Gebirge. Z.Geomorph.N.F. Suppl.-Bd. 15: 129-143. (41,44,62,3)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/76 - Jannsen, G. (1972).
Periglazialerscheinungen in Trockengebieten
- ein vielschichtiges Problem. Z. Geomorph.
N.F. Suppl.-Bd. 15: 167-176. (8)
- 9/77 - Jerz, H. und R. Wagner:
Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte von
Bayern 1:25000, Blatt Nr. 7927 Amendingen,
München (Bayer.Geol.L.-Amt). (11,12,2,31,32,52)
- 9/78 - Kaiser, K. (1972).
Prozesse und Formen der ariden Verwitterung
am Beispiel des Tibesti-Gebirges und seiner
Rahmenbereiche. Berliner Geogr.Abh. 16: 49-80. (45,8)
- 9/79 - Kallenbach, H. (1972).
Petrographie ausgewählter quartärer Lockersedimente
und eisenreicher Krusten der libyschen
Sahara. Berliner Geogr.Abh. 16: 83-93. (31,32,8)
- 9/80 - Kulke, H. (1974).
Zur Geologie und Mineralogie der Kalk- und
Gipskrusten Algeriens. Geologische Rund-
schau 63: 970-998.
- 9/81 - Linke, W. (1976).
Frühestes Bauerntum und geographische Umwelt.
Eine historisch-geographische Untersuchung
des Früh- und Mittelneolithikums westfälischer
und nordhessischer Bördenlandschaften. Bochumer
Geographische Arbeiten 28, Paderborn. (7)
- 9/82 - Linke, W. (1977).
Boden und Vegetation als bestimmende Faktoren
der frühesten Siedlungsräume in Mitteleuropa.
Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde 51: 29-40. (7)
- 9/83 - Manze, U. und K. Brunnacker (1977).
Über das Verhalten der Sauerstoff- und
Kohlenstoff-Isotope in Kalkkrusten und Kalk-
tuffen des mediterranen Raumes und der
Sahara. Z.Geomorph.N.F. 21: 343-353. (42,8)
- 9/84 - Manze, U., Vogel, J.C., Streit, R. und
K. Brunnacker (1974).
Isotopenuntersuchungen zum Kalkumsatz im LÖB.
Geologische Rundschau 63: 885-897. (42)
- 9/85 - Meckelein, W. (1979).
Einige aktuelle Fragen der Saharaforschung.
Innsbrucker Geogr. Stud. 5: 543-550. (8)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/86 - Meyer, B. und W. Kruse (1970).
Untersuchungen zum Prozess der Rubefizierung
(Entkalkungsrotung) mediterraner Böden am Bei-
spiel kalkhaltiger marokkanischer Küsten-Dü-
nen. Göttinger Bodenkundliche Berichte 13:
77-140. (12,2,31,32,33,34,8)
- 9/87 - Michel, P. (1977).
Geomorphologische Forschungen in Süd- und
Zentral Mauretanien: Probleme der Laterit-
mäntel, Eisenpanzer, Kalkkursten; der Einfluß
von Klimaschwankungen. Mitt.Basler Afrika
Bibliogr. 19: 81-108. (2,8)
- 9/88 - Mnich, J. (1979).
Das Mittlere Diemeltal bei Marsberg und seine
angrenzenden Hochflächen. Eine geomorpholo-
gische Detailkartierung. Inaug.Diss., Bonn.
(31,32,33,34,45,52,53,54)
- 9/89 - Mückenhausen, E. (1972).
The fossil soils (Paleosols) of Central Europe.
Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia. Consejo
Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid.
- 9/90 - Mückenhausen, E., Schegiewal A.D. und
D. Schröder (1976).
Fossile Pingos und Pingo-ähnliche Gebilde (Hohl-
formen) auf den Haupt- und Mittelterrassen der
Niederrheinischen Bucht. Zeitschrift für Kul-
turtechnik und Flurbereinigung 17, H. 4, Berlin
und Hamburg. (16,52)
- 9/91 - Mückenhausen, E. (1976).
Bodenkundliche Deutung des in Gruben verfüllten
schwarzbraunen Bodenmaterials im Grabungsfeld
Inden-Lamersdorf (Anhang zum Grabungsbericht von
Rudolph Kuper und Wilhelm Piepers). Bonner Jahr-
buch 166, S. 377 ff., Bonn. (16,7)
- 9/92 - Mückenhausen, E., H. Beckmann, D. Schröder und
S. Stephan (1975).
Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinen-
füllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der
nördlichen Eifel. Catena 2: 95-105, Gießen.
(16,31,32,33,34,52,53)
- 9/93 - Mückenhausen, E. und D. Schröder (1976).
Die Schwierigkeiten der Bodenmellioration am
Rande der deutschen Mittelgebirge, gezeigt am
Nordrand der Eifel. Zeitschrift für Kultur-
technik und Flurbereinigung 6, Berlin und Hamburg.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/94 - Mückenhausen, E. (1976).
Beitrag zu den fossilen Böden (Paläoböden) der
Eifel/Westdeutschland. *Agrochimica*, Vol. XX,
No. 4-5, Luglio-Settembre. (53)
- 9/95 - Mückenhausen, E. (1978).
Rezente und fossile Böden (Paläoböden) der Eifel.
Kölner Geographische Arbeiten, H. 36, 35 S., Köln. (53)
- 9/96 - Mückenhausen, E. (1979).
Utilization for agriculture and forestry of
Graulehne, tertiary Paleosols in Central
Europe.- *Geoderma* 22: 39-44. (53,9)
- 9/97 - Mückenhausen, E. (1979).
Die Paläoböden der Eifel in Abhängigkeit von der
Geomorphologie. *Z. Geomorph. N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 33:*
16-24. (53)
- 9/98 - Pachur, H.-J. (1974).
Geomorphologische Untersuchungen im Raum der
Serir Tibesti (Zentralsahara. *Berliner Geogr.*
Abh. 17: 62 pp. (8)
- 9/99 - Pachur, H.-J. und G. Braun (1980).
The paleoclimate of the Central Sahara, Libya,
and the Libyan Desert. *Palaeoecology of*
Africa 12: 351-363. (41,8)
- 9/100 - Petermann, Th. und H.-P. Blume (1979).
Yermosol-Solonchak-Bodenschaft des Fezzan
II. Soziologie und Bewässerungseignung.
Mitteilgn.Dtsch.Bodenkundl.Gesellsch. 29:
811-819. (31,32)
- 9/101 - Riedel, W. (1973).
Bodengeographie des kastilischen und portu-
gisischen Hauptscheidegebirges. *Mitt.Geogr.Ges.*
Hamburg, Bd. 62, 161 S., 5 Farbtaf., Hamburg.
(33,52,53,8)
- 9/101a- Riedel, W. (1979).
Rote Paläoböden im Iberischen Kristallin
Landschaftsgenese und Landschaftsökologie,
5: 5-8. (52,53)
- 9/101b- Riedel, W. und R. Schmidt-Lorenz (1978).
Micromorphological investigations of relic
soils of the Cordillera Central (Spain). In:
M. Delgado (Editor), *Micromorfologia de Suelos.*
Proceedings of the Vth International Working
Meeting on Soil Micromorphology :
1187-1198, Granada. (33)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/102 - Rohdenburg, H. (1977).
Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord-
und Westafrika. *Catena* 4: 65-109. (2,8)
- 9/103 - Rohdenburg, H. (1977).
Neue ¹⁴C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre
Aussagen über die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung
im Holozän und Jungpleistozän. *Catena* 4: 215-228. (41,8)
- 9/104 - Rohdenburg, H. (1979).
Holozän und Spätwürm: Bodenbildung und Geomorpho-
dynamik in Marokko und Spanien. *Landschaftsgene-
se u. Landschaftsökologie* 5: 71-72. (2,8)
- 9/105 - Rohdenburg, H. und U. Sabelberg (1973).
Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mediterran-
gebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief-
und Bodenentwicklung vorwiegend nach Unter-
suchungen an Kliffprofilen auf den Balearen
und an der marokkanischen Atlantikküste.
Catena 1: 71-180. (2,51;52,8)
- 9/106 - Rohdenburg, H. und U. Sabelberg (1979).
Kalkkrustentypen im westlichen Mediterrange-
biet (Spanien und Marokko). *Landschaftsgene-
se u. Landschaftsökologie* 5: 25-32. (8)
- 9/107 - Rohdenburg, H. und U. Sabelberg (1980).
Northwestern Sahara margin: Terrestrial strati-
graphy of the Upper Quaternary and some paleo-
climatic implications. *Palaeoecology of
Africa* 12: 267-275. (2,8)
- 9/108 - Sabelberg, U. und H. Rohdenburg (1974).
Holozäne und jungpleistozäne Sediment-Boden-
Serien in Marokko und Spanien. *Eiszeitalter
u. Gegenwart* 25: 210. (2,51,52,8)
- 9/109 - Sabelberg, U. und H. Rohdenburg (1975).
Stratigraphische Stellung und klimatisch-geo-
ökologischer Aussagewert der Kalkkrusten in
Spanien und Marokko. *Colloque "Type de croûtes
calcaires et leur répartition régionale"*, (Ed.
T. Vogt), 120-128, Strasbourg. (2,8)
- 9/110 - Sabelberg, U. (1977).
The stratigraphic record of late Quaternary
accumulation series in South West Marocco and
its consequences concerning the pluvial hypo-
thesis. *Catena* 4: 209-214. (2,8)
- 9/111 - Sabelberg, U. (1978).
Jungquartäre Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im
Küstenbereich Südwestmarokkos. *Landschafts-
genese u. Landschaftsökologie* 1: 170 pp.
(2,44,45,51,52,8)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/112 - Sabelberg, U. (1979).
Paläoökologische Entwicklung während des Jung-
pleistozäns im Küstenbereich SW-Marokkos. Land-
schaftsgenese u. Landschaftsökologie 5: 77-78. (2,8)
- 9/113 - Sabelberg, U. (1979).
Spätglazial und Holozän im Profil Oulad Teima
(Oued Souss, S-Marokko). Landschaftsgenese u.
Landschaftsökologie 5: 67-69. (2)
- 9/114 - Sabelberg, U. (1979).
Einige Aspekte zur genetischen und ökologischen
Deutung quartärer rötlicher Böden auf kalkhalti-
gen Substraten im atlantischen Marokko. Land-
schaftsgenese u. Landschaftsökologie 5: 13-16. (2,8,9)
- 9/115 - Scharpenseel, H.W. (1972).
Messung der natürlichen C-14 Konzentration in
der organischen Substanz von rezenten Böden.
Eine Zwischenbilanz. Z.Pflanzenernährung Boden-
kunde 133: 241-263. (41,51)
- 9/116 - Scharpenseel, H.W. und H. Zakosek (1979).
Phasen der Bodenbildung in Tunesien.
Z.Geomorph.N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 33: 118-126. (2,41,8)
- 9/116a- Schmidt-Lorenz, R. (1979).
Zur Rotfärbung von Boden- und Verwitterungs-
material im Westlichen Mediterranengebiet. Land-
schaftsgenese und Landschaftsökologie 5: 9-11. (33,34)
- 9/117 - Schnütgen, A., Boenigk, W., Brunnacker, M.+
und K. Brunnacker (1975).
Der Übergang von der Hauptterrassenfolge zur
Mittelterrassenfolge am Niederrhein.
Decheniana 128: 67-86, 12 Abb., Bonn.
- 9/118 - Schrader, L. (1976).
Bodenkarte von Hessen 1:25000, Blatt 5619
Staden; mit Erläuterungen, 80 S., 7 Tab.,
7 Prof., Wiesbaden. (2,31,32,41)
- 9/119 - Schrader, L. (1978).
Bodenkarte von Hessen 1:25000, Blatt 5518
Butzbar; mit Erläuterungen, 119 S., 9 Tab.,
9 Prof., Wiesbaden. (31,32)
- 9/120 - Schwenk, S. (1977).
Krusten und Verkrustungen in Südtunesien.
Stuttgarter Geogr.Stud. 91: 83-103.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/121 - Semmel, A. (1972).
Geomorphologie der Bundesrepublik Deutschland,
Grundzüge, Forschungsstand, aktuelle Fragen -
erörtert an ausgewählten Landschaften. 149 S.,
60 Abb., Wiesbaden. (52,53)
- 9/122 - Semmel, A. (1972).
Untersuchungen zur jungpleistozänen Talent-
wicklung in deutschen Mittelgebirgen. Z. Geomorph.
n.F. Suppl. Bd. 14, 104-112, Berlin, Stuttgart. (52)
- 9/123 - Semmel, A. (1972).
Fragen der Quartärstratigraphie im Mittel- und
Oberrheingebiet. J.ber. Mitt. oberrhein. geol.
Ver., 114-128; 4 Abb., Stuttgart. (52)
- 9/124 - Semmel, A. (1973).
Geomorphologische Fragen im Kasseler Raum.
Marb. Geogr. Schr. 60: 23-35, Marburg. (52)
- 9/125 - Semmel, A. (1973).
Area between the Scandinavian and the Alpine
Glaciation. Periglacial Sediments and their
Stratigraphy. Eiszeitalter u. Gegenwart, Bd.
23/24, 293-305, Öhringen. (52)
- 9/126 - Semmel, A. (1973).
Periglaziale Umlagerungszonen auf Moränen und
Schotterterrassen der letzten Eiszeit im deut-
schen Alpenvorland. Z. Geomorph. N.F. Suppl. Bd. 17:
118-132, 10 Fig., 3 Tab., Berlin, Stuttgart. (52)
- 9/127 - Semmel, A. und F. Fuchs (1974).
Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der
Sila und Basilicata (S.-Italien). Catena Vol. 1:
387-400, Gießen. (31,52)
- 9/128 - Semmel, A. (1974).
Der Stand der Eiszeitforschung im Rhein-Main-
Gebiet. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 78: 9-56, 5 Abb.,
1 Tab., Frankfurt/M. (11,13,2, 52,8)
- 9/129 - Semmel, A. und K. Fromm (1976).
Ergebnisse paläomagnetischer Untersuchungen an
quartären Sedimenten des Rhein-Main-Gebietes.
Eiszeitalter u. Gegenwart, 27: 18-25, 3 Abb.,
Öhringen. (43,52)
- 9/130 - Semmel, A. (1977).
Grundzüge der Bodengeographie. 120 S., 40 Abb.,
12 farbige Bilder, Stuttgart.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/131 - Semmel, A., W. Plass und H.D. Scheer (1977).
LÖßsedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän
Rhein Hessens. Catena 4: 181-188, Gießen. (11,2,31,34)
- 9/132 - Semmel, A. (1978).
Taunus: Die Erdkruste ist noch aktiv. Umschau
in Wiss. u. Technik, 78. Jg., 2: 51-52, Frankfurt/M.
- 9/133 - Semmel, A. (1978).
Böden und Bodenkunde in der geomorphologischen
Forschung. Festschr.J.Fink: 511-520, Wien.
- 9/134 - Semmel, A. (1978).
Relief, Böden und Sedimente am oberen Mittel-
rhein. Mitt.deutsch.bodenkundl.Ges. 27: 347-348,
Göttingen. (52)
- 9/135 - Semmel, A. (1978).
Untersuchungen zur quartären Tektonik am Taunus-
Südrand. Geol.Jb.Hessen 106: 291-302, Wiesbaden. (52)
- 9/136 - Semmel, A. (1979).
Geomorphological Criteria for Recent Tectonic.
Allgem.Vermess.Nachr. 86 Jg.: 370-374, Karlsruhe.
- 9/137 - Semmel, A. und H. Rohdenburg (1979).
Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwick-
lung in Süd-Brasilien. Catena 6: 203-217,
Braunschweig. (31,32,33,34,41,51,52,8)
- 9/138 - Skowronek, A. (1978).
Untersuchungen zur Terra rossa in E- und S-
Spanien - ein regionalpedologischer Vergleich.
Würzburger Geographische Arbeiten, 47, 272 pp,
4 Farbt. Würzburg. (12,31,32,33,34)
- 9/139 - Skowronek, A. (1979).
Boden-Sediment-Profil im Südlichen Valencia.
Landschaftgenese und Landschaftsökologie, 5:
65-66.
- 9/140 - Skowronek, A. (1979).
Die Terra rossa in Spanien und ihre Bedeutung
für klimageomorphologische Fragestellungen.
Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, Suppl.Bd. 33:
135-142. (51,52,8)
- 9/141 - Skowronek, A. (1979).
Paläoböden in der zentralen Sahara. Würzburger
Geogr.Arb. 49: 163-181. (31,32,33,8)
- 9/142 - Skowronek, A. (1979).
Paläoböden und Vorzeitklima in der zentralen
Sahara. Mitteilgn.Dtsch.Bodenkundl.Gesellsch.
29: 821-825. (31,32,41,45,51,8)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- 9/143 - Skowronek, A. (1979).
Preliminary report on palaeosols and soil
sediments in the Messak/Mangueni region
(central Sahara). Palaeoecology of
Africa 11: 57-59. (31,32,9)
- 9/144 - Stremme, H.E. (1979).
Böden, Relief und Landschaftsgeschichte im
nordwestdeutschen Raum. Z.Geomorph.N.F.Suppl.-
Bd. 33: 216-22-, Berlin, Stuttgart. (12,52)
- 9/145 - Stremme, H.E. (1980).
Elster-Moräne und Bodenbildung der Holstein-
Warmzeit. Quartär-Exkursionen in Schleswig-
Holstein: 125-126, ed.Geolog.Landesamt
Schl.-Holst., Kiel. (12,2,52)
- 9/146 - Stremme, H.E. und H. Weinhold, mit einem
Beitrag von S. Christensen (1980).
Böxlund (westlich Flensburg), fossile Böden
der Treene-Warmzeit mit Stauchung durch Warthe-
Gletscher und fossile Böden der Eem-Warmzeit.
Quartärexkursionen in Schlesw.-Holst.: 79-89,
ed.Geolog.Landesamt Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel. (12,2,52)
- 9/147 - Stremme, H.E. und H. Weinhold (1980).
Morsum, Holsteinton, überlagert von Geschiebe-
lehm der Saale (s.s.)-Eiszeit. Quartär-Exkur-
sionen in Schlesw.-Holst.: 101-105, ed.Geolog.
Landesamt Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel. (12,2,52)
- 9/148 - Stremme, H.E. (1980).
Quartärstratigraphie und Ablauf der Exkursionen.
Quartär-Exkursionen in Schlesw.-Holst.: 1-7, ed.
Geolog.Landesamt Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel.
- 9/149 - Völk, H.R. und Th.W.M. Levelt (1970).
Tonmineralogische Ergebnisse und einige paläo-
klimatische Betrachtungen. Jahrb.Geogr.Ges.
Hannover für 1969, 191-211. (34,8)
- 9/150 - Ziehen, W. (1970).
Wald und Steppe in Rheinhessen. Ein Beitrag
zur Geschichte der Naturlandschaft. Forschungen
zur deutschen Landeskunde. Bd. 196, 154 S., 66
S.m.Tab., 2 Abb., 2 Ktn., Bonn-Bad Godesberg,
(11,12,2, 44,51,52,62,8)
- 9/151 - Ziehen, W. (1972).
Altersbestimmungen an Osteokollen. Natur und
Museum 102: 353-357, Frankfurt/M. (12,2, 41,44,51,52,62,
8)

see also: 12/84; 13/03, 13/24; 16/10, 16/180

10.

H U N G A R Y

by

SZEBÉNYI, E.

MOROTZ, M.

KIRICSI, K.

PÉCSI, M.

Geographical Research Institute, Hungarian Academy of Sciences
Népköztársaság u. 62

1388 BUDAPEST



HUNGARY

- 10/01 - Adám, L., Marosi, S. und J. Szilárd (1954).
Der Loessaufschluß von Paks. Földrajzi
Közlemények 3: 239-254. (11,2,52,8)
- 10/02 - Andó, M. und M. Mucsi (1967).
Klimarythmen in Donau-Theiss Zwischenstrom-
land. Acta Geogr. VII: 1-6 :43-53 ,Szeged. (8)
- 10/03 - Bulla, B. (1937-1938).
Der Pleistozäne Löß im Karpatenbecken. Földt.
Közl. 67: 196-214, 289-309; 68: 33-58, Budapest.
- 10/04 - Gábori, M. (1969).
Paleolithique en Hongrie. In: "Loess-Periglaciaire-
Paleolithique sur le Territoire de l'Europe
Moyenne et Orientale" l'edition préliminaire
pour le VIII. Congrès de l'INQUA: 252-267, Paris. (7)
- 10/05 - Horusitzky, H. (1901).
Beiträge zur Frage des roten Tones. Földt.Közl.
Suppl. 1-4 :129-131.
- 10/06 - Horváth, A. (1962)
Mollusca-periods in the sediments of the Hunga-
rian Pleistocene. Acta Biologica 8., 1-4: 173-
192. Szeged. (61)
- 10/07 - Járainé Komlódi, M. (1968).
The late glacial and holocene flora of the
Hungarian Great Plain. Ann.Univ.Sci.Sect.Bio.
9-10: 199-225, Budapest. (62)
- 10/08 - Kretzoi, M. (1956).
Die altpleistozänen Wirbeltierfaunen des
Villányer Gebirges. Geol.Hung.Ser.Paleont. 27:
1-264. (61)
- 10/09 - Kretzoi, M. (1962).
Fauna und Faunahorizont von Csarnóta.
Jahresbericht Ungar.Geol.Anstalt :344-395. (61)
- 10/10 - Kretzoi, M. (1977).
Ecological conditions of the "Loess Period"
in Hungary as revealed by vertebrate fauna.
Földrajzi Közl. 101, 1-3: 75-93. (61,8)
- 10/11 - Kriván, P. (1955)
La division du climat pléistocène en Europe
centrale et le profil de loess de base de
Paks. Földtani Intézet Évkönyve. 43. Vol.III :
363-512, Budapest. (11,52,8)

HUNGARY

- 10/12 - Marósi, S. (1969).
Relation entre les phénomènes periglaciaires
et la formation du sol en Hongrie. VIII.
Congr. INQUA Paris 1969. Résumés des Communi-
cations. Paris.
- 10/13 - Marosi, S. & J. Szilárd (1974).
Neuere Angaben über das Alter des Balatons/
Untersuchung des Aufschlusses von Balaton-
szabadi-Sóstó; Földrajzi Ertesítő. XXIII(3);
33-346; Budapest.
- 10/14 - Marosi, S. & J. Szilárd (1977).
The late Pleistocene origin and evolution of
lake Balaton. An analysis of coastal sediment
sequences. Földrajzi Közlet. 25(1-3). 17-28.
- 10/15 - Márton, P. (1979).
Paleomagnetism of the Mende Brickyard Exposure.
Guide Book for Conference and Field-Workshop on
the Stratigraphy of Loess and Alluvial Deposits
Budapest-Szeged, 26-31. Aug. MTA FKI.:55-62. (43)
- 10/16 - Márton, P., Pécsi, M., Szebényi, E. & M. Wagner
(1979).
Alluvial loess on the Great Hungarian Plain its
lithological, pedological, stratigraphical and
paleomagnetic analysis in the Hódmezővásárhely
brickyard exposures. Guide Book for Conference
and Field-Workshop on the Stratigraphy of Loess
and Alluvial Deposits Budapest-Szeged, 26-31.
Aug. MTA FKI.:83-108. (2,43,61)
- 10/17 - Miháلتz, I. (1953).
La division des sédiments quaternaires de
l'Alföld. Acta Geologica.II.1-2.:109-121. (2)
- 10/18 - Pécsi, M. (1964).
Recherches sur le Quaternaire en Hongrie. Bul-
letin d'information géol.du BRGM.:1-10. 1965. 1-7.
- 10/19 - Pécsi, M. (1964).
Ten years of physico-geographic research in
Hungary. Akadémiai Kiadó Budapest. 132pp.(Studies
in Geography 1).
- 10/20 - Pécsi, M. & E. Szebényi (1971).
Guide-Book for loess symposium in Hungary,
IGU European Conference Budapest. 34pp.
- 10/21 - Pécsi, M. (1972).
Scientific and practical significance of loess
research. Acta Geologica 16(4), 317-328 (9)

HUNGARY

- 10/22 - Pécsi, M. & Szebényi, E. (1972).
International loess symposium in Hungary.
Acta Geologica 16(4), 304-312. (11,2)
- 10/23 - Pécsi, M. (1973).
Lithologische und chronologische Gliederung
der Lössse in Ungarn. Eiszeitalter u. Gegenwart,
23-24, 216-218, Öhringen.
- 10/24 - Pécsi, M. & M.A. Pevzner (1974).
Paleomagnetic measurements in the loess
sequences at Paks und Dunaföldvár, Hungary.
Földrajzi Közl. 98(3), 215-226, Budapest. (43)
- 10/25 - Pécsi, M. (1975).
Lithostratigraphical subdivision of the loess
sequences in Hungary. Földrajzi Közlemények 99,
217-230, Budapest.
- 10/26 - Pécsi, M., Pécsi-Donáth, E., Szebényi, E.,
Hahn, Gy., Schweitzer, F. & M.A. Pevzner (1977).
Paleogeographical reconstruction of fossil soils
in Hungarian loess. Földrajzi Közl. 101(1-3),
94-137, Budapest. (11,8)
- 10/27 - Pécsi, M. (1978).
Paleogeographische Forschung und Vergleich der
ungarischen und europäischen Lössse. Beiträge
zur Quartär und Landschaftsforschung. Fest-
schrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Julius Fink.
413-433, Wien. (8)
- 10/28 - Pécsi, M., Pevzner, M.A. & E. Szebényi (1979).
Upper Pleistocene litho- and chronostrati-
graphical type profile from the loess expo-
sures at Menge. Acta Geol.Acad.Sci.Hung.22,
371-389, Budapest. (11,2,43)
- 10/29 - Pécsi, M., Szebényi, E., Pevzner, M.A.,
Hahn, Gy., Hock, D., Scheuer, Gy
& Schweitzer, F. (1979).
Lithological, pedological, stratigraphical-
analyses of the loess profile at Paks. Guide
Book for Conference and Field-Workshop on the
Stratigraphy of Loess and Alluvial Deposits
Budapest-Szeged 26-31. Aug. MTA FKI, 109-124.
(11,2,43,45,9)
- 10/30 - Pécsi, M., Szebényi, E., Scheuer, Gy., Pevzner, M.A.
& P. Márton (1979).
Lithological, pedological and paleomagnetic
analysis of the Dunakömlőd 1977/1 borehole.
Acta Geol.Acad.Sci.Hung. 22, 467-476, Budapest. (2,43,45)

HUNGARY

- 10/31 - Pécsi, M., Szebényi, E., Schweitzer, F., Pécsi-Donáth, E., Wagner, M. & M.A. Pevzner (1979). Complex evaluation of Dunaföldvár loesses and fossil soils /Bio- and lithostratigraphical paleopedological, thermal and paleomagnetic investigation. Acta Geol.Acad.Sci.Hung. 22: 513-537, Budapest. (11,2,43,45,61,8)
- 10/32 - Pécsi-Donáth, E. (1979). Thermal analyses of the Mende Loess Profile. Guide-Book for Conference and Field-Workshop on the Stratigraphy of Loess and Alluvial Deposits. Budapest-Szeged 26-31. Aug. MTA FKI: 39-46. (34)
- 10/33 - Pécsi-Donáth, E. (1979). Thermal investigation of the loesses and fossil soils of Paks. Guide-Book for Conference and Field-Workshop on the Stratigraphy of Loess and Alluvial Deposits. Budapest-Szeged 26-31. Aug. MTA FKI: 125-136. (34)
- 10/34 - Pécsi-Donáth, E. (1979). Thermal analysis of fossil red soil from the Dunakömlőd 1977/1 borehole, Guide-Book for Conference and Field-Workshop on the Stratigraphy of Loess and Alluvial Deposits. Budapest-Szeged, 26-31. Aug. MTA FKI: 181-186. (34)
- 10/35 - Rónai, A. (1969). Eine vollständige Folge quartärer Sedimente in Ungarn. Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Band 20: 5-34, Öhringen. (16,2)
- 10/36 - Rónai, A. (1970). Lower and Middle Pleistocene flora in the Carpathian Basin, Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology. Elsevier Comp. 8: 265-285, Amsterdam. (62)
- 10/37 - Rónai, A. (1972). Quartärsedimentation und Klimageschichte im Becken der ungarischen Tiefebene. Ann. of the Hung. Geol. Inst. LVI.1. 333 pp. (2,8)
- 10/38 - Scherf, E. (1938). Versuch einer Einteilung des ungarischen Pleistozäns auf moderner polyglazialischer Grundlage. Verhandlungen der II. Internat. Quartär Konferenz Wien, 1936, 237-247, Wien. (2)
- 10/39 - Stefanovits, P., Kléh, Gy. & L. Szücs (1954). Pedological analysis of the Paks loess exposure. Agrokémia és Talajtan. Band 3(4): 397-403. (11,31)

HUNGARY

- 10/40 - Stefanovits, P. (1959).
Vorkommen von roten Lehm Böden in Ungarn und
ihre Eigenschaften. MTA Agrártud. Oszt. Közl.
XVI :239-246.
- 10/41 - Stefanovits, P. & J. Rózsavölgyi (1962).
Weitere paleopedologische Angaben über das
Bodenprofil von Paks. Agrokémia és Talajtan.
Band 11, 2 :143-160. (11,31)
- 10/42 - Stefanovits, P. (1965).
Untersuchungsangaben der begrabenen Boden-
schichten im Lössprofil von Mende. Földrajzi
Közlemények, 89 :339-344, Budapest. (11,2,31)
- 10/43 - Stieber, J. (1968).
Anthrakotonische Untersuchungen an Holzkohlen
der Lösswand bei Solymár. Acta Bot.Akad.Sci.
Hung. 14 :165-173.
- 10/44 - Szebényi, E. (1965).
Mineralogische Untersuchung der Schichten des
Lössaufschlusses von Basaharc. Földrajzi Közle-
mények. 89, 4 :351-353. (34)
- 10/45 - Szebényi, E. (1979).
Mineralogical analysis of the Paks loess
profile. Guide-Book for Conference and Field
Workshop on the Stratigraphy of Loess and
Alluvial Deposits. Budapest-Szeged, 26-31.
Aug. MTA FKI : 137-144. (34)
- 10/46 - Székyné Fux V. & K. Szepesi (1962).
The role of loess in alkali soil formation.
Acta Geol. VI.p.193.
- see also: 8/125, 8/256; 9/21, 9/22, 9/23, 9/24,
9/25, 9/26, 9/29, 9/33; 18/79



11.

I S R A E L



by

H. KOYUMDJISKY

The Volcani Institute of Agric. Res.
P.O. Box 6

BET - DAGAN

&

D. H. YAALON

Department of Geology, Hebrew University
JERUSALEM

ISRAEL

- 11/01 - Alperovitch, N. and J. Dan (1973).
Chemical and geomorphological composition of
two types of loessial crust in the central
Negev (Israel). Israel Journal Agric.Res. 23:
13-19. (11,32)
- 11/02 - Alperovitch, N. and J. Dan (1972).
Sodium affected soils in the Jordan Valley.
Geoderma 8: 37-57. (51)
- 11/03 - Bruins, H.J. (1976).
The origin, nature and stratigraphy of paleo-
sols in the loessial deposits of the NW-Negev
(Netivot, Israel). M.Sc. Thesis, The Hebrew
Univ. of Jerusalem, Dept. of Geology, 155 pp.
(11,2,31,32,33,34,41,43,
62,8,9)
- 11/04 - Bruins, H.J., D.H. Tarling and D.H. Yaalon (1978).
Some pedologically distorted directions of remnant
magnetisation in aeolian loessial deposits. NW-Ne-
gev (Israel). 10th Int. Cong. on Semimentology
(IAS) Jerusalem, Israel, Volume of Abstracts,
97-98. (43)
- 11/05 - Bruins, H.J. and D.H. Yaalon (1979).
Stratigraphy of the Netivot section in the
desert loess of the Negev (Israel). Acta Geol.
Acad. Sci. Hung. 22 :161-169, Budapest. (11,2)
- 11/06 - Bruins, H.J. and D.H. Yaalon (1980).
Paleoclimatic significance of clay content
and paleosols in the desert loess of the Negev.
Batsheva Seminar on Approaches. a. Methods in
Paleoclimatic Research with Emphasis on Aridic
Areas. 20-30 October 1980 Jerusalem a. Rehovoth
Abstracts: 25-26. (8)
- 11/07 - Bull, W.B. and A.P. Schick (1978).
Impact of climatic change on an arid water-
shed: Nahal Yael, Southern Israel. Quaternary
Res. 11, 153-171. (8)
- 11/08 - Dan, J., Yaalon, D.H. and H. Koyumdjisky (1972).
Catenary soil relationships in Israel II - the
Bet Guvrin catena on chalk and nari limestone
crust in the Shephela. Israel J. Earth Sci.
21: 99-118. (52)
- 11/09 - Dan, J., Yaalon, D.H., Koyumdjisky, H. and
Z. Raz. (1972).
The soil association map of Israel (1:1000.000).
Israel J. Earth Sciences 21: 29-49.

ISRAEL

- 11/10 - Dan, J., R. Moshe and N. Alperovitch (1973).
The soils of Sede Zion. Israel Journal Earth
Sci. 22: 211-227.
- 11/11 - Dan, J. and A. Singer (1973).
Soil evolution on basalt and basic pyroch-
lastic materials in the Golan Heights. Geoder-
ma 9: 165-192. (13)
- 11/12 - Dan, J. and N. Alperovitch (1975).
The origin evolution and dynamics of clay soils
in the Samarian Desert. Israel Journal Earth
Sci. 22: 211-227.
- 11/13 - Dan, J. and D.H. Yaalon (1976).
Origin and distribution of soils and landscapes
in the Pleshet Plain. Israel Exploration Soc.
(Jerusalem), Studies in the Geography of Israel
9: 36-74. (in Hebrew) (11)
- 11/14 - Dan, J., Yaalon, D.H., Koyumdjisky, H. and
Z. Raz (1976).
The soil association map of Israel (1:500.000).
Div. Scientific Publications, The Volcani Center,
ARO (Bet Dagan), Israel, Pamphlet 159. 43.
- 11/15 - Dan, J. (1977).
The distribution and origin of nari and other
lime crusts in Israel. Israel J. Earth Sci. 26:
68-83. (52)
- 11/16 - Dan, J. (1979b).
The soils of the Negev. In: Shmueli A. &
Grados Y. (Eds.) The Land of the Negev, Man
& Desert. Publishing House Israel Ministry
of Defense, Tel Aviv, 203-218 (in Hebrew). (11)
- 11/17 - Dan, J. (1980).
Soil characteristics as evidence for climatic
change in Israel during the Pleistocene. Bat
Sheva Seminar on Approaches and Methods in
Paleoclimatic Research with Emphasis on Ari-
dic Areas. 20-30 October, 29-30, Jerusalem
and Rehovot. (52,8)
- 11/18 - Dan, J. and D.H. Yaalon (1980).
Origin and distribution of soils and lands-
capes in the northern Negev. Studies in the
Geography of Israel, 11. Israel Exploration
Society, 31-56, Jerusalem (in Hebrew). (11)
- 11/19 - Eisenberg, J. (1980).
The effect of parent material, exposure and re-
lief on soil & vegetation characteristics in the
Be'eri badlands of the Northern Negev. M.A.
thesis, Tel Aviv University, Ramat Aviv. (51,52)

ISRAEL

- 11/20 - Farrand, W.R. and A. Ronen (1974).
Observation on the Kurkar-Hamra succession on
the Carmel Coastal Plain, 1: 45-54, Tel Aviv. (52)
- 11/21 - Ganor, E. (1974).
Atmospheric dust in Israel. Sedimentological and
meteorological analysis of dust deposition. Ph.D.
Thesis, The Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem, Israel
(in Hebrew with English abstract). (11)
- 11/22 - Ganor, E. and D.H. Yaalon (1978).
Dust storms in the East Mediterranean basin.
in: The Desert, Past, Present, Future. Ed.
E. Sohar. Reshaphim 48-51, Tel Aviv (in Hebrew). (11)
- 11/23 - Gvirtzman, G. (1980).
Possible correlation between kurkar and hamra
cycles of the Quaternary of the coastal plain
of Israel and the global oceanic oxygen isotope
cycles. Batsheva Seminar on Approaches and Me-
thods in Paleoclimatic Research with Emphasis
on Aridic Areas. 20-30 October 1980. Jerusalem
& Rehovot Abstracts: 46-47. (8)
- 11/24 - Horowitz, A. (1974).
The late Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleogeo-
graphy of Israel. Institute of Archaeology,
Tel Aviv University. (2)
- 11/25 - Horowitz, A. (1975).
The Pleistocene Paleoenvironments of Israel.
In: Problems in Prehistory: North Africa and
the Levant. Ed. F. Wendorf & A.E. Marks.
SMU Press, 20-227, Dallas. (52)
- 11/26 - Horowitz, A. (1976b)
The Quaternary stratigraphy and paleogeo-
graphy of Israel. Paleorient 3: 47-100. (52)
- 11/27 - Horowitz, A. (1976a).
Late Quaternary paleoenvironments of prehistoric
settlements in the Avdat/Agev area. In: Prehi-
story and Paleoenvironments in the Central Negev,
Israel. I. The Avdat/Agev area, edited by A.E.
Marks. SMU Press, 57-68, Dallas. (52)
- 11/28 - Horowitz, A. (1979).
Paleosols. In: The Quaternary of Israel. Acade-
mic Press, 166-168. (8)
- 11/29 - Issar, A. and U. Kafri (1972).
Neogene and Pleistocene geology of the Western
Galilee Coastal Plain. Bull.Geol.Surv. Israel
53: 1-13. (52)

ISRAEL

- 11/30 - Kaufman, A., Carmi, J. and R. Schlesinger (1973).
Rehovot radiocarbon measurements.
II. Radiocarbon 15(1): 179-184. (41)
- 11/31 - Marish, S., Dan, J., Teomim, N., Koyumdjisky, H.
and N. Alperovitch (1978).
The soils of the Northern Negev. Israel Ministry
of Agric., Agric. Res. Org. & Department of
Soil Conserv. (51,52)
- 11/32 - Mor, D. (1973).
The volcanism in the Central Golan Plateau. Wa-
ter Planning for Israel, Tel Aviv (in Hebrew). (13)
- 11/33 - Neev, D., Bakler, N. and S. Moshkovitz (1973).
Recent faulting along the Mediterranean Coast
of Israel. Nature 245: 254-256. (51)
- 11/34 - Nir, Y. and Y. Nathan (1972).
Mineral clay assemblages in recent sediments
of the Levantine basin. Mediterranean sea.
Bull. Groupe Franc. Argeles 24: 187-195. (34)
- 11/35 - Ronen, A. and A. Amiel (1974).
The Evron quarry: a contribution to the Quater-
nary stratigraphy of the coastal plain of Israel.
Paleorient 2: 167-183. (2)
- 11/36 - Schachnai, E. (1972).
Upper Acheulean in the Kissufim Region. Proc.
Amer. Philos. Soc. 116: 68-96. (7)
- 11/37 - Schick, A.P. (1974).
Formation and obliteration of desert stream
terraces; a conceptual analysis. Z. Geomorph.
N.F. Suppl. Bd. 21: 88-105.
- 11/38 - Singer, A. (1978).
The nature of basalt weathering in Israel.
Soil Sci. 125: 217-225. (13)
- 11/39 - Singer, A. (1979).
The paleoclimatic interpretation of clay minerals
in soils and weathering profiles. Earth Science
Reviews 15, 303-326. (34,8)
- 11/40 - Wieder, M. and D.H. Yaalon (1974).
Effect of matrix composition on carbonate nodule
crystallisation. Geoderma 11: 95-121. (33)
- 11/41 - Yaalon, D.H. and H.W. Scharpenseel (1972).
Radiocarbon dating of soil organic matter in
Israel soils. Israel J. Agric. Res. 22: 154-156. (15,41)

ISRAEL

- 11/42 - Yaalon, D.H. and E. Ganor (1973).
The influence of dust on soils during the
Quaternary. *Soil Sci.* 116: 146-155.
- 11/43 - Yaalon, D.H. and J. Dan (1974).
Accumulation and distribution of loess derived
deposits in the semidesert and desert fringe
areas of Israel. *Z. Geomorph., Suppl.* 20: 91-104. (11)
- 11/44 - Yaalon, D.H. and S. Singer (1974).
Vertical variations in strength and porosity of
calcrete (Nari) on chalk Shefelo, Israel and
interpretation of its origin. *J. Sediment.
Petrol.* 44: 1016-1023. (52)
- 11/45 - Yaalon, D.H. and J. Dan (1974).
Accumulation and distribution of loess derived
deposits in semi-desert fringe areas of Israel.
Z. Geomorph. Suppl. 20: 91-105. (11,51)
- 11/46 - Yaalon, D.H. (1975).
Some data on the nature and origin of nari
(calcrete) on chalk in Israel. *Proc. Colloque
Int. sur Type de Croutes calcaires et leur
repartition regionale, Strasbourg.* (52)
- 11/47 - Yaalon, D.H. and E. Ganor (1975).
Rates of aeolian dust accretion in the Medi-
terranean and desert fringe environments of
Israel. *9th Int. Cong. Sedimentology (IAS),
2, 169-174, Nice, France.* (51)
- 11/48 - Yaalon, D.H. and H.J. Bruins (1977).
Sediments and paleosols as indicators of cli-
matic fluctuations in the loessial desert fringe
of the Negev, Israel. *10th Int. INQUA Cong.
Birmingham, U.K., Vol. of Abstracts, 507.* (8)
- 11/49 - Yaalon, D.H. and D. Kalmar (1978).
Dynamics of eroding and swelling clay soils:
displacement of skeletal grains optimum depth of
slickeunder and rate of intra-pedonic turbation.
Earth Surface Processes, 3: 31-42. (33,34)
- 11/50 - Yaalon, D.H. (1978b).
"Geoderma" Continental Sedimentation: Calcrete,
Desert Loess and Paleosols, Sand Dunes and Eoli-
anites. *Guidebook 10th Int. Cong. Sedimentolo-
gy, IAS 2: 193-238, Jerusalem.* (11,16,8)
- 11/51 - Yaalon, D.H. (1979).
Review of "Quaternary Period in Saudi Arabia."
Sedimentology 26: 738-740. (52)

ISRAEL

11/52 - Yair, A., Yaalon, D.H. and S. Singer (1978).
Thickness of calcrete (nari) on chalk in relation to relief factors, Shefela, Israel. 10th Intern. Cong. Sedimentology, Abstracts II: 754-755.

(52)

11/53 - Yair, A., Goldberg, P., Bryan, R.B. and Lavee, H. (1980).
Present and past geomorphic evidences in the development of a badlands landscape. Northern Negev, Israel. In: Paleoecology of Africa, No. 12. Ed. M. Sarntheim.

(52)

12.

J A P A N

by

Y. KATO

Faculty of Agriculture, Shizuoka University
Ohya, SHIZUOKA, 422

&

Members
of
National Committee on Paleopedology
Japan

S. ASAMI, Ochanomizu University

I. AKOJIMA, Yamagata University

T. KUROBE, Tokyo University of Agriculture
& Technology

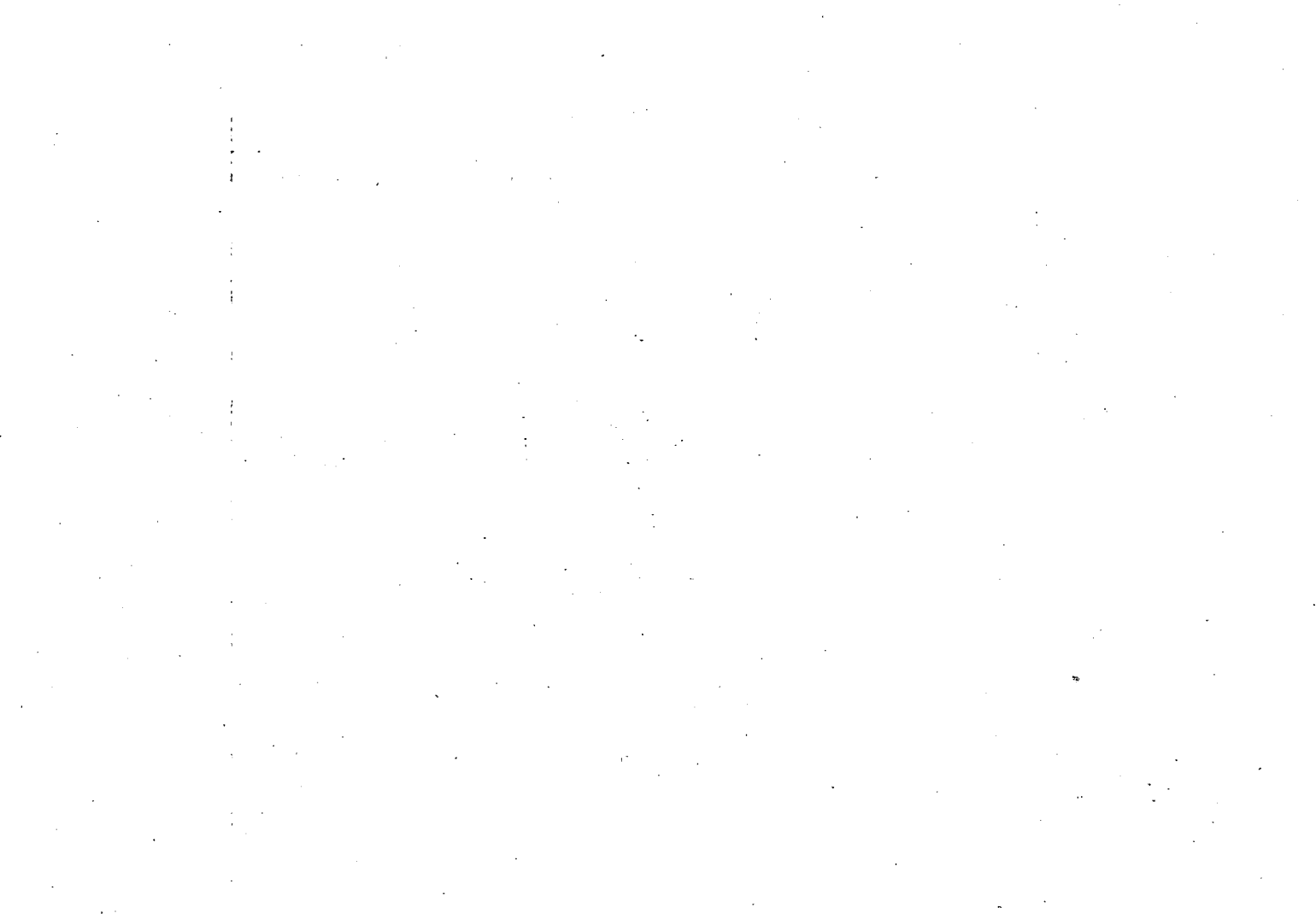
T. MATSUI, Regional planning Consultation Co. Ltd.

&

S. IWATA, Tokyo Metropolitan University

T. TAMURA, Tokyo Metropolitan University

J : in Japanese
JE : in Japanese with English summary
JG : in Japanese with Germany summary



JAPAN

WORKS IN WHICH THE PALEOPEDOLOGY IS THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT

GENERAL WORKS AND STUDIES ON METHODS

- 12/01 - Aoki, M. (1970).
An application of the paleomagnetic technics to
the paleogeographical studies of parent materials.
Pedologist 14, 23-27. J (43)
- 12/02 - Asami, S. (1972).
Landforms and soils. Applied Geomorphology (ed. K.
Nishimura), 27-35, Taimeido, Tokyo. J (2)
- 12/03 - Kato, Y. (1976).
Changes in soil forming factors and paleosols.
Cyclopedia of Plant Nutrition, Soil and Manure
(ed. Y. Takai et al.) 252-258, Yokendo,
Tokyo. J (2,45,8)
- 12/04 - Kato, Y., Kondo, Y. & S. Nagatsuka (1977).
Paleosols. The Quaternary Period: Recent Studies
in Japan (ed. Japan Assoc. Quat. Research),
189-206, Tokyo Univ. Press, Tokyo. J (13,2,51,52,8)
- 12/05 - Nagatsuka, S. (1973).
On the feature of free iron oxides in Brown Forest,
Yellow-Brown Forest and Red Soils in Japan. Pede-
logist 17, 80-83. JE (32)
- 12/06 - Wako, T. (1974).
Paleosols and landform development. Physical
Geography (ed. K. Nishimura), 143-154, Asaku-
ra, Tokyo. J (2,45)

STUDIES OF SOILS

GENERAL WORKS

- 12/07 - Kanno, I. (1970).
Taxonomic situation and characteristics of Yellow-
Brown (Forest) Soils (1)---Yellow-Brown Soils in
China---, Pedologist, 14: 40-50. J (8,9)
- 12/08 - Kanno, I. (1970).
Ditto (2)---Yellow-Brown Soils in the USSR
and New Zealand---. *ibid.*, 14: 111-119. J (8,9)

JAPAN

BURIED SOILS

- 12/09 - Ashitaka Loam Research Group (1970).
 ^{14}C ages of humus materials from paleosols
in Upper Member of Ashitaka "Loam" Formation
(Pleistocene tephras). Earth Sci (Chikyu Kagaku),
24: 73-75. J (13,41)
- 12/10 - Endo, K. & K. Murai (1978).
Radiocarbon age of humic soil underlying Saruhashi
Lava in Otsuki, Yamanashi Prefecture--- ^{14}C age of
the Quaternary deposits in Japan (122). Earth Sci.
32: 107-108 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (13,41,51)
- 12/11 - Furukawa, H. (1973).
A pedological consideration on the test pit at
Yasumitsu Site, Report on Yasumitsu Site,
33-38. J (32,34,51,7)
- 12/12 - Hamada, R., Yoshizaki, K., Sakagami, K.
& T. Kurobe (1967).
Soil polysaccharides in buried humic horizons of
Ashitaka Loam Formation. Environmental Biogeo-
chemistry, 1: 191-202. (13,32)
- 12/13 - Higaki, D. & T. Teradam (1979).
Involutions on Mt. Takamori in the central Kitakami
Mountains. Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc. (Tohoku-
chiri), 31: 138- JE (52,8)
- 12/14 - Hiruzen-bara Research Group (1973).
 ^{14}C -age of the peat bed in Hiruzen-baram Okayama
Prefecture--- ^{14}C age of the Quaternary deposits
in Japan (87). Earth Sci. 27: 210-211 (Chikyu
Kagaku). J (15,41,52)
- 12/15 - Hori, N. (1977).
Weathering and cuirasses in the Yaoundé area and
geographical variation of weathering profilés and
superficial deposits. Geomorphological Studies
in the Forest and Savanna Areas of Cameroon
(ed. H. Kadomura), 61-71.
- 12/16 - Ikeda, S. & S. Ishida (1972).
 ^{14}C age of the wood and peat, immediately above
and below a volcanic ash bed at the Heian
Shrine--- ^{14}C age of the Quaternary deposits in
Japan (75). Earth Sci. 26: 179-181 (Chikyu
Kagaku). J (15,41,52)
- 12/17 - Inoue, K. (1978).
 ^{14}C age of pyroclastics erupted from Volcano Akita-
Komagatake--- ^{14}C age of the Quaternary deposits
in Japan (126). Earth Sci. 32: 221-222 (Chikyu
Kagaku). J (13,41,51,52)

JAPAN

- 12/18 - Inoue, K. (1979).
¹⁴C age of the terraces developed in the area along the upper and middle-upper courses of the Kitakami River---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (132). Earth Sci. 33: 364-366 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,51)
- 12/19 - Kanto Quaternary Research Group (1974).
"Tanzawa Pumice" found in the west of Yokohama City and ¹⁴C-age of the peat layer underlying it---¹⁴C-age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (92). Earth Sci. 28: 49-50 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,52)
- 12/20 - Kato, Y. (1973).
Amorphous component of buried humic soils in the Upper Member of the Ashitaka "Loam" Formation, latest Pleistocene tephra, central Japan. Quat. Research 12: 11-18 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (13,34)
- 12/21 - Kimura, M. & H. Akashi (1976).
¹⁴C-age of the remains from the early Jomon Site in Yachiyo, Obihiro City, Hokkaido---¹⁴C-age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (110). Earth Sci. 30: 57-59 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (13,41,51,7)
- 12/22 - Koaze, T. (1971).
Periglacial phenomena in Hou-Fuan Shan Massif, Taiwan. Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc. 23: 219-225 (Tohoku-chiri). JE (8)
- 12/23 - Koaze, T., Nogami, M. & S. Iwata (1974).
Paleoclimatic significance of fossil periglacial phenomena in Hokkaido, northern Japan. Quat. Research 12: 177-191 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (2,52,8)
- 12/24 - Kondo, Y. & R. Kondo (1975).
¹⁴C age of the paleosols on the Eniwa-a ancient dunes---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (106). Earth Sci. 29: 100-102 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (13,41,52)
- 12/25 - Kosugi, K. (1973).
Dépôts de Solifluëxion sur les Inselberg des Environs de Wassam, Hokkaidô. Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc. 25: 34 (Tohoku-chiri). JF (8)
- 12/26 - Matsui, S. & T. Inoue (1970).
¹⁴C age of ejecta of Sanbe Volcano---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (56). Earth Sci. 24: 112-114 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (13,41,51)

JAPAN

- 12/27 - Mizuno, A., Ohshima, K. & K. Kigoshi (1970).
¹⁴C age of subsurface Quaternary peat bed in the
Lake Naka-umi, San'in District---¹⁴C age of the
Quaternary deposits in Japan (53). Earth Sci. 24:
76-78 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,52)
- 12/28 - Naruse, T. (1976).
A study of the formation of sand dunes paleosols
in the Würm glacial age, north Kyushu. Quat.
Research 15: 35-46 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (12,51,8)
- 12/29 - Nogawa, K. Kosaka, T. & M. Matsui (1972).
On the late pleistocene periglacial phenomena
and their stratigraphical positions in the Tokachi
Plain, Hokkaido (2). Quat. Research (Daiyonki-
Kenkyu) 11: 1-12. JE (2,52,8)
- 12/30 - Oike, S. & S. Shoji (1974).
¹⁴C age of the Towada-b ash fall---¹⁴C age of
the Quaternary deposits in Japan (96). Earth Sci.
28: 99-100 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (13,41,51)
- 12/31 - Oike, S. & S. Shoji (1977).
¹⁴C-age of the buried soil overlaid by the Hochinohe
pumice bed---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits
in Japan (116). Earth Sci. 31: 90 (Chikyu
Kagaku). J (13,41,52)
- 12/32 - Okamoto, I. & Niigata Ancient Dune Research
Group (1977).
Band of the Arahama And Dune, Niigata Prefecture---
¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (119).
Earth Sci. 31: 271-273 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (12,41,51,
7)
- 12/33 - Osumi, Y., Kurobe T. & K. Kumada (1971).
Studies on Alpine soils in Japanese North Alps
(part 3). The composition of soil profiles of
Alpine Wet Meadow Soil and nature and origin of
the imbedded mineral layers in the muck-like
horizon of these soils. Jour. Soil & Manure,
Japan (Nippon dojohiryogaku Zasshi), 42,
265-269. J (15,2,34,51)
- 12/34 - Osumi, Y. & K. Kumada (1971).
Ditto (part 4) ¹⁴C dating of the muck-like horizon
of Alpine Wet Meadow Soils and the buried soils
of Alpine Grassland Soils. Jour. Soil & Manure,
Japan (Nippon dojohiryogaku Zasshi), 41:
270-272. J (15,41,51,8)

JAPAN

- 12/35 - Otake, R. (1970).
Absolute age of floating island on the swamp of
Futanuma, Fukushima Prefecture---¹⁴C age of the
Quaternary deposits in Japan (51). Earth Sci.
24: 41-42 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,51)
- 12/36 - Sasaki, T., Katayama, M., Tomioka, E. Sasaki, S.,
Yazawa, M., Yamada, S., Yano, Y. & Y. Kitegawa
(1971).
Studies on chronology of humified tephras in Hokka-
ido. Quat. Research (Daiyonki-Kenkyu), 10: 117-
123. JE (13,45,51,52)
- 12/37 - Sase, T. & R. Kondo (1974).
On the plant opal in humic horizon of buried
volcanic ash soils in Hokkaido. Rept Obihiro
Zootechn. Univ., I, 8: 465-483. JE (13,51,62)
- 12/38 - Segawa, S. (1971).
A periglacial phenomenon of Oshima peninsula,
Hokkaido. Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc. 23: 118
(Tohoku-chiri). JE (8)
- 12/39 - Segawa, S. (1972).
¹⁴C age of the peat which is on the Oshamanbe
terrace gravel at the valcano bay of Hokkaido.
Jour. Geol. Soc. Japan 78: 51-52. J (15,41,52)
- 12/40 - Shoji, S. & J. Masui (1974).
¹⁴C age of Kamuinupuri volcanic ash soils in
Shibecha, Kawakami County, Hokkaido---¹⁴C age
of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (97). Earth
Sci. 28: 101 (Chikyu Kagaku) J (13,41,51)
- 12/41 - Shoji, S., Ando, H. & J. Masui (1974).
¹⁴C age of peat solids in Tanemori Moorland
in Akita. Prefecture---¹⁴C age of the Quater-
nary deposits in Japan. Earth Sci. 28: 197
(Chikyu Kagaku). J (13,15,41,51)
- 12/42 - Shoji, S., Yamada, I & J. Masui (1974).
¹⁴C age of humus layers of volcanic ash soils
in Mamiana, Utsunomiya City and Shimokuzawa,
Sagamihara City---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary
deposits in Japan (99). Earth Sci. 28: 149-150
(Chikyu Kagaku). J (13,41,51)
- 12/43 - Sumida, K. (1972).
¹⁴C age of "Kurosuna layer" (Black humic sand
layer) in the Genkai dune, North Kyusha---¹⁴C age
of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (77). Earth
Sci. 26: 259-261 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (12,41,51,7)
- 12/44 - Sumida, K. (1978).
¹⁴C age of "Kurosuna Bed" in the Taieizan Dune,
Shimane Prefecture---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary

JAPAN

- deposits in Japan (121). Earth Sci. 32: 45-46
(Chikyu Kagaku). J (12,41,51)
- 12/45 - Tamura, S. (1970).
As the study on the distribution and characteristics of volcanic ash soil in Kyushu (part 5) Unzen, Skurajima, Kaimon, Yufu volcanic district. Jour. Soil & Manure, Japan (Nippon Dojohiryogaku Zasshi), 41: 406-412. J (13,2,51)
- 12/46 - Takenaka, H. (1973).
Soil engineering examination of organic soils derived from volcanic ash. Soil Mech. Foundation Eng. Japan (Tsuchi to Kiso) 21-2: 13-19. J (13,31)
- 12/47 - Takeuchi, S. (1971).
¹⁴C age of Sanbongi formation at Otai, Aomori Prefecture---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (66). Earth Sci. 25:186-187 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,52)
- 12/48 - Tokachi Collaboration Research Group (1971).
¹⁴C age of peat bed containing with Elephas Namadicus naumanni at Bansei in Tokachi, Hokkaido ---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (67). Earth Sci. 25: 187-188 (Chikyu Kagaku) J (15,41,52,61)
- 12/49 - Tokachi Research Group (1973).
¹⁴C age of the sporadic permafrost of the Tokachi-mitsumata, Hokkaido. ¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (90). Earth Sci. 27: 258-260 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (41,8)
- 12/50 - Urabe, H. (1975).
Pollen analytical study of the buried volcanic ash soils at the foot of Volcano Iwate. Pedologist, 19: 2-12. JE (13,41,62)
- 12/51 - Yamaya, K. (1976).
Stratigraphical relation of the red weathering crusts appearing in Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan. Pedologist, 20: 165-175. JE (16,2,32,34)
- 12/52 - Yano, M. (1970).
¹⁴C age of the Picea bearing peat bed near Tomamae, Hokkaido---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (55). Earth Sci. 24: 111-112 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,52)
- 12/53 - Yano, M. & I. Fujita (1970).
¹⁴C age of the Larix bearing peat bed in the Ishkari Plain, Hokkaido---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (54). Earth Sci. 24: 110-111 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,52)

JAPAN

- 12/54 - Yoshida, M., Sakagami, K., Hamada, R. & T. Kurobe (1978).
Studies on the properties of organic matter in buried humic horizon derived from volcanic ash. I. Humus composition of buried humic horizon. Soil Sci. 24: 277-287, Plant Nutrition. (13,32)
- 12/55 - Yoshida, M. & K. Kumada (1978).
Studies on the properties of organic matter in buried humic horizon derived from volcanic ash. II. Distribution of carbon and nitrogen in buried humic horizon. Soil Sci. Plant Nutrition, 24, 481-489. (13,32)
- 12/56 - Yoshida, M. and Kumada, K. (1979).
Studies on the properties of organic matter in buried humic horizon derived from volcanic ash. III. Sugars in hydrolysates of buried humic horizon. Soil Sci. Plant Nutrition, 25: 209-216. (13,32)
- 12/57 - Yoshida, M., Sakagami, K., Hamada, R. & T. Kurobe (1979).
Studies on the properties of organic matter in buried humic horizon derived from volcanic ash. IV. Characteristics of polysaccharides in Hydrolysates of fulvic acid in buried humic horizon. Soil Sci. Plant Nurition, 25: 217-224. (13,32)

NON-BURIED SOILS

- 12/58 Adachi, H. (1974).
Permafrost in the Abashiri region, Hokkaido. Sci. Rept. Geogr. Inst., Komazawa Univ. (Komazawa Geography), 10: 61-72. JE (8)
- 12/59 - Arimura, S. (1976).
Studies on micromorphological properties of red soils and paddy soils in Northeastern Kyushu. Pedologist, 20: 152-163. JE (33)
- 12/60 - Asami, S. (1975).
A consideration on soils on terraces of glacial ages in central Japan. Problems of glacial ages in Japan (ed. M. Shiki), 124-131, Kokin-Shoin, Tokyo. J (45,8)
- 12/61 - Fujii, Y. (1972).
On the alpine permafrost. Polar News (Japan Polar Res. Assoc.), 16: 30-38. J (8)
- 12/62 - Fujii, Y. & K. Higuchi (1972).
On the permafrost of the summit of Mt. Fuji. Seppyu, 34: 173-186. JE (8)

JAPAN

- 12/63 - Fujii, Y. & K. Higuchi (1976).
Ground temperature and its relation to permafrost occurrences in the Khumbu region and Hidden Valley. *Seppyo*, 38, Special issue, 125-128. (8)
- 12/64 - Fujii, Y. & K. Higuchi (1978).
Distribution of alpine permafrost on the northern hemisphere and its relation to air temperature. *Proc. 3rd Intern. Conf. Permafrost*, Nat. Council, Canada: 366-371. (8)
- 12/65 - Fukuoka Quaternary Research Group (1978).
¹⁴C age of fossil woods found from the Holocene deposits (Nanotsu Bed) in Fukuoka City---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (125). *Earth Sci.* 32: 218-220 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,51)
- 12/66 Higashi, A. (1977).
Fundamental of cold regions engineering (Lectures, 7 & 8). *Seppyo (Jour. Japan. Soc. Snow & Ice)*, 39: 12-25, 157-167. J (9)
- 12/67 - Higuchi, K. & Y. Fujii (1971).
Permafrost at the summit of Mount Fiji, Japan. *Nature*, 230: 521. (8)
- 12/68 - Ikeda, H. & Ishida, S. (1973).
¹⁴C-age of two buried soils on lower relief surface between Mts. Hiei and Daimonji---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (84). *Earth Sci.* 27: 150-151 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (41,51)
- 12/69 - Iwasa, Y. (1971).
Degraded dark colored soil with pisolite (buck shot) in Cambodia, *Pedologist*, 15: 2-14. JE (32,34,9)
- 12/70 - Iwasa, Y. (1972).
Yellow brown colored groundwater lateritic soil in Cambodia, *Pedologist*, 16: 14-24. JE (32,34,9)
- 12/71 - Iwasa, Y. (1973).
Dark reddish brown Latosols in Cambodia. *Pedologist*, 17: 16-25. JE (32,34,9)
- 12/72 - Kinoshita, S. (ed.) (1975).
Joint studies on physical and biological environments in the permafrost, Alaska and North Canada, June to July 1974. *Inst. Low Temp. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 143 pp. JE (8)
- 12/73 - Kinoshita, S. (ed.) (1978).
Joint studies on physical and biological environments in the permafrost, Alaska and North Canada. *Inst. Low Temp. Sci.*, 149 pp. Hokkaido Univ. (8)

JAPAN

- 12/74 - Kinoshita, S. & Y. Suzuki (1973).
Researches on permafrost at Yakutsk, Siberia.
Low Temp. Sci. 31A: 271-277. JE (8)
- 12/75 - Kinoshita, S., Suzuki, Y., Horiguchi, K. &
Fukuda, M. (1978).
The comparison of frozen soil structure beneath
a high center polygon, trough and center, at
Barrow, Alaska. Proc. 3rd Intern. Conf. Per-
mafrost, 675-678, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (8)
- 12/76 - Koizumi, T. (1973).
Über die Strukturbodengrenze in Japanischen Hoch-
gebirgen. Geogr. Review Japan 49: 618-624
(Chirigaku Hyoron). JG (8)
- 12/77 - Koizumi, T. (1974).
Landschaftsökologische Untersuchungen in der
alpinen Stufe des Kisokomagatake in den Ja-
panischen Zentralalpen mit besonderer Berück-
sichtigung der Vegetation und des Strukturbodens.
Japn. Jour. Ecology, 34: 78-91. JG (8)
- 12/78 - Kondo, Y., Nogawa, K., Miyagi, M. &
S. Segawa (1978).
The sporadic permafrost in Tokachi Mitsumata,
northernmost Tokachi District. Toakchi Plain
(ed. Tokachi Research Group), 335-341, The
Association for the Geological Collaboration
in Japan. JE (51,8)
- 12/79 - Mitsuchi, M. (1972).
Soils with tiger stripes on Toban terrace.
Pedologist, 16: 40-48. JE (32,34,52,9)
- 12/80 - Mitsuchi, M., Yamada, Y. & Y Kato (1977).
Genesis of bleached Red-Yellow Soils (Feichisha)
in the Okinawa Prefecture. Pedologist, 21:
111-122 JE (31,32,34,9)
- 12/81 - Nagatsuka, S. (1975).
Genesis and classification of Yellow-Brown Forest
soils and Red soils in southwest Japan. Bull.,
Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci., Ser. B, 26: 133-257. JE
(32,34,52,8,9)
- 12/82 - Okita, Y., Saito, M. & D. Akazawa (1979).
Earth hummock at Mino, Kushiro City, Hokkaido.
Monthly Rept. Civil Engin.Inst., 316: 1-16.
Hokkaido Development Bureau. J (13,51,8)
- 12/83 - Omoto, K. (1973).
Recent polygons in Daisetsu-zan National Park,
Hokkaido. Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ., 7th Ser.
(Geogr.), 23: 29-38. (8)

JAPAN

- 12/84 - Otowa, M. (1972).
Pseudogley in Germany, *Pedologist* 16: 31-39.
J (11,52,9)
- 12/85 - Saito, M. (1972).
Heavy clay soils in Hokkaido, *Pedologist* 16:
11-118. JE (31,32,8,9)
- 12/86 - Sakuma, T. (1971).
Pedological significance of land improvement in
heavy clay soil region. *Engin. Exp. Sta. Rept. Dept.*
Devel. Hokkaido, 55: 1-147. JE (31,32)
- 12/87 - Shoji, S., Ando, Y. & J. Masui (1975).
¹⁴C age of volcanic ash soils in Jumonji-machi,
Akita Prefecture---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary
deposits in Japan (125). *Earth Sci* 29: 60-61
(Chijyu Kagaku). J (13,41,51)
- 12/88 - Tabuchi, H. (1974).
Periglacial topography in sub-alpine zone---on a
example of Mt. Kirigamine---. *Geogr. (Chiri)*,
19: 40-50, Kokon-shoin, Tokyo. J (8)
- 12/89 - Takakura, Y. (1972).
Debris islands on Mt. Daisetsu. *Earth Sci.* 26:
134-135 (Chikyū Kagaku).
- 12/90 - Urushibara, K. & M. Kojima (1974).
Soils of the kurst region and its physical
conditions---the Adriatic coastal region of
Yugoslavia, Aktiyoshidai and Hiraodai in Ja-
pan---. *Pedologist*, 18: 95-105. JE (8)
- 12/91 - Urushibata, K. (1978).
Regional variation of the Medeterranean Red.
Soils of Yugoslavia. *Geogr. Review Japan*, 51:
301-317 (Chirigaku Hyoron). JE (8)

BURIED AND NON-BURIED SOILS STUDIES IN THE SAME PAPER

- 12/92 - Adachi, T. (1971).
Studies on the humus of volcanic ash soils (part 5).
On the humus composition of volcanic ash soils in
the Sikoku district. *Jour. Soil & Manure, Japan* 42:
52-57 (Nippon dojohiryogaku Zasshi). J (13,32,51)
- 12/93 - Adachi, T. (1971).
Ditto (part 6) on the humus composition of volcanic
ash soils in Honshu, Sn'in and Tokai districts.
Ibid., 42: 89-94. J (13,32,51)

JAPAN

- 12/94 - Kato, Y. & T. Matsui (1979).
Some application of paleopedology in Japan.
Geoderma, 22: 45-60. (52,9)
- 12/95 - Kigoshi, K. Suzuki, N. & M. Shiraki (1978).
Radiocarbon dating of organic matter fraction of
peat sample and utility of $^{15}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratios as a
record. Quat. Research, 17: 117-124 (Daiyonki-
Kenkyu). JE (15,41,62)
- 12/96 - Matsui, T. & K. Saito (1971).
Clay mineralogy of the recent and buried soils
derived from the pleistocene tephra ("Loam") at
the foot of Ashitaka Volcano, Central Japan.
Quat. Research, 10: 69-79 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE
(13,34,52)
- 12/97 - Matsui, T. (1974).
Soil stratigraphy and chronology of the pyroclastic
soil units in Japan. Transaction of the 10th
International Congress of Soil Science, 6(II):
409-415. Moscow. ER (13,41,45,52)
- 12/98 - Miyazaki, A. (1971).
Data of radiocarbon measurements in soil samples
and discussion on methods of treatments. Quat.
Research, 10: 159-164 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (41)
- 12/99 - Okumura, K. & K. Mikami (1976).
The radio-carbon ages of the peat and buried
woods in the recent deposits of the lower
Sagami River, Central Japan. Quat. Research
15: 133-135 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). J (14,41,51)
- 12/100 - Ono, T. & S. Shoji (1978).
Genesis of andosols at Kitakami, Iwate Prefec-
ture, Northeast Japan. II. Relationships bet-
ween parent materials and soil formation,
Quat. Research, 17: 15-24 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu).
JE (13,14)
- 12/101 - Otsuka, H. (1974).
Studies on a volcanic soil at Ohnoharu, Tarumi
City, Kagoshima Prefecture. I. The soil profile
and the humus composition of surface and buried
humic layers. Jour. Sci. Soil & Manure, 45:
197-203, Japan. J (13,32)
- 12/102 - Otsuka, H. (1974).
Studies on a volcanic soil at Ohnoharu, Tarumi
City, Kagoshima Prefecture. II. Sephadex gel
filtration of humic acids of the surface and
buried layers. Jour. Sci. Soil & Manure, 45:
405-415, Japan. J (13,32)

JAPAN

- 12/103 - Otsuka, H. (1974).
Studies on a volcanic soil at Ohnobaru, Tarumi
City, Kagoshima Prefecture. III. The fractio-
nal precipitation of humic acid by alcohol.
Jour. Sci. Soil & Manure, 45: 411-415,
Japan. J (13,32)
- 12/104 - Otsuka, H. & K. Kumada (1974).
Studies on a volcanic soil at Ohnobaru, Tarumi
City, Kagoshima Prefecture. IV. Transformation of
P₀ type humic acid. Jour. Sci. Soil & Manure, 45:
463-468, Japan. J (13,32)
- 12/105 - Otsuka, H. (1975).
Studies on a volcanic soil at Ohnobaru, Tarumi
City, Kagoshima Prefecture. V. Acid contents
and amino acid composition in fulvic acids.
Jour. Sci. Soil & Manure, 46: 180-184, Japan.
J (13,32)
- 12/106 - Sasaki, S. (1979).
Earth hummocks of northern Hokkaido. Quat.
Research 18: 31-37 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (13,8)
- 12/107 - Sase, T. & Y. Kato (1976).
The study on phytogenic particles, especially,
on plant opals, in humic horizons of present
and buried volcanic ash soils (Pt. I)---The
problem on the source of plant opal. Quat.
Research, 15: 21-32 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (13,51,62)
- 12/108 - Sase, T. & Y. Kato (1976).
Ditto (pt. II)---The problem on the origin of
humus in volcanic ash soils and the assumption
of paleoclimate by plant opals. Ibid., 15: 66-
74. JE (13,51,62,8)
- 12/109 - Shoji, S., Kaneko, S. & J. Masui (1974).
¹⁴C age of peat soil in Furukawa City, Miyagi
Prefecture---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary depo-
sits in Japan (98). Earth Sci. 28: 102-103
(Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,51)
- 12/110 - Shoji, S. & T. Ono (1978).
Genesis of andosols at Kitakami, Iwate Prefec-
ture, Northeast Japan. I. Relationships between
topography and soil formation. Quat. Research
16: 247-254 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (13,14)
- 12/111 - Takeuchi, S. & H. Okutsu (1974).
¹⁴C age of the recent deposits at Yokokura in
Kakuda City, Miyagi Prefecture---¹⁴C age of
the Quaternary deposits in Japan (100). Earth
Sci. 28: 150-151 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,51)

JAPAN

- 12/112 - Uesugi, Y & K. Endo (1973).
On the topography and soils of the Ishikari coastal plain. Quat. Research 12: 115-124 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (12,13,14,15)
- 12/113 - Urushibara, K. (1970).
Periglacial morphology on Mt. Yakeishi, Iwate Prefecture. Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc. (Tohoku-chiri) 22: 46. JE (8)
- 12/114 - Wada, K. & S. Aomine (1973).
Soil development on volcanic materials during Quaternary. Soil Sci., 116: 170-177. (13,34,44)
- 12/115 - Yamada, S. (1975).
Torizaki Site and its chronology from the pedological point of view. Report on Torizaki Site, Hokkaido: 8-17. J (13,45,51,7)
- 12/116 - Yamada, S. (1976).
Chronology of Abira-A Site from the pedological point of view. Report on Abira-A Site: 1-18, Hokkaido. J (13,45,51,7)

WORKS IN WHICH THE PALEOPEDOLOGY IS NOT THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT

STUDIES OF SOILS

- 12/117 - Kato, Y. (1971).
Soils. Daiyonki (Quaternary) (ed. K. Hatori & T. Shibazaki) :167-205, Kyoritsu Pub. Co., Tokyo. J (2,45,9)

STUDIES OF SOILS

BURIED SOILS

- 12/118 - Endo, K. (1973).
Sedimentological analysis of the deposits in the Douara Cave site. The Univ. Museum, Univ. Tokyo, Bull., 5: 89-111. (2,7)
- 12/119 - Endo, K. (1978).
Stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the deposits in and around the Douara Cave site. The Univ. Museum, Univ. Tokyo, Bull., 14: 53-81. (2,8)
- 12/120 - Endo, K. & Y. Uesugi (1977).
On the Quaternary stratigraphy and paleolithic artifacts bearing bed at Gifu-No. 2 Site, Tokoro-cho, Hokkaido. Report on Gifu-No. 2 Site :53-64. J (13,2,52,7)

JAPAN

- 12/121 - Hayashi, T. (1971).
Weathering state of the volcanic ashes and
formation of clay minerals in and around Mt.
Tatunshan. Nendo Kagaku (Jour. Clay Sci. Soc.
Japan), 11: 109-113. JE (13,34)
- 12/122 - Hayashi, T. & J. Osaka (1974).
The weathering state of volcanic ashes and clay
mineral formation at Kuchinoerabujima Island.
Ibid., 14: 20-33. JE (13,34)
- 12/123 - Hirakawa, K. (1974).
Geomorphic development of terrace landforms of
the Tokachi Plain, Hokkaido, Northern Japan.
Geogr. Rept. Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., 9: 37-52. (13,52)
- 12/124 - Hirakawa, K. (1977).
Chronology and evolution of landforms during
the late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and
adjacent areas, Catena 4: 255-288, Hokkaido,
Japan. (13,52)
- 12/125 - Ikeda, H. & S. Ishida (1973).
¹⁴C age of two buried soils on lower relief
surface between Mts. Hiei and Daimonji---¹⁴C
age of Quaternary deposits in Japan (84).
Earth Sci. 27: 150-151 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (41,51)
- 12/126 - Inako, M., Tsuji, S. & K. Endo (1978).
"Kanto Loam" formation and late pleistocene
terraces around the western margin of the
Yodobashi-dai (upland) in Tokyo. Proceeding
Inst. Natural Science, Nihon Univ. 13: 31-42.
JE (13)
- 12/127 - Inako, M., Tsuji, S. & K. Endo (1979).
Dito (II) Ibid., 14: 31-40. JE (13)
- 12/128 - Inoue, K. (1979).
¹⁴C age of the Oide Volcanic Ash erupted from
the Nishi Iwate Volcano---¹⁴C age of the Qua-
ternary deposits in Japan (129). Earth Sci.
33: 70-72 J (41,52,8)
- 12/129 - Kawana, T. (1976).
Physiographic problems in the Al-Tar region.
Al-Tar I (ed. H. Fujii): 15-76.
- 12/130 - Kimura, M., Fujiyama, H., Kondo, Y., Kondo, R.,
Sase, T. & Otsuki, H. (1972).
On the ancient dunes in the Tokachi Plain,
Hokkaido (part II). Quat. Research 11:
151-170 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (12,8)

JAPAN

- 12/131 - Kimura, M., Kondo, R., Fujiyama, H., Kondo, Y.,
Tanaka, M., Otsuki, H. & S. Sasaki (1978).
The ancient sand dunes in the Tokachi Plain.
Tokachi Plain (ed. Tokachi Research Group),
312-334, The Association for the Geological
Collaboration in Japan. JE (12,32,34,9)
- 12/132 - Kitagawa, Y., Kyuma, K. & K. Kawaguchi (1973).
Clay mineral composition of some volcanoge-
nous soils in Indonesia and the Philippines.
Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 19: 147-160. (13,34)
- 12/133 - Koaze, T. (1972).
Fossil periglacial phenomena in northern
Hokkaido, Sundai-Shigaku, 32: 1-22. J (2,52,8)
- 12/134 - Koaze, T., Shimizu, F., Iwata, S. & S. Okazawa
(1972).
Block streams in the Kanto Mountains. Annals
Tohoku Geogr. Assoc 24: p.50 (Tohoku-chiri). JE (2,8)
- 12/135 - Koaze, T., Nogami, M. & S. Iwata (1974).
Ice-wedge in eastern Hokkaido, Japan. Jour.
Geogr. 83: 48-60 (Chigaku-Zasshi). JE (2,52,8)
- 12/136 - Koizumi, T. (1976).
Climatic geomorphology of Lebenese High Moun-
tains. Jour. Geogr. 85: 65-78 (Chigaku-Zasshi). JE (8)
- 12/137 - Koaze, T. (1977).
Fossil periglacial phenomena. The Quaternary
Period: Resent Studies in Japan (ed. Japan
Assoc. Quat. Research), 163-170, Tokyo Univ.
Press, Tokyo. J (8)
- 12/138 - Koizumi, T. (1978).
Climato-genetic landforms around Jabel and
Douara and its surroundings. The Univ. Museum,
Univ. Tokyo, Bull., 14: 29-51. (8)
- 12/139 - Kubota, T. (1972).
Aggregate-formation of allophanic soils: effect
of drying on the dispersion of the soils. Soil
Sci. Plant Nutr., 18: 79-87. (13,31)
- 12/140 - Machida, H. & F. Arai (1978).
Aka-hoya ash-A Holocene widespread tephra erupted
from the Kikai caldera, South Kyushu, Japan.
Quat. Research 17: 143-164 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE
(13,51)
- 12/141 - Matsui, T. & K. Saito (1971).
Clay mineralogy of the Kanto Loam Formation,
near Narimasu, north-western suburb of Tokyo.
Nendo Kagaku (Jour. Clay Sci. Soc. Japan),
11: 106-108. JE (13,34,52)

JAPAN

- 12/142 - Matsumoto, S., Takada, H. & T. Imai (1975).
Studies on volcanic ash soils in Chugoku district, Japan (Part 2). Some chemical properties of Daisen volcanic ash soils. Jour. Soil & Manure, Japan, 46: 229-235 (Nippon dojoyohiryogaku Zasshi). J (13,32,51,52)
- 12/143 - Matsumoto, S., Honna, T. & H. Takata (1977).
Dito IV. Some chemical properties of Hirusen volcanic ash soils. Ibid., 48: 497-501. J (13,32,51,52)
- 12/144 - Miyagi, T., Hibino, K. & Kawamura, T. (1979).
Processes of hillslope denudation and environmental changes during the Holocene around Sendai, Northeast Japan. Quat. Research 18: 143-154 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (51)
- 12/145 - Nagatomo, Y., Shoji, S. & S. Kobayashi (1976).
Studies on "Akahoya" (glassy volcanic ash) (I). The characteristics of "Akahoya" in the southern part of Kyushu and the chemical composition of the ferromagnetic component. Ibid., 47: 342-348. J (13,34,51)
- 12/146 - Nagatomo, Y., Shoji, S., Kobayashi, S. & Masui, J. (1976).
Chemical composition of ferromagnetic minerals in volcanic ash layers in south Kyushu. Jour. Soil & Manure, Japan, 47: 25-32 (Nippon dojoyohiryogaku Zasshi). J (13,34,51)
- 12/147 - Nagatomo, Y. & S. Shoji (1977).
Dito (II) Correlation and origin of Akahoya, Imogo and Onji volcanic ash layers. Ibid., 48: 1-7. J (13,34,51)
- 12/148 - Nagatomo, Y., Shoji, S. & M. Tamai (1977).
Dito (III) Primary mineral composition and rock type of Akahoya, Ibid., 48: 218-222. J (13,34,51)
- 12/149 - Nagasawa, K. (1978).
A note on halloysite formation in weathered pyroclastics based on an observation in the northern Kanto district. Nendo Kagaku (Jour. Clay Sci. Soc. Japan), 18: 68-71. JE (13,34,52)
- 12/150 - Naruse, T. (1971).
Coastal sand dune of Tanegashima Island. Geogr. Review Japan 44: 697-706 (Chirigaku Hyoron). JE (12,13,51)
- 12/151 - Naruse, T. (1976).
A geomorphological study of the Punjab Plain and the northern part of the Thar Desert in India. Jour. Geogr. 85: 312-328 (Chigaku-Zasshi). JE

JAPAN

- 12/152 - Nogawa, K., Kosaka, T., Matsui, M.,
Matsuzawa, I. & M. Kimura (1978).
Periglacial phenomena in Tokachi Plain. Tokachi
Plain (ed. Tokachi, Res. Group). The Assoc.
Geol. Collab. Japan, Monograph 22: 215-229
(Chidanken-Sempo). JE (52,8)
- 12/153 - Oike, S. & T. Matsuyama (1974).
¹⁴C age of the Higashi shell mound, Aomori
Prefecture---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary depo-
sits in Japan (93). Earth Sci. 28: 64-65
(Chikyu Kagaku). J (13,2,51)
- 12/154 - Ono, T. (1975).
Formation of sandy coast of the Hibikinada from
the archaeolo-geographic point of view. Quat.
Research 14: 239-249 (Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (12,51,7)
- 12/155 - Ono, Y. & K. Hirakawa (1975).
Glacial and periglacial morphogenetic environ-
ments around the Hidaka Range in the Würm gla-
cial age. Geogr. Review Japan 48: 1-26
(Chirigaku Hyoron). JE (8)
- 12/156 - Ouchi, Y. (1974).
Geomorphological development of the Western
Hidak, Hokkaido. Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ.,
7th Ser. (Geogr.), 24: 165-182. (13,8)
- 12/157 - Saji, K., Tazaki, K., Akagi, S. & H. Asada
(1975).
Stratigraphy of the Daisen Tephra-Application
of mineralogical and morphological studies.
Earth Sci. 29: 199-210 (Chikyu Kagaku). JE (13,34)
- 12/158 - Sakaguchi, Y.
Palmya pluvial lake---Paleogeography around the
paleolithic site of Douara. The Univ. Museum,
Univ. Tokyo, Bull., 14: 5-28. (7)
- 12/159 - Shimizu, F., Okazawa, S. & T. Koaze (1974).
Radiocarbon age of angular gravel bed and peat
bed in the Matsukawa valley of the eastern part
of Mount Shirouma, Central Japan---¹⁴C age of
the Quaternary deposits in Japan (104). Earth
Sci. 28: 259-260 (Chikyu Kagaku). J (15,41,52)
- 12/160 - Sugawara, K. (1971).
Movement of soil materials and soil formation
at Kawatabi, Miyagi Prefecture. Annals Tohoku
Geogr. Assoc. 23: 135-144 (Tohoku-chiri). JE (51,7)
- 12/161 - Sugihara, S., Arai, F. & H. Machida (1978).
Tephrochronology of the middle to late pleisto-
cene sediments in the northern part of Boso
Peninsula, Central Japan. Jour. Geol. Soc. Japan
84: 583-600. JE (45)

JAPAN

- 12/162 - Takata, H., Matsumoto, S. & T. Imai (1975).
Studies on volcanic ash soils in Chugoku district, Japan (Part 1). The clay minerals in the Daisen volcanic ash soils. Jour. Soil & Manure, Japan 46: 167-174 (Nippon dojohiryogaku Zasshi). J (13,34,51,52)
- 12/163 - Takata, H., Matsumoto, S. & T. Honna (1977).
Dito III. The clay mineral in Hirusen volcanic ash soils. Ibid., 48: 491-496. J (13,34,51,52)
- 12/164 - Tamura, T. & O. Miura (1971).
Slope deposits in the Northern margin of Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan. Quat. Research (Daiyonki-Kenkyu) 10: 21-30. JE (8)
- 12/165 - Tamura, T. (1975).
A note on stone-lines. Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ., 7th Ser. (Geogr.). 25: 197-207. (2)
- 12/166 - Tanabe, K. (1975).
Patterned ground in east Siberia: its new interpretation. Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc. 27: p. 96 (Tohoku-chiri). JE (8)
- 12/167 - The Research Group for Alpine Geomorphology (1978).
Landforms and Vegetation in the Alpine Zone of Mt. Shirouma, 164 pp., Tokyo. J (41,8)
- 12/168 - Tokachi Research Group (1972).
The pumice-fall deposits of the late Pleistocene in the Tokachi plain, Hokkaido. Quat. Research (Daiyonki-Kenkyu), 11: 219-227. JE (13,8)
- 12/169 - Yoshinaga, N. (1975).
A few recent findings related to the genesis and distribution of imogolite. Nendo Kagaku (Jour. Clay Sci. Soc. Japan), 15: 65-69. JE (13,34)

NON-BURIED SOILS

- 12/170 - Akagi, Y. (1971).
Pediment and blockstream in the vicinity of Kwanju, Korea. Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc. (Tohoku-chiri), 23: 110-115. JE (8)
- 12/171 - Akagi, Y. (1974).
Pediment in the Taean peninsula and the Yeongsan river basin, Korea. Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ., 7th Ser. (Geogr.), 24: 183-203. (8)

JAPAN

- 12/172 - Akojima, I. (1973).
Red weathering crust in terrace gravel as a key
to terrace chronology. Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ., 7th
Ser. (Geogr.), 23: 91-118. (45,52)
- 12/173 - Akojima, J., Suyari, K. & Hosooka, H. (1973).
Statistical analysis of the thickness of red
weathering crust of terrace gravel as a key to
the terrace chronology. Jour. Gakugei, Tokushima
Univ. (Social Sci.), 22: 1-9. JE (45,52)
- 12/174 - Aminaga, H. (1972).
The pediment gentle slopes of Southern Iwakuni.
Essays of Geographical Sciences (ed. Committee
for comemorial volume for Prof. K. Funakoshi):
150-158. J (52)
- 12/175 - Fukuda, M. & S. Kinoshita (1974).
Permafrost at Mt. Taisetsu, Hokkaido and its
climatic environment. Quat. Research (Daiyonki-
kenkyu), 12: 192-202. JE (8)
- 12/176 - Fumoto, R. (1974).
On the relationship between the formation of
the small-relief erosion surface and the weather-
ring of granite. Geogr. Sci. (Chiri-Kagaku), 21:
11-22. JE (52)
- 12/177 - Hamazaki, T. (1979).
Parent materials and soils of Nansei-shoto in
Japan. Pedologist, 23: 43-57. JE
- 12/178 - Hattori, T., Yonebayashi, K. & K. Kyuma (1979).
Intercalation index with hydrazine, morphology
and surface microtopography of kaolinitic clays
in the tropical Asia soils. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.,
25: 425-436. (34,8)
- 12/179 - Hayashi, T. (1976).
The weathering state of diluvial sediments
and formation of clay minerals at Yingko-Taoyuan,
Taiwan. Nendo Kagaku (Jour. Clay Sci. Soc., Japan)
16: 63-76. JE (13,34)
- 12/180 - Iwasa, Y. (1977).
Geographical distribution of clay mineral compo-
sition of residual soils in various regions in
humid climate. Nendo Kagaku (Jour. Clay Sci. Soc.
Japan), 17: 75-87. JE (34,8)
- 12/181 - Kakitani, S. (1974).
Weathering of granite and topography in Hiroshima
prefecture. Geogr. Sci. (Chiri-Kagaku), 21: 1-10. JE
(52)

JAPAN

- 12/182 - Kimiya, K. (1975).
Tensile strength as a physical scale of weathering in granitic rocks. Jour. Geol. Soc. Japan, 81: 349-364. JE (31,45,52)
- 12/183 - Kimiya, K. (1975).
Rate of weathering of gravels of granitic rocks in Mikawa and Tomikusa areas. Ibid. 81: 683-696. JE (31,45,52)
- 12/184 - Kitagawa, Y. & M.R.F. Müller (1979).
Comparative clay mineralogy of the "Terra Roxa Estruturada" soil in the Amazon region. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 25: 385-396. (34)
- 12/185 - Kitagawa, Y. & M.R.F. Müller (1979).
Clay mineralogy of the "Terra Roxa Estruturada" soils from forest/savannah transition in the Amazon region. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 25: 397-406. (34)
- 12/186 - Kumano, S. (1974).
¹⁴C age of a horizon below the peat bed in Atsubetsucho, Sapporo, Japan---¹⁴C age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (102). Earth Sci. (Chikyū Kagaku), 28: 198-199. J (15,44,51)
- 12/187 - Machida, H. & F. Arai (1976).
A volcanic ash with extensive distribution. Kagaku (Science), 46: 339-347. J (13,44)
- 12/188 - Maruyama, A. & M. Kidachi (1974).
Vorgeblich Autochtoner auf der Fläche im Gebirgsland aus Granit. Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc. (Tohoku-chiri), 26: 1-10. JG (52)
- 12/189 - Matsui, T., Kondo, N. & Y. Yano (1971).
A clay mineralogical aspect of the vertical soil zonality of the Japan South Alps (I) Introduction and results on the lower elevation. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 17: 199-209. (32,34,52)
- 12/190 - Matsui, T. Kato, Y., Furukawa, H., Takayama, Y. & Y. Uehara (1971).
On the intimate interrelation among geology, topography, and pedology at the southern part of Chita Peninsula, Central Honshu, Japan. Pedologist, 15: 87-97. JE (52)
- 12/191 - Matsumoto, S. (1972).
Blockstrome (Blockstream) in Australia. Essays of Geogr. Sci., Committee for commemoration volume for Prof. K. Funakoshi, 202-209. J (8)

JAPAN

- 12/192 - Mitsuchi, M. (1976).
Characteristics and genesis of nodules and
concretions occurring in soils of the R. Chinit
area, Kompong Thom Province, Cambodia. Soil
Sci. Plant Nutr., 22: 409-322. (32)
- 12/193 - Miura, O. (1970).
The geomorphological development of small basins
in Late Quaternary near Ono, Iwate prefecture.
Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ., 7th Ser. (Geogr.),
19: 209-219. (8)
- 12/194 - Miyagi, T. (1979).
Process of valley development by slope failures
in hilly lands around Sendai, Northeastern
Japan. Geogr. Review Japan (Chirigaku Hyoron),
52: 219-232. JE (52)
- 12/196 - Murayama, I. (1972).
Volcanic ashes and volcanic ash podzols in
the northeastern section of Japan. Tohoku Gakuin
Daigaku, History & Geogr. 3: 31-63. JE (13,8)
- 12/197 - Nagatsuka, S. (1971).
Studies on genesis and classification of soils
in warmtemperate region of southwest Japan (I)
Regional characteristics and soil distribution
plattern in the vicinity of Lake Hamana. Soil
Sci. Plant Nutr., 17: 154-169. (14,32,52)
- 12/198 - Nagatsuka, S. (1972).
Dito. Part 2. Topo-sequential variation in clay
mineral composition. Ibid., 18: 65-77. (14,34,52)
- 12/199 - Nagatsuka, S. (1972).
Dito. Part 3. Some features in distribution and
mode of existence of free iron and aluminium
oxide in the soil profile. Ibid., 18: 147-154. (32)
- 12/200 - Naruse, H. (1974).
Some considerations on coastal terraces along
the Pacific coast of southeastern Japan. Bull.,
Osaka Econ. Univ., 99: 89-126. JE (2,52,8)
- 12/201 - Niigata Ancient Dune Research Group (1974).
Niigata sand dunes and archaeological relics -
The geohistory of the formation of Niigata
sand dune, Part I. Quar. Research 13: 57-70
(Daiyonki-Kenkyu). JE (12,51,7)
- 12/202 - Ouchi, T. (1973).
River terraces and their displacement along
the Hirose river, Miyagi prefecture. Annals
Tohoku Gegr. Assoc. 25: 84-90 (Tohoku-chiri). JE (52)

JAPAN

- 12/203 - Sakuma, T. (1971).
A study on the relations between the soil formation and permeability of the parent material and soil--- Changes of morphological, physical and chemical properties of heavy podzolic soils and their relation to the change of hydraulic conductivity, *Pedologist*, 15: 70-86. JE (31,8)
- 12/204 - Shiboi, T. (1975).
From among the periglacial phenomena in Kitami district, Hokkaido, Japan - The sorted polygons at Hirayama and the ice-shove ridge along the beach of Okhotsk Sea-Joru. *Geogr.* 84: 41-52 (Chigaku-Zasshi). JE (8)
- 12/205 - Sugawara, K. & Miura, O. (1970).
Tephra sequence with mica flakes. *Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc.* 22: p 47 (Tohoku-chiri). JE (52)
- 12/206 - Sugawara, K. & S. Takahashi (1974).
On the gentle slopes and terraces in Tono basin. *Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc.* 26: 11-21 (Tohoku-chiri). JE (8)
- 12/207 - Suyari, K., Akojima, I. & T. Kurioka (1971).
Marine terraces along the west coast fo Muroto peninsula, Shikoku, Japan. *Jour. Sci., Univ. Tokushima*, 4: 19-32. JE (45,52)
- 12/208 - Suzuki, I. & Fukuda, M. (1971).
A preliminary study of patterned ground on some mountains. *Geogr. Review Japan*, 44: 729-739 (Chirigaky Hyoron). JE (8)
- 12/209 - Suzuki, T., Hirano, M., Takahashi, K. & E. Yatsu (1977).
The interaction between the weathering processes of granites and the evolution of landforms in the Rokko mountains, Japan, Part 1, Vertical changes in physical, mechanical, mineral and chemical properties of the weathered Rokko granite. *Bull. Faculty Sci. & Engin., Chuo Univ.*, 20: 343-389. JE (31,32,34)
- 12/210 - Wakatsuki, T., Katayama, Y., Ishida, N. & Y. Matsuo (1978).
Behaviors of elements during weathering of transported soil material (Part 1) Three weathering indices--- R_M , H_M and O_M . *Jour. Soil & Manure, Japan*, 49: 32-38 (Nippon dojohiryogaku Zasshi). J (14,32,34,51,52)

JAPAN

- 12/211 - Wakatsuki, T., Katayama, Y., Ishida, N. & Y. Matsuo (1978).
Dito (Part 2) Relative resitrate, hydrolyzate, and oxidate nature of elements. *Ibid.*, 49: 39-45. J (14,32,51,52)
- 12/212 - Wakatsuki, T., Matsuo, Y., Katayama, Y. & N. Ishida (1978).
Dito (Part 3) Soil geochemical classification of elements. *Ibid.*, 49: 100-106. J (14,32,51,52)
- 12/213 - Wakatsuki, T., Katayama, Y., Ishida, N. & Y. Matsuo (1978).
Dito (Part 4) Resitrate elements---Si, Zr, Hf, Ti, Cr, La, Ce, Th, Tb, and Sm. *Ibid.*, 49: 183-188. J (14,32,51,52)
- 12/214 - Wakatsuki, T., Katayama, Y., Ishida, N. & Y. Matsuo (1978).
Dito (Part 5) Hydrolyzate elements---Al, K, Rb, Cs, and Ra. *Ibid.*, 49: 189-193. J (14,32,51,52)
- 12/215 - Wakatsuki, T., Katayama, Y., Ishida, N. & Y. Matsuo (1978).
Dito (Part 6) Oxidate elements---Fe, Se, Co, V, Zn, Cu, Ni, Mn, P, and S. *Ibid.*, 49: 265-269. J (14,32,51,52)
- 12/216 - Wakatsuki, T., Katayama, Y., Ishida, N. & Matsuo, Y. (1978).
Dito (Part 7) Leachate elements---Mg, Ca, Na, and Sr. *Ibid.*, 49: 270-274. J (14,32,51,52)
- 12/217 - Wako, T. (1973).
Slope development in cold region. *Geogr. (Chiri)*, 18-2: 26-35, Kokin-shoin, Tokyo. J (8)
- 12/218 - Yamanaka, H. (1979).
Nivation hollows on the Southeast slope of Mt. Onishi, Iide Mountains, Northeast Japan. *Annals Tohoku Geogr. Assoc. (Tohoku-chiri)*, 31: 36-45. JE (8)

BURIED AND NON-BURIED SOILS STUDIES IN THE SAME PAPER

- 12/219 - Akagi, Y. (1972).
Pediment morphology in Japan. *Bull. Fukuoka Univ. Education, Part III (Natural Sci.)*, 21: 1-63. JE (52)
- 12/220 - Akagi, Y. (1975).
Dissected pediment as an indicator of arid climate during the Riss-Würm Interglacial in East Asia. *Jour. Geogr. (Chigaku-Zasshi)*, 84: 20-35. JE (8)

JAPAN

- 12/221 - Aomine, S., Inoue, A. & C. Mizota (1972).
Imogolite of Chilean volcanic ash soils. Clay
Sci., 4: 95-103. (13,34)
- 12/222 - Chiba, M. (1973).
Soils and agriculture in Amazonia (Review) (1),
(2). Jour. Soil & Manure, Japan (Nippon dojohiryo-
gaku Zasshi), 44: 228-236, 283-288. J (32,34,9)
- 12/223 - Fujiki, T. (1974).
Fluvio-geomorphic changes during the Late
Glacial age in the main part of Hokkaido,
Japan. Quat. Research (Daiyonki-Kenkyu), 12:
211-222. JE (52,8)
- 12/224 - Fujiki, T. (1975).
History of researches on patterned grounds on
Mt. Daisetsu. Annals, Hokkaido Natr. Preserv.
Assoc., 13: 2-7. J (8)
- 12/225 - Hirakawa, K. (1975).
On the river terraces and climate succession
of the last glacial in eastern and Central Europe.
Geogr. Review Japan (Chirigaku Hyoron), 48:
810-824. JE (11,52,8)
- 12/226 - Hori, N. (1977).
From the rainforest to the savanna in Cameroon---
topography, weathering zone, colluvium and stone
implements---. Chiri (Geogr.), 22-3: 63-72,
Kokon-shoin, Tokyo. J (51,52,8)
- 12/227 - Hori, N. (1977).
Landform and superficial deposits in the coastal
region of Cameroon. Geomorphological Studies
in the Forest and Savanna Areas of Cameroon
(ed. H. Kadomura), 37-52.
- 12/228 - Iwata, S., Fujii, Y. & K. Higuchi (1976).
Patterned ground of the Nepal Himalayas.
Jour. Geogr. (Chigaku-zasshi), 85: 143-161. JE (8)
- 12/229 - Iwao, S. (1972).
Some aspects on genesis of clays (I), (III).
Nendo Kagaku (Jour. Clay Sci. Soc. Japan), 12:
31-44, 113-126. J (16,34,45)
- 12/230 - Iwao, S. (1977).
Laterites and bauxites---Some critical review
from geological standpoint. Jour. Geogr. (Chiga-
ku-Zasshi), 86: 213-228. JE

JAPAN

- 12/231 - Izumi, K., Kigoshi, K., Uesugi, Y., Endo, K., Harada, S., Kojimo, Y. & K. Kikuhara (1977). Short note on the Holocene tephra Formation around the eastern flank of Fuji Volcano. Quat. Research (Daiyonki-Kenkyu), 16: 87-90. J (13,41,51)
- 12/232 - Kadomura, H. (1977). Some aspects of geomorphology in the forest and svanna area of Cameroon, with special reference to south-north variation. Geomorphological Studies in the Forest and Savanna Areas of Cameroon (ed. H. Kadomura), 7-15.
- 12/233 - Kadomura, H. & N. Hori (1978). Some notes on landforms and superficial deposits in the forest and savanna zones of inland Cameroon. Jour. Geogr. (Chigaku-Zasshi), 87: 349-367 JE
- 12/234 - Kobayashi, S., Shoji, S., Yamada, I. & (the late) Masui, J. (1976). Chemical and mineralogical studies of volcanic ashes. III. Some mineralogical and chemical properties of volcanic glasses with special reference to the rock types of volcanic ashes. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 22: 7-14. (13,34)
- 12/235 - Kobo, K. & Oba Y. (1973). Genesis and characteristic of volcanic ash soil in Japan (Part 1) Some characteristics of soil profile and minimum water holding capacity and bulk density of soil horizons. Jour. Soil & Manure, Japan (Nippon dojohiryogaku Zasshi), 44: 1-10. J (13,31,51)
- 12/236 - Kobo, K. & Y. Oba (1973). Dito (Part 2) classification of volcanic ash soil according to the degree of weathering and parent material. Ibid., 44: 41-46. J (13,34,51,9)
- 12/237 - Kobo, K. & Y. Oba (1973). Dito (Part 3) The relation between the degree of weathering and parent material to some chemical properties of volcanic ash soil. Ibid., 44: 126-132. J (13,32,51)
- 12/238 - Kobo, K. & Y. Oba (1974). Dito (Part 4) Classification of clay fraction in volcanic ash soil according to the infrared absorption spectra. Ibid., 45: 1-7. J (13,34,51)
- 12/239 - Kobo, K., Oba, Y. & K. Oishi (1974). Dito (Part 5) The relationship between the degree of weathering and parent mineral composition in clay fraction and dispersion of clay. Ibid., 45: 8-11. J (13,34,51)

JAPAN

- 12/240 - Kobo, K., Oba, Y. & K. Oishi (1974).
Dito (Part 6) The relation between the degree
of weathering and parent material to amount of
amorphous aluminium and free iron oxides.
Ibid., 45: 181-186. J (13,34,51)
- 12/241 - Kobo, K. & Y. Oba (1974).
Dito (Part 7) The relation between the degree
of weathering and parent material to amount of
humus. Ibid., 45: 227-233. J (13,32,51)
- 12/242 - Kobo, K. & Y. Oba (1974).
Dito (Part 8) The factors affecting on accumula-
tion of humus and the effects of amount of orga-
nic matter on some properties of volcanic ash
soil. Ibid., 45: 293-297. J (13,32,51)
- 12/243 - Koizumi, T. (1976).
Climatic geomorphology of Lebanese high moun-
tains. Jour. Geogr. (Chigaku-Zasshi), 85: 65-78. JE (8)
- 12/244 - Kosugi, K. (1973).
Essai sur les Domaines Morphogénétique du Hokkaidō.
Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ. 7th Ser. (Geogr.), 23:
7-28. (8)
- 12/245 - Kurahayashi, S. (1972).
The clay mineralogical property of Daisen vol-
canic ash formation. Jour. Geol. Soc. Japan, 78:
1-11. JE (13,34)
- 12/246 - Matsumoto, S. (1971).
Block streams in the Kitakami mountains - with
spezial reference to the Himekamidake area. Sci.
Rept. Tohoku Univ., 7th Ser. (Geogr.), 20:
221-236. (45,8)
- 12/247 - Mizota, C. & S. Aomine (1975).
Relationships between the inorganic colloid and
the parent material of some volcanic ash soils
in Miyagi and Iwate Prefectures, Japan. Soil Sci.
Plant Nutr., 41: 201-214. (13,34)
- 12/248 - Mizota, C. & S. Aomine (1975).
Clay mineralogy of some volcanic ash soils in
which cristoballite predominates. Ibid., 21:
327-336. (13,34)
- 12/249 - Mizota, C. & S. Aomine (1975).
Relationships between the petrological nature and
the clay mineral compositions of volcanic ash
soils distributed in the suburbs of Fukuoka-
City, Kyushu. Ibid., 21: 93-106. (13,34)

JAPAN

- 12/250 - Mizota, C. (1976).
Relationships between the primary mineral and
the clay mineral composition of some recent Ando-
sols. *Ibid.*, 22: 257-268. (13,34,51)
- 12/251 - Murayama, I. (1971).
Alteration of volcanic ashes on the back-bone
mountains in the northeastern section of Japan.
Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ., 7th Ser. (Geogr.),
21: 83-188. (13)
- 12/252 - Ono, Y & K. Hirakawa (1974).
The Pleistocene tephra in the western and
southern part of Tokachi Plain. *Quat. Research*
(*Daiyonki-Kenkyu*), 13: 35-47. JE (13,52)
- 12/253 - Otsuka, H. (1979).
Studies on Kuroboku soils around Chikugo City.
I. Physical and chemical properties of unculti-
vated soils and humus composition. *Jour. Soil &*
Manure, Japan (Nippon dojohiryogaku Zasshi) 50:
339-346. J (13,31,32,51,52)
- 12/254 - Sato, H. (1971).
¹⁴C age of Tarumae volcanic ash d member---¹⁴C
age of the Quaternary deposits in Japan (65).
Earth Sci. (Chikyu Kagaku), 25: 185-186. J (13,41,51)
- 12/255 - Sato, T. & S. Yamada (1978).
Miscellaneous report on Aonae Site. 9 pp.
The Board of Education, Okushiri Town, Hok-
kaido. J (13,45,51,7)
- 12/256 - Shim, S.C., Kim, H.O. & Y. Watanabe (1971).
Clay minerals of the volcanic ash soil in Cheju
Island, Korea. *Clay Sci.*, 4: 53-60. (13,34)
- 12/257 - Shoji, S. & J. Masui (1972).
Opaline solica of recent volcanic ash soils
in Japan. *Jour. Soil Sci.* 22: 107-108. (13,34,51)
- 12/258 - Shoji, S., S. Kobayashi, I. Yamada &
J. Masui (1975).
Chemical and mineralogical studies of volcanic
ashes. I. Chemical composition of volcanic ashes
and their classification. *Soil Sci. Plant nutr.*,
21: 311-318. (13,32)
- 12/259 - Shoji, S. & M. Saigusa (1978).
Occurrence of laminar opaline silica in some
Oregon Andosols. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.*, 24:
157-160. (13,34,51)

JAPAN

- 12/260 - Sugawara, K. (1973).
Gentle slopes along the Hiranuka river system,
Northern Iwate prefecture. Sci. Rept. Tohoku
Univ., 7th Ser. (Geogr.), 23: 39-51. (8)
- 12/261 - Tada, F. & K. Hirakawa (1973).
A climo-geomorphological study of the waste-land
in the Erimizaki region, Hokkaido, Sci. Rept.
Geogr. Inst., Komazawa Univ. (Komazawa Geogr.),
9: 19-30. JE (8)
- 12/262 - Tomioka, E., Amano, Y., Sasaki, T. &
M. Katayama (1974).
The ancient sand dunes in the plain to the southeast
of Lake Mashû, Hokkaido. Quat. Research (Daiyonki-
Kenkyu), 13: 9-20. JE (12,13)
- 12/263 - Toya, H., Kadamura, H., Tamura, T. &
N. Hori (1973).
Geomorphological studies in Southeastern Kenya.
Geogr. Rept. Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., 8: 51-137
- 12/264 - Yamada, I., Shoji, S., Kobayashi, S. &
J. Masui (1975).
Chemical and mineralogical studies of volcanic
ashes. II. Relationships between rock types
and mineralogical properties of volcanic ashes.
Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 21: 319-326. (13,34)
- 12/265 - Yamada, I., Saigusa, M. & S. Shoji (1978).
Clay mineralogy of Hijiori and Numazawa Ando soils.
Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 24: 75-90. (13,34,51)
- 12/266 - Yamaya, K. & T. Sengoku (1976).
Pedological studies on soils of Kitakami Massif,
North Japan (IX) Relation between dissection of
topography and changes of soil morphology in
the northern part of Kitakami Massif. Jour.
Japan Forest Soc., 58: 338-346. JE (32,34,52,8)
- 12/267 - Yoshinaga, N. & M. Yamaguchi (1970).
Occurrence of imogolite as gel film in the
pumice and scoria beds of western and Central
Honshu and Hokkaido. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 16:
215-223. (13,34)
- 12/268 - Yoshinaga, N., Nakai, M. & M. Yamaguchi (1973).
Unusual accumulation of gibbsite and halloysite
in the Kitakami pumice bed, with a note on their
genesis. Clay Sci., 4: 155-165. (13,34)
- 12/269 - Wada, K. (1977).
Active aluminum in Kuroboku soils and non-
and para-crystalline clay minerals. Nendo Kagaku
(Clay Sci. Soc. Japan), 17: 143-151. JE (13,34)

13.

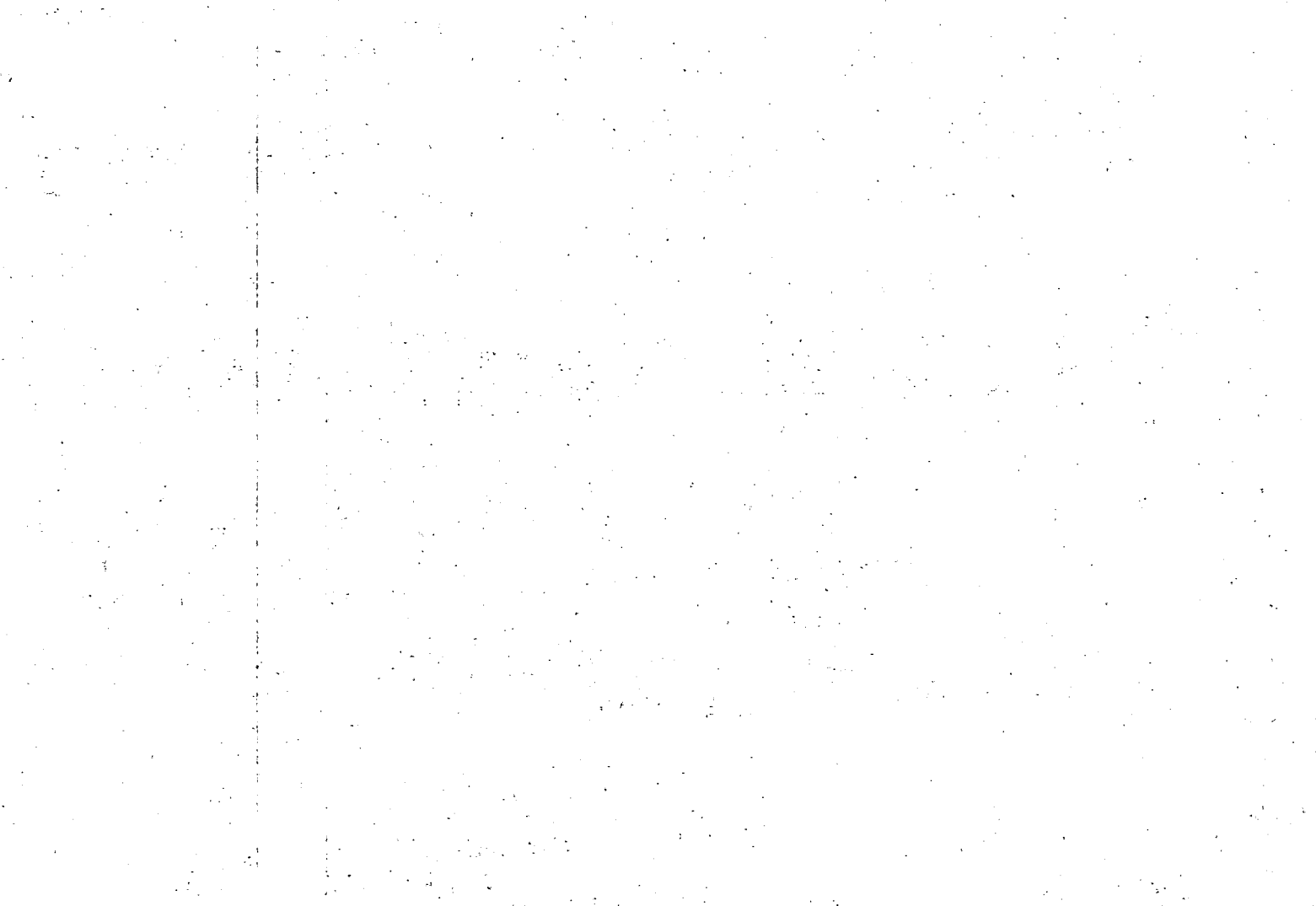
N E T H E R L A N D S

by

H.J. MÜCHER

Fysisch geografisch en bodemkundig laboratorium
Universiteit van Amsterdam
Dapperstraat 115

AMSTERDAM - Oost



NETHERLANDS

- 13/01 - Bos, R.H.G. and Sevink, J. (1975).
Introduction of gradational and pedomorphic
features in descriptions of soils. A discussion
of the soil horizon concept with special re-
ference to paleosols. *Journal of Soil Science*,
26, 3: 223-233. (9)
- 13/02 - Buurman, P. (1972).
Paleopedology and stratigraphy on the Condrusian
peneplain (Belgium). With a reconstruction of a
paleosol. Thesis, University of Agriculture,
Wageningen; Agricultural research reports,
Pudoc, Wageningen, 766: 67 pp. (2,34,53)
- 13/03 - Buurman, P., Breemen, N. van, and
A.G. Jongmans (1973).
A fossil acid sulphate soil in ice-pushed
Tertiary deposits near Uelsen (Kreis Nordhorn),
Germany. In: H. Dost, Editor. *Acid Sulphate
Soils. Proceedings of the International Sym-
posium on Acid Sulphate Soils, 13-20 August 1972*,
Wageningen, The Netherlands. Publication, Inter-
national Institute for Land Reclamation and Im-
provement, 18, 2: 52-75. (32,33,34)
- 13/04 - Buurman, P. and A.G. Jongmans (1975).
The neerrep soil, an early Oligocene podzol
with a fragipan, and gypsum concretions from
Belgian and Dutch Limburg. *Pedologie* 25, 2:
105-117. (12,32,33,34,53)
- 13/05 - Buurman, P. (1975).
Submarine soil formation changeing fossil ter-
restric soils. *Soil Sci.* 119: 24-27. (14)
- 13/06 - Buurman, P. (1975).
Possibilities of Paleopedology. *Sedimento-
logy* 22: 289-298. (14)
- 13/07 - Buurman, P. (1980).
Paleosols in the Reading Beds (Paleocene) of
Alum Bay, Isle of Wight, U.K., *Sedimentology*
(in Press). (14,33,34,53,8)
- 13/08 - Heilman, P.G.F. (1972).
On the formation of red soils in the lower
Crati Basin (S. Italy). Thesis, Rijksuniversi-
teit Utrecht; Public. International Institute
for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences (ITC),
and International Soil Museum, 189 pp. (32,33,34,51,52)
- 13/09 - Jongerius, A. and B.A. Marsman (1971).
Humeuze laagjes in stuifzand. *Boor en Spade*
17: 7-22. (12,33)

NETHERLANDS

- 13/10 - Jungerius, P.D. and H.J. Múcher (1972).
The micromorphology of fossil soils in the
Cypress Hills, Alberta, Canada. In: St. Kowalinski,
Editor. Soil Micromorphology. Proceedings of
the Third International Working-meeting on Soil
Micromorphology, September 22-28, 1969, Wroclaw,
Poland. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa,
Poland, 123: 617-627. (33,51,52,53,54)
- 13/11 - Jungerius, P.D. (1976).
Quaternary landscape development of the Rio
Magdalena Basin between Neiva and Bogotá
(Colombia). A reconstruction based on evidence
derived from paleosols and slope deposits.
Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoeco-
logy, 19: 89-137. (33,34,51,52,X)
X = Paleosols and landscape development.
- 13/12 - Kroonenberg, S.B. (1978).
Precambrian paleosols at the base of the Roraima
formation in Surinam. Geologie en Mijnbouw,
57, 3: 445-450. (8,33,34,54,X)
- 13/13 - Kwaad, F.J.P.M. and H.J. Múcher (1977).
The evolution of soils and slope deposits in the
Luxembourg Ardennes near Wiltz. Geoderma 17, 1:
1-37. (7,33,44,51,62,X)
- 13/14 - Kwaad, F.J.P.M. and J.J. Múcher (1977).
A micromorphological study of some soils and
slope deposits in the Luxembourg Ardennes near
Wiltz in view of the latest phases of lands-
cape development. Bulletin de la Société des
Naturalistes Luxembourgeois, 8/ (1975): 5-58.
(7,33,44,51,62,X)
- 13/15 - Kwaad, F.J.P.M. and H.J. Múcher (1979).
The formation and evolution of colluvium on
arable land in Northern Luxembourg. Geoderma,
22,3: 173-192. (7,33,44,51,62,X)
- 13/16 - Kuył, O.S. (1975).
Löss. Grondboor en Hamer, 27, 1: 2-12. (11,2)
- 13/17 - Múcher, H.J., Carballas, T., Guitian Ojea, F.,
Jungerius, P.D., Kroonenberg, S.B. and
M.C. Villar (1972).
Micromorphological analysis of effects of alter-
nating phases of landscape stability and insta-
bility on two soil profiles in Galicia, N.W.
Spain. Geoderma, 8: 241-266. (33,51)

NETHERLANDS

- 13/18 - Múcher, H.J. and J. de Ploey (1977).
Experimental and micromorphological investigation of erosion and redeposition of loess by water. *Earth Surface Processes*, 2: 117-124. (11,33)
- 13/19 - Oosten, M.F. van, Slager, S. and A.G. Jongmans (1974).
The morphology and genesis of pseudogley phenomena in a Pleistocene loamy sand in The Netherlands. *Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science*, 22: 22-30. (12,32,33)
- 13/20 - Remmelzwaal, A. (1978).
Soil genesis and quaternary landscape development in the Tyrrhenian coastal area of South-Central Italy. Thesis, University of Amsterdam; Public. Fysisch geografisch en bodemkundig lab., Universiteit van Amsterdam, 28: 309 pp. (33,34,51,52,X)
- 13/21 - Riezebos, P.A. and R.T. Slotboom (1976).
Evidence for Holocene regolith instability on a slope near Troine (Oesling, Luxembourg). *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois*, 81 (1976): 8-23. (51,62)
- 13/22 - Sevink, J. and J.M. Verstraten (1979).
Clay soils on limestone in South Limburg, The Netherlands. 1. Setting and general characteristics. *Geoderma*, 21: 251-267. (33,34)
- 13/23 - Slager, S., Jongmans, A.G. and L.J. Pons (1976).
Fossil and recent soil formation in Late Pleistocene sand deposits in the eastern part of The Netherlands. *Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science*, 24: 173-178. (12,33,51)
- 13/24 - Slager, S. and H.T.J. van de Wetering (1977).
Soil formation in archaeological pits and adjacent loess soils in Southern Germany. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 4: 259-267. (7,11,33)
- 13/25 - Slager, S., Jongmans, A.G., Miedema, R. and L.J. Pons (1978).
Fossil and recent soil formation in Late Pleistocene loess deposits in the southern part of The Netherlands. *Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science*, 26: 326-335. (11,33,51)
- 13/26 - Spaargaren, O.C. (1979).
Weathering and soil formation in a limestone area near Pastena (Fr., Italy). Thesis, University of Amsterdam; Public. Fysisch geografisch en bodemkundig lab., Universiteit van Amsterdam, 30: 191 pp. (34,51,52,X)

NETHERLANDS

- 13/27 - Veen, A.W.L., Slager, S. and A.G. Jongmans
(1971).
A micromorphological study of four Pleisto-
cene alluvial soils of Surinam (South America).
Geoderma, 6: 81-100. (14,33,52)
- 13/28 - Verstraten, J.M. and J. Sevink (1979).
Clay soils on limestone in South Limburg,
The Netherlands. 2. Weathering. Geoderma, 21:
269-280 (32,33,34)
- 13/29 - Verstraten, J.M. and J. Sevink (1979).
Clay soils on limestone in South Limburg,
The Netherlands. 3. Soil formation. Geoderma, 21:
281-295. (32,33,34,51,52)
- 13/30 - Vink, A.P.A. and J. Sevink (1971).
Soils and paleosols in the Lutterzand. In:
T. van der Hammen and T.A. Wijnstra, Editors.
Upper Quaternary of the Dinkel Valley. Mededelingen
Rijks Geologische Dienst, Nieuwe Serie, 22:
165-185. (2, ,12,34,51,52,62)

14.

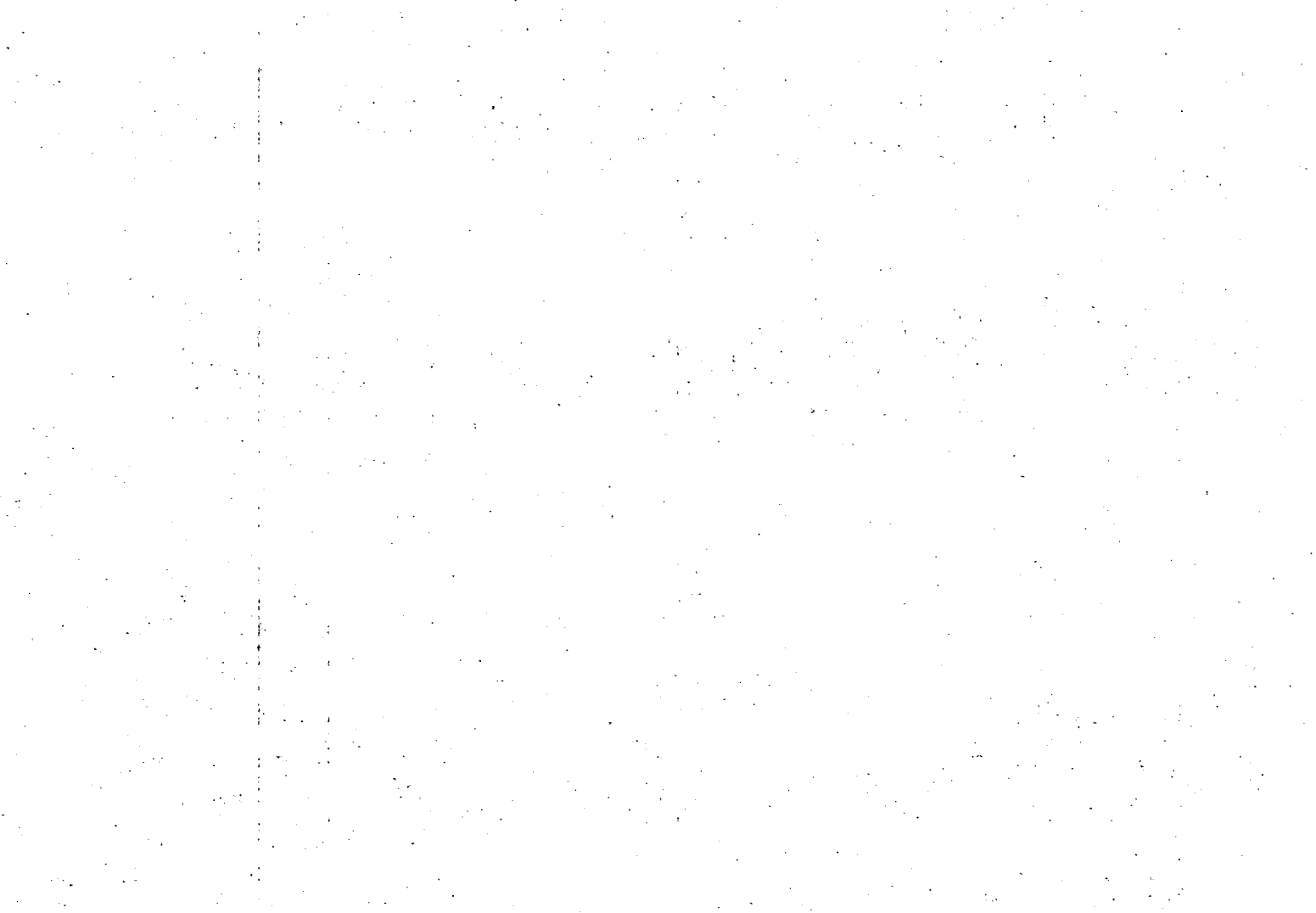
N E W Z E A L A N D

by

I.B. CAMPBELL

Soil Survey Office, D.S.I.R.
Nelson Research Centre
Private Bag

NELSON



NEW ZEALAND

- 14/01 - Balley, J.M., Lee, R., Rankin, P.C.,
and T.W. Speir (1975).
Humic-acid contamination of charcoals from
Quaternary tephra deposits in New Zealand.
in: Quaternary Studies: a Selection of Papers
Presented in IX INQUA Congress, New Zealand,
1973. Royal Society of New Zealand, Bulletin
13: 53-55. (13)
- 14/02 - Birrell, K.S., Pullar, W.A. and J.C. Heine (1971).
Pedological, Chemical and Physical properties
of organic horizons of paleosols underlying
the Tarawera Formation. New Zealand Journal of
Science, 14: 187-218. (13,15)
- 14/03 - Birrell, K.S. and W.A. Pullar (1973).
Weathering of paleosols in Holocene
and Late Pleistocene tephras in central North
Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of
Geology and Geophysics, 16: 687-702. (13)
- 14/04 - Birrell, K.S. und W.A. Pullar (1973).
Weathering of paleosols in Holocene and Late
Pleistocene rhyolitic tephras in central North
Island, New Zealand. In: Ninth Congress of the
International Union for Quaternary Research.
Abstracts: 22-23. (13,51)
- 14/05 - Blong, R.J. (1975).
Depositional surfaces in the upper Mangawhara
catchment and adjacent areas, south Auckland,
New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and
Geophysics, 18: 157-182.
- 14/06 - Bruce, J.G. (1973).
Loessial deposits in southern South Island,
with a definition of Stewarts Claim Formation.
New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics,
16: 533-548. (11,2)
- 14/07 - Bruce, J.G. (1973).
A time-stratigraphic sequence of loess depo-
sits on near-coastal surfaces in the Balclutha
district. New Zealand Journal of Geology and
Geophysics, 16: 549-556. (11,2)
- 14/08 - Bruce, J.G. (1973).
Distribution and stratigraphy of loess depo-
sits in the southern part of the South Island.
in: Ninth Congress of the International Union
for Quaternary Research. Abstracts: 45-46. (11,2)

NEW ZEALAND

- 14/09 - Burrows, C.H. (1973).
Glacial chronology of the Cameron Valley, Arrow-
smith Range, Canterbury, New Zealand. In: Ninth
Congress of the International Union for Quater-
nary Research. Abstracts: 49-50. (41,45)
- 14/10 - Campbell, I.B. (1973).
Recent aggradation in Whangaehu Valley, Central
North Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of
Geology and Geophysics, 16: 643-649. (51)
- 14/11 - Campbell, I.B. (1979).
Occurrence of Kawakawa Tephra near Nelson. -
Note. New Zealand Journal of Science, 22: 133-136. (2)
- 14/12 - Childs, C.W. (1975).
Distribution of elements in two New Zealand Qua-
ternary loess columns. In: Quaternary Studies:
a Selection of Papers Presented at IX INQUA
Congress, New Zealand, 1973. Royal Society of
New Zealand, Bulletin 13: 95-99. (32)
- 14/13 - Childs, C.W., and P.L. Searle (1975).
Element distributions in loess columns at Clare-
mont, Table Flat, and Stewarts Claim, New
Zealand. New Zealand Soil Bureau Scientific
Report, 20: 59 pp. (32)
- 14/14 - Gibbs, H.S. (1973).
Paleopedology in New Zealand. In: Ninth Con-
gress of the International Union for Quaternary
Research. Abstracts: p. 119.
- 14/15 - Goh, K.M. and B.P.J. Molloy (1972).
Reliability of radiocarbon dates from buried
charcoals. Proceedings of the Eighth International
Radiocarbon Dating Conference, Lower Hutt, 2:
565-581, New Zealand. (41)
- 14/16 - Goh, K.M., Molloy, B.P.J. and T.A. Rafter (1973).
Radiocarbon dating of late Pleistocene loess
from Banks Peninsula, New Zealand. Evaluation
of sample preparation methods. In: Ninth Congress
of the International Union for Quaternary Re-
search. Abstracts: 126-127. (11,41)
- 14/17 - Goh, K.M., Molloy, B.P.J. and T.A. Rafter (1977).
Radiocarbon dating of Quaternary loess depo-
sits, Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, New Zealand.
Quaternary Research 7: 177-196. (11,41)
- 14/18 - Goh, K.M. and Pullar, W.A. (1977).
Radiocarbon dating techniques for tephras in
central North Island, New Zealand. Geoderma 18:
265-278. (13,41)

NEW ZEALAND

- 14/19 - Goh, K.M. and B.P.J. Molloy (1978).
Radiocarbon dating of paleosols using soil
organic matter components. *Journal of Soil
Science* 29: 567-573. (41)
- 14/20 - Griffiths, E. (1973).
Loess of Banks Peninsula. *New Zealand Journal
of Geology and Geophysics*, 16: 657-675. (11)
- 14/21 - Howorth, R. (1975).
New formations of Late Pleistocene tephras
from the Okataina Volcanic Centre, New Zealand.
New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics,
18: 683-712. (13)
- 14/22 - Ives, D. (1973).
Nature and distribution of loess in Canter-
bury, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology
and Geophysics*, 16: 587-610. (11)
- 14/23 - Kennedy, N.M., Pullar, W.A. and Pain, C.F. (1978).
Late Quaternary land surfaces and geomorphic
changes in the Rotorua Basin, North Island,
New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 21:
249-264. (13)
- 14/24 - Kirkman, J.H. and W.A. Pullar (1978).
Holloysite in late Pleistocene rhyolitic
tephra beds near Opotiki, coastal Bay of Plenty,
North Island, New Zealand. *Australian Journal
of Soil Research* 16: 1-8. (34)
- 14/25 - Kohn, B.P. (1979).
Identification and significance of a late Plei-
stocene tephra in Canterbury District, South
Island, New Zealand. *Quaternary Research* 11: 78-92
(13,44)
- 14/26 - Laffan, M.D. and E.J.B. Cutler (1977).
Landscapes, soils, and erosion of a catchment
in the Wither Hills, Marlborough. 2. Mechanism
of tunnel-gully erosion in Wither Hill soils
from loessial drift and comparison with other
loessial soils in the South Island. *New Zealand
Journal of Science*, 20: 279-289. (11,2)
- 14/27 - Laffan, M.D. and E.J.B. Cutler (1977).
Landscapes, soils, and erosion of a small
catchment in the Wither Hills, Marlborough.
1. Landscape periodicity, slope deposits and
soil pattern. *New Zealand Journal of Science*,
20: 37-48. (11,2)

NEW ZEALAND

- 14/28 - Leamy, M.L. and T.A. Rafter (1972).
Isotope ratios preserved in pedogenic carbonate
and their application in palaeopedology. Pro-
ceedings of the Eighth International Radiocarbon
Dating Conference, Lower Hutt, New Zealand, 1:
353-368. (41,42)
- 14/29 - Leamy, M.L. (1973).
Paleosol identification and soil stratigraphy
in the South Island, New Zealand. In: Ninth Con-
gress of the International Union for Quater-
nary Research. Abstracts: 204-205. (2)
- 14/30 - Leamy, M.L. (1973).
Review of the literature relevant to Quater-
nary pedology in New Zealand. New Zealand Jour-
nal of Geology and Geophysics, 16: 489-496.
- 14/31 - Leamy, M.L. and A.S. Burke (1973).
Identification and significance of paleosols
in cover deposits in central Otago. New Zealand
Journal of Geology and Geophysics, 16: 623-635.
- 14/32 - Leamy, M.L., Milne, J.D.G., Pullar, W.A.
and Bruce, J.G. (1973).
Paleopedology and soil stratigraphy in the New Zea-
land Quaternary succession. New Zealand Journal of
Geology and Geophysics, 16: 723-744. (2)
- 14/33 - Leamy, M.L. (1975).
Paleosol identification and soil stratigraphy
in South Island, New Zealand. Geoderma 13: 53-60. (2)
- 14/34 - Leslie, D.M. (1973).
Relationship between soils and regolith in a
volcanic landscape on Otago Peninsula. New Zea-
land Journal of Geology and Geophysics, 16: 567-574.
(16,2)
- 14/35 - Leslie, D.M. (1978).
An interpretation of a section through Quaternary
deposits and palaeosols at Taiaroa Head, Otago
Peninsula, New Zealand. New Zealand Soil Bureau
Scientific Report 34, 21 p. (2)
- 14/36 - McIntosh, P.D. (1979).
Halloysite in a New Zealand tephra and paleo-
sol less than 2500 years old. New Zealand Jour-
nal of Science, 22: 49-54. (13,34,44)
- 14/37 - Mildenhall, D.C. (1975).
Lower Pleistocene palynomorphs from the Ohūka
Carbonaceous Sandstone, south-west Auckland, New
Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geo-
physics, 18: 675-681. (52)

NEW ZEALAND

- 14/38 - Moar, N.T., and R.P. Suggate (1973).
Pollen analysis of Late Otiran and Aranuian
sediments at Blue Spur Road (551), north West-
land. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophy-
sics, 16: 333-344. (62)
- 14/39 - Pullar, W.A. and K.S. Birrell (1973).
Parent materials of Tirau silt loam. New Zea-
land Journal of Geology and Geophysics, 16: 677-686. (2)
- 14/40 - Pullar, W.A., Birrell, K.S. and J.C. Heine (1973).
Named tephras and tephra formations occurring
in the central North Island, with notes on deri-
ved soils and buried paleosols. New Zealand
Journal of Geology and Geophysics, 16: 497-518. (13,2)
- 14/41 - Pullar, W.A. and W.C. Rijkse (1977).
Estimation of recent alluvial infilling of
Tolaga Bay Flats basin, using Waimihia Forma-
tion and Taupo pumice as tephra marker beds.
New Zealand Journal of Science, 20: 49-53. (13)
- 14/42 - Pullar, W.A. (1979).
Note on local applications of paleopedology in
central North Island, New Zealand. Geoderma 22: 61-66.
- 14/43 - Runge, E.C.A., Goh, K.M. and Rafter, T.A. (1973).
Radiocarbon chronology and problems in its inter-
pretation for Quaternary loess deposits - south
Canterbury, New Zealand. Soil Science Society
of America Proceedings 37: 742-746. (41)
- 14/44 - Runge, E.C.A., and J.C. Frye (1973).
Comparison of glacial events in Canterbury,
New Zealand, and Illinois, U.S.A., during the
last 75,000 years. In: Ninth Congress of the
International Union for Quaternary Research.
Abstracts: 307-308. (11,2)
- 14/45 - Runge, E.C.A., Walker, T.W. and D.T. Howarth
(1974).
A study of late Pleistocene loess deposits,
South Canterbury, New Zealand. Part 1. Forms
and amounts of phosphorus compared with other
techniques for identifying paleosols. Quater-
nary Research 4: 76-84. (11,2,32)
- 14/46 - Tate, K.R. (1972). Radiocarbon dating in studies
of soil organic matter-vegetation relationships.
Proceedings of the Eighth International Radio-
carbon Dating Conference, Lower Hutt, New Zea-
land, 2: 408-419. (41)

NEW ZEALAND

- 14/47 - Tonkin, P.J., Runge, E.C.A. and D.W. Ives (1974).
A study of late Pleistocene loess deposits,
South Canterbury, New Zealand. Part II. Paleosols
and their stratigraphic implications. Quater-
nary Research, 4: 217-231. (11,2)
- 14/48 - Topping, W.W. and B.P. Kohn (1973).
Rhyolitic tephra marker beds in the Tongariro
area, North Island, New Zealand. New Zealand
Journal of Geology and Geophysics, 16: 375-395. (13,2)
- 14/49 - Topping, W.W. (1973).
Tephrostratigraphy and chronology of late Qua-
ternary eruptives from the Tongariro Volcanic
Centre, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geo-
logy and Geophysics, 16: 397-423. (13,2,44,45)
- 14/50 - Vucetich, C.G. and W.A. Pullar (1973).
Holocene tephra formations erupted in the Taupo
area, and interbedded tephra from other volcanic
Sources. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geo-
physics, 16: 745-780. (13,2)
- 14/51 - Wilde, R.H. (1972).
An age sequence of parent materials and the soils
formed from them in Central Otago, New Zealand.
New Zealand Journal of Science, 15: 637-664. (2)

see also: 12/08

15.

N O R T H - A F R I C A & S A H A R A



by

A. SKOWRONEK

Geographisches Institut der Universität
Am Hubland

8700 WÜRZBURG



NORTH AFRICA & SAHARA

WORKS IN WHICH THE PALEOPEDOLOGY IS THE PRINCIPAL
SUBJECT

GENERAL WORKS AND STUDIES ON METHODS

- 15/01 - Brunnacker, K. (1979).
Zur Bodengeschichte des Jungquartärs im mediterranean Raum. Z.Geomorph.N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 33:
109-117. (11,2,45,51,52,8)
- 15/02 - Dregne, H.E. (1976).
Soils of Arid Regions. Developments in Soil
Science 6, Elsevier, 237 pp., Amsterdam. (8,9)
- 15/03 - Kubiena, W.L. (1970).
Micromorphological Features of Soil Geography.
University Press, N.J., 254 pp., New Brunswick.
(2,33,45,51,52,53,54,8,9)
- 15/04 - Vaudour, J. (1980).
Pédologie, sols, paléosols et climats. Bull.
Assoc.Géogr.Fr. 466: 39-43.

STUDIES OF SOILS

NON BURIED SOILS

- 15/05 - Atkinson, K. & B. Waugh (1979).
Morphology and mineralogy of Red Desert soils
in the Libyan Sahara. Earth surface processes
4: 103-115. (32,33,34,43,8)
- 15/06 - Dewolf, Y. (1972).
Interprétation morphogénétique de quelques
cuirasses ferrugineuses sahariennes et sahé-
liennes de long de l'itinéraire. Bull.Assoc.Géogr.
Fr. 399:202-207. (8)
- 15/07 - Dewolf, Y., Dresch, J., Joly, F. &
R. Raxnal (1976).
Cuirasses et ocres due Mouydir (Sahara central).
Z.Geomorph.N.F. 20: 468-575. (32,34,8)
- 15/08 - Nahon, D. (1980).
Soil accumulations and climatic variations in
Western Sahara. Palaeoecology of Africa 12: 63-68.

NORTH AFRICA & SAHARA

- 15/09 - Scharpenseel, H.W. (1972).
Messung der natürlichen C-14 Konzentration in
der organischen Substanz von rezenten Böden.
Eine Zwischenbilanz. Z. Pflanzenernährung
Bodenkunde 133: 241-263. (41,52)

BURIED AND NON-BURIED SOILS STUDIED IN THE
SAME PAPER

- 15/10 - Beaudet, G., Coque, R., Michel, P. &
P. Rognon (1977).
Altérations tropicales et accumulations ferru-
gineuses entre la vallée du Niger et les
massifs centraux sahariens (Air et Hoggar).
Z.Geomorph.N.F. 21: 297-322. (2,45,8)
- 15/11 - Brunacker, K. (1979).
Isotopengeologische Charakteristik von Lös-
sen und Kalkkrusten. Landschaftsgenese u.
Landschaftsökologie 5: 21. (42)
- 15/12 - Hugenroth, P. & B. Meyer (1979).
Pleistozän-Sedimente und Böden in Tripolita-
nien und Fezzan. Mitteilgn.Dtsch.Bödenkundl.
Gesellsch. 29: 827-832. (2,45,8,9)
- 15/13 - Meyer, B. & W. Kruse (1970).
Untersuchungen zum Prozess der Rubefizierung
(Entkalkungsrötung) mediterraner Böden am
Beispiel kalkhaltiger marokkanischer Küsten-
Dünen. Göttinger Bodenkundl. Berichte 13:
77-140. (12,2,31,32,33,34,8)
- 15/14 - Ruellan, A. (1972).
Le développement, au cours du Quaternaire, des
sols à profil calcaire différencié dans la
plaine de Zehra (Maroc oriental). Interprétation
paléoclimatique. Etud.sur le Quatern.dans le
Monde 1: 395-404. (8)
- 15/15 - Sabelberg, U. (1979).
Einige Aspekte zur genetischen und ökologischen
Deutung quartärer rötlicher Böden auf kalk-
haltigen Substraten im atlantischen Marokko.
Landschaftsgenese u. Landschaftsökologie 5: 13-16. (2,8,
9)
- 15/16 - Scharpenseel, H.W. & H. Zakosek (1979).
Phasen der Bodenbildung in Tunesien. Z. Geomorph.
N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 33: 118-126. (2,41,8)

NORTH AFRICA & SAHARA

- 15/17 - Skowronek, A. (1979).
Paläoböden in der zentralen Sahara. Würzburger
Geogr.Arb. 49: 163-181. (31,32,33,8)
- 15/18 - Skowronek, A. (1979).
Paläoböden und Vorzeitklima in der zentralen
Sahara. Mitteilgn.Dtsch.Bodenkundl.Gesellsch.
29: 821-825. (31,32,41,45,51,8)
- 15/19 - Skowronek, A. (1979).
Preliminary report on palaeosols and soil
sediments in the Messak/Mangueni region
(Central Sahara). Palaeoecology of Africa 11:
57-59. (31,32,9)

WORKS IN WHICH THE PALEOPEDOLOGY IS NOT THE
PRINCIPAL SUBJECT BUT IS DISCUSSED.

NON BURIED SOILS

- 15/20 - Beaudet, G., Michel, P., Nahon, D., Oliva, P.,
Riser, J. & A. Ruellan (1976).
Formes, formations superficielles et varia-
tions climatiques récentes du Sahara occi-
dental. Rev.Géogr.phys.Géol.dyn. 18: 157-174. (8)
- 15/21 - Beckmann, H., Scharpenseel, H.W. & S. Stephan
(1972).
Profilstudien an tunesischen Böden I. Beschrei-
bung und Analyse. Fortschr.Geol.Rheinld.u.Westf.
21: 65-82. (31,32,33,34,51)
- 15/22 - Blume, H.-P. & Th. Petermann (1979).
Yermosol-Solonchak-Bodenschaft des Fezzan
I. Genese und Ökologie. Mitteilgn.Dtsch.Boden-
kundl.Gesellsch. 29: 799-810. (32,8,9)
- 15/23 - Haberland, W. (1975).
Untersuchungen an Krusten, Wüstenlacken und
Polituren auf Gesteinsoberflächen der nörd-
lichen und mittleren Sahara. Berliner Geogr.
Abh. 21: 71 pp. (32,33,34,51)
- 15/24 - Meckelein, W. (1979).
Einige aktuelle Fragen der Saharaforschung.
Innsbrucker Geogr.Stud. 5: 543-550. (8)
- 15/25 - Michel, P. & J.H. Durand (1978).
La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de
l'Ouest). Relations géomorphologie-sols-aptitu-
des culturelles et leur cartographie au
1:50000. Catena 5: 213-225. (51,8)

NORTH AFRICA & SAHARA

- 15/26 - Petermann, Th. & H.-P. Blume (1979).
Yermosol-Solonchak-Bodenschaft des Fezzan
II. Soziologie und Bewässerungseignung.
Mitteilgn.Dtsch.Bodenkundl.Gesellsch. 29: 811-819 (31,32)
- 15/27 - Rognon, P. (1976).
Les oscillations du climat saharien depuis 40
millenaires. Introduction a un vieux débat.
Rev.Géogr.phys.Géol.dyn. 18: 147-156. (8)
- 15/28 - Rognon, P. (1980).
Pluvial and arid phases in the Sahara: The role
of nonclimatic factors. Palaeoecology of Africa
12: 45-62. (8)
- 15/29 - Smalley, I.J. & D.H. Krinsley (1978).
Loess deposits associated with deserts.
Catena 5: 53-66. (8)
- 15/30 - Soleilhavoup, F. & A. Cailleux (1979).
Formes de suffosion actuelle pré de Taman-
rasset (Hoggar, Sahara). Z.Geomorph.N.F. 23: 13-26. (8)

BURIED AND NON-BURIED SOILS STUDIED IN THE SAME PAPER

- 15/31 - Bartels, G. & S. Steinmann (1979).
Holozäne Sediment-Boden-Serien im Bereich der
Halbinsel Cap Bon (Nordtunesien) und ihrem
Hinterland. Landschaftsgenese u. Landschafts-
ökologie 5: 73-74. (2,51,8)
- 15/32 - Becker, R.E. (1979).
Die tertiäre und quartäre Entwicklung im Be-
reich der Kufrah-Oasen (Zentrale Sahara) unter
besonderer Berücksichtigung aktualistischer
Vorgänge. Geologische Rundschau 68: 584-621. (53)
- 15/33 - Bos, R.H.G. (1971).
Quaternary evolution of a mountainous area in
N.W. Tunisia. A geomorphical and pedological
analysis. Publ.Fysisch-geogr.en bodenkundig Lab.
Univ. Amsterdam Nr. 9, 167 pp. (34,8,9)
- 15/34 - Brosche, K.-U. & H.-G. Molle (1975).
Morphologische Untersuchungen im nordöstlichen
Matmata-Vorland (nördliche Djeffara, Südtune-
sien). Eiszeitalter u. Gegenwart 26: 218-240. (41)
- 15/35 - Brunacker, K. (1973).
Einiges über Lößvorkommen in Tunesien. Eiszeit-
alter u. Gegenwart 23/24: 89-99. (2,8)

NORTH AFRICA & SAHARA

- 15/36 - Brunnacker, K. (1974).
Lösses und Paläoböden der letzten Kaltzeit
im mediterranen Raum. Eiszeitalter u. Gegen-
wart 25: 62-95. (2,45,51,52,8)
- 15/37 - Brunnacker, K. (1980).
Young Pleistocene loess as an indicator for
the climate in the Mediterranean area.
Palaeoecology of Africa 12: 99-113. (2,8)
- 15/38 - Busche, D., Grunert, J., Schulz, E. &
Skowronek, A. (1979).
Erste Radiokarbondaten aus dem Vorland des
Messak Mellet und Plateau du Mangueni,
Zentral Sahara. Würzburger Geogr.Arb. 49:
183-198. (41,45,8)
- 15/39 - Clar, D.M., Mitchell, C.W. & Varley, J.A. (1974).
Geomorphic evolution of sediment filled solu-
tion hollows in some arid regions (North-
western Sahara). Z.Geomorph.N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 20:
130-139. (31,32,45)
- 15/40 - Fürst, M. (1970).
Beobachtungen an quartären Buntsedimenten der
Zentralen Sahara. Abh.hess.L.-Amt Bodenforsch.
56: 129-150 (8)
- 15/41 - Gabriel, B. (1972).
Terrassenentwicklung und vorgeschichtliche Um-
weltbedingungen im Enneri Dirennao (Tibesti,
östliche Zentralsahara). Z.Geomorph.N.F.Suppl.-
Bd. 15: 113-128. (41,7,8)
- 15/42 - Gabriel, B. (1977).
Zum ökologischen Wandel im Neolithikum der öst-
lichen Zentralsahara. Berliner Geogr.Abh. 27:
111pp. (41,7,8)
- 15/43 - Geyh, M.A. & D. Jäkel (1974).
Spätpleistozäne und holozäne Klimageschichte
der Sahara aufgrund zugänglicher ¹⁴C-Daten.
Z.Geomorph.N.F. 18: 82-98. (41)
- 15/44 - Hagedorn, H., Busche, D., Grunert, J.,
Schäffer, K., Schulz, E. & A. Skowronek (1978).
Bericht über geowissenschaftliche Untersuchungen
am Westrand des Murzuk-Beckens (zentrale Sahara).
Z.Geomorph.N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 30: 20-38. (8)
- 15/45 - Jäkel, D. & E. Schulz (1972).
Spezielle Untersuchungen an der Mittelterras-
se im Enneri Tabi, Tibesti-Gebirge. Z.Geomorph.
N.F.Suppl.-Bd. 15: 129-143. (41,62,8)

NORTH AFRICA & SAHARA

- 15/46 - Jannsen, G. (1972).
Periglazialerscheinungen in Trockengebieten -
ein vielschichtiges Problem. Z.Geomorph.N.F.
Suppl.-Bd. 15: 167-176. (8)
- 15/47 - Kaiser, K. (1972).
Prozesse und Formen der ariden Verwitterung am
Beispiel des Tibesti-Gebirges und seiner Rah-
menbereiche. Berliner Geogr.Abh. 16: 49-80. (45,8)
- 15/48 - Kallenbach, H. (1972).
Petrographie ausgewählter quartärer Lockersedimente
und eisenreicher Krusten der libyschen
Sahara. Berliner Geogr.Abh. 16: 83-93. (31,32,34,8)
- 15/49 - Kulke, H. (1974).
Zur Geologie und Mineralogie der Kalk- und
Gipskrusten Algeriens. Geologische Rundschau
63: 970-998.
- 15/50 - Manguet, M. & L. Canon (1976).
Vents et paléovents du Sahara. Rev.Géogr.phys:
Géol.dyn. 18: 241-250. (8)
- 15/51 - Manze, U. & K. Brunnacker (1977).
Über das Verhalten der Sauerstoff- und Kohlenstoff-
Isotope in Kalkkrusten und Kalktuffen des
mediterranen Raumes und der Sahara. Z.Geomorph.
N.F. 21: 343-353. (42,8)
- 15/52 - Manze, U., Vogel, J.C., Streit, R. &
Brunnacker, K. (1974).
Isotopenuntersuchungen zum Kalkumsatz im
LöB. Geologische Rundschau 63: 885-897. (42)
- 15/53 - Michel, P. (1977).
Geomorphologische Forschungen in Süd- und
Zentral Mauretanien: Probleme der Laterit-
mäntel, Eisenpanzer, Kalkkrusten; der Einfluß
von Klimaschwankungen. Mitt.Basler Afrika Biblio-
graphie 19: 81-108. (2,8)
- 15/54 - Nahon, D. & A. Ruellan (1972).
Encroutements calcaires et cuirasses ferru-
gineuses dans l'Quest du Sénégal et de la
Mauritanie, C.R.Acad.Sci. Paris 274: 509-512. (8)
- 15/55 - Nahon, D., Ruellan, A. & G. Millot (1973).
Accumulations calcaires et ferrugineuses dans
la marge occidentale du Sénégal, de la Mauri-
tanie et du Maroc. Bull.A.S.E.Q.U.A.,
Dakar, 39: 43-55. (8)

NORTH AFRICA & SAHARA

- 15/56 - Pachur, H.-J. (1974).
Geomorphologische Untersuchungen im Raum der
Serir Tibesti (Zentralsahara). Berliner Geogr.
Abh. 17: 62 pp. (8)
- 15/57 - Pachur, H.-J. & G. Braun (1980).
The paleoclimate of the Central Sahara,
Libya, and the Libyan Desert. Palaeoecology
of Africa 12: 351-363. (44,8)
- 15/58 - Rohdenburg, H. (1977).
Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in
Nord- und Westafrika. Catena 4: 65-109. (2,8)
- 15/59 - Rohdenburg, H. (1977).
Neue ¹⁴C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und
ihre Aussagen über die Relief- und Bodenent-
wicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän.
Catena 4: 215-228. (41,8)
- 15/60 - Rohdenburg, H. (1979).
Holozän und Spätwürm: Bodenbildung und Geo-
morphodynamik in Marokko und Spanien. Land-
schaftsgenese u. Landschaftsökologie 5: 71-72. (2,8)
- 15/61 - Rohdenburg, H. & U. Sabelberg (1973).
Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mediterran-
gebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief-
und Bodenentwicklung vorwiegend nach Unter-
suchungen an Kliffprofilen auf den Balearen und
an der marokkanischen Atlantikküste.
Catena 1: 71-180 (2,51,52,8)
- 15/62 - Rohdenburg, H. & U. Sabelberg (1979).
Kalkkrustentypen im westlichen Mediterran-
gebiet (Spanien und Marokko). Landschafts-
genese u. Landschaftsökologie 5: 25-32. (8)
- 15/63 - Rohdenburg, H. & U. Sabelberg (1980).
Northwestern Sahara margin: Terrestrial strati-
graphy of the Upper Quaternary and some paleo-
climatic implications. Palaeoecology of Africa
12: 267-275. (2,8)
- 15/64 - Sabelberg, U. (1977).
The stratigraphic record of late Quaternary
accumulation series in South West Marocco and
its consequences concerning the pluvial hypo-
thesis. Catena 4: 209-214. (2,8)
- 15/65 - Sabelberg, U. (1978).
Jungquartäre Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im
Küstenbereich Südwestmarokkos. Landschaftsge-
nese u. Landschaftsökologie 1: 170 pp. (2,44,45,51,52,8)

NORTH AFRICA & SAHARA

- 15/66 - Sabelberg, U. (1979).
Paläoökologische Entwicklung während des Jung-
pleistozäns im Küstenbereich SW-Marokkos.
Landschaftsgenese u. Landschaftsökologie 5:
77-78. (2,8)
- 15/67 - Sabelberg, U. (1979).
Spätglazial und Holozän im Profil Oulad Teima
(Oued Souss, S-Marokko). Landschaftsgenese u.
Landschaftsökologie 5: 67-69. (2)
- 15/68 - Sabelberg, U. & H. Rohdenburg (1974).
Holozäne und jungpleistozäne Sediment-Boden-
Serien in Marokko und Spanien. Eiszeitalter u.
Gegenwart 25: 210. (2,51,52,8)
- 15/69 - Sabelberg, U. & H. Rohdenburg (1975).
Stratigraphische Stellung und klimatisch-geo-
ökologischer Aussagewert der Kalkkrusten in
Spanien und Marokko. Colloque "Type de croûtes
calcaires et leur répartition régionale",
(Ed. T. Vogt), 120-128, Strasbourg. (2,8)
- 15/70 - Schwenk, S. (1977).
Krusten und Verkrustungen in Südtunesien.
Stuttgarter Geogr. Stud. 91: 83-103.
- 15/71 - Völk, H.R. & Levelt, Th.W.M. (1970).
Tonmineralogische Ergebnisse und einige paläo-
klimatische Betrachtungen. Jahrb.Geogr.Ges.
Hannover für 1969, 191-211. (34,8)

16.

P O L A N D

=====

Part I : up to 1972

Part II : 1973 - 1979

by

K. KONECKA - BETLEY

Wyzsza Szkola Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego
ul. Rakowiecka 26/30

02-528 WARSZAWA

and

J.E. Moiski

Instytut Geologiczny - Polish Academy of Sciences (PAN)
ul. Rakowiecka 4

00-975 WARSZAWA



POLAND

Part I : up to 1972

- 16/01 - Biernacki, Z. (1968).
Wiek oraz przebieg przyrostu miąższości mad na tarasie zalewowym Wisły w rejonie Warszawy w świetle stanowisk archeologicznych/Summ. Age and course of thickness increase of muds on the Vistula flood terrace in the light of archeological sites/. Przegląd geologiczny, 1: 13/20. (14,51)
- 16/02 - Borowiec, J. (1964)
Some aspects of chernozems occurrence on loess areas of the Lublin Upland. Roczniki gleboznawcze. Dodatek do tomu 14: 303-311. (11,33,51)
- 16/03 - Borowiec, J. (1965).
Czarnoziemy Wyżyny Lubelskiej. Cz. II. Właściwości i wartość użytkowa gleb /Summ. Chernozems of Lublin Upland. Ćart II. Properties and agricultural value of the soils/. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, E. 19: 77-112. (11,32,51)
- 16/04 - Borowiec, J. (1968).
Czarnoziemy Wyżyny Lubelskiej. Cz. I. Warunki występowania i ogólna charakterystyka gleb /Summ. Chernozems of the Lublin Upland. Part I. Distribution and general characteristics/. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, B, 20: 125-146. (11,2,31,32,51)
- 16/05 - Borowiec, J. (1968).
The problems of typology and development trends of chernozems occurring in Poland. Roczniki gleboznawcze. Dodatek do tomu 19: 253-261. (11,31,32,51,9)
- 16/06 - Borowiec, J. (1969).
Charakterystyka porównawcza substancji organicznej czarnoziemów występujących na terenie Polski /Summ. Comparative description of the organic matter of the chernozem soils occurring in Poland/. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, E, 23: 45-68. (11,31,32,51,9)
- 16/07 - Borowiec, J. (1969).
Czarnoziemy Wyżyny Lubelskiej. Cześć III. Problemy genezy, ewolucji i typologii gleb /Summ. Chernozems of the Lublin Upland. Part III. The genesis, evolution and typology of the soils/. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, B, 22: 39-57. (11,31,32,51,9)
- 16/08 - Borowiec, S. (1960).
Niektóre zagadnienia paleopedologii i pedogenezy w świetle nowych danych /in Polish. Some problems of paleopedology and pedogenesis in the light of new datas/. Kosmos, B, 6/3: 233-239. (51,52,8)

POLAND

- 16/09 - Borowiec, S. (1963).
Tendencje rozwojowe gleb Wolińskiego Parku Narodowego wynikające z morfologii profili gleb kopalnych /in Polish. Developmental trends in soils of the Wolin National Park resulting from the morphology of the fossil soil profiles/.
Roczniki gleboznawcze. Dodatek do tomu 13: 156-158.
(12,51)
- 16/10 - Buraczyński, J. (1968).
Litologia i stratygrafia lessów Niziny Środkowego Renu /in Polish. Lithology and stratigraphy of loesses of the Middle Rhine Lowland/.
Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 140 pp, Lublin.
(11,2,31,32,41,45,52)
- 16/11 - Buraczyński, J., Rzechowski, J. & Wojtanowicz, J. (1972).
Profil lessowy w Ratyczowie /in Polish. The loess profile at Ratyczów/. Przewodnik Sympozjum Krajowego. Litologia i stratygrafia lessów w Polsce. Lublin 25-30 września 1972: 196-201.
(11,2,32,45,52)
- 16/12 - Chmielewska, M. & Chmielewski, W. (1960).
Stratigraphie et chronologie de la dune de Witów, distr. de Łęczycza. Biuletyn peryglacialny, 8: 133-141.
(12,2,51,52,7)
- 16/13 - Chmielewska, M. & Wasylkowa, K. (1961).
Witów. Guide-book of Excursion C. The Łódź Region. INQUA VIth Congress, Warszawa: 75-83.
(12,2,52,62,7)
- 16/14 - Chmielewski, W. (1958).
Periglacial cave deposits in Poland with special stress on fossil soil. Résumés des communications. INQUA Vth Congrès International, Madrid - Barcelona 1957, p. 40.
(52,61,7)
- 16/15 - Churska, Z. (1969).
Fzy rozwoju wydm w Czernikowie - Witowieżu. /Summ. Phases of development of dunes in Czerników-Witowież/. Prace geograficzne Instytutu Geografii Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 75: 181-208.
(12,51)
- 16/16 - Czeppe, Z., Kozłowski, J. & Kryśowska, M. (1963).
Le gisement paléolithique de loess de Racibórz-Ocice en Haute Silésie. Folia Quaternaria, 15: 23 pp.
(11,2,31,32,34,41,45,52,7)
- 16/17 - Dobrzański, B., Gliński, J., Pomian, J. & Turski, R. (1968).
Changes of some soil properties in a course of time on the example of buried soil under the Trajan Wall, Roumania. Polish Journal of Soil Science, 1/1/:39-45.
(31,32,51,7)

POLAND

- 16/18 - Dolecki, L. (1972).
Profil lessowy w Horodle /in Polish. The loess-profile at Horodło/. Przewodnik Sympozjum Krajowego. Litologia i stratygrafia lessów w Polsce. Lublin 25-30 września 177-182. (11,2,32,52,61,8)
- 16/19 - Dylik, J. (1958).
The morphogenetic and stratigraphic role of fossil soils in Poland. Résumés des communications. InQUA V Congrès International, 1957, p. 50, Madrid- Barcelona. (2,52)
- 16/20 - Dylikowa, A. (1958).
Próba wyróżnienia faz rozwoju wydym w okolicach Łodzi /Summ. An attempt to differentiate the developmental phases of dunes in the vicinity of Łódź/. Acta Geographica Universitatis Lodziensis, 8: 233-268. (12,31,51)
- 16/21 - Dylikowa, A. (1961)
Katarzynów. Guide-Book of Excursion C. The Łódź Region. INQUA VIth Congress, Warszawa: 42-48. (12,2,52,8)
- 16/22 - Dylikowa, A. (1964).
Les dunes de la Pologne Centrale et leur importance pour la stratigraphie du pléistocène tardif. Report of the VIth Internationale Congress on Quaternary. Warsaw 1961, 4: 67-89. (12,2,52,8)
- 16/23 - Dylikowa, A. (1969).
Le problème des dunes intérieures en Pologne à la lumière des études de structure. Biuletyn peryglacjalny, 20: 45-80. (12,2,45,51,52,8)
- 16/24 - Gawlik, H. (1969).
Wydmy w Kotlinie Szczercowskiej /Résumé. Les dunes éoliennes dans le Bassin de Szczerców/. Prace Geograficzne Instytutu Geografii Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 75: 249-287. (12,52,8)
- 16/25 - Grabowska, B. (1961).
Analiza minerałów ciężkich natle stratygrafii lessów okolic Cmielowa /Summ. Heavy mineral analysis in the light of stratigraphy of loesses from the Cmielów region/. Biuletyn geologiczny Wydziału Geologii Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 1: 50-67. (11,34,52)
- 16/26 - Grabowska-Olszewska, B. (1963).
Własności fizyczno-mechaniczne utworów lessowych północnej i północno-wschodniej części świętokrzyskiej strefy lessowej na tle ich litologii i stratygrafii oraz warunków występowania /Summ.

POLAND

- 16/27 - Harasimiuk, M., Henkiel, A. & Mazurkiewicz, A. (1972).
Profil lessowy w Klementowicach / in Polish.
The loess profile at Klementowice/. Przewodnik
Symposium Krajowego. Litologia i stratygrafia
lossów w Polsce. 25-20 września 1972: 165-169.
(11,2,32,52,8)
- 16/28 - Jahn, A. (1946).
Stratygrafia czwartorzędu w dorzeczu Bugu
/Summ. Stratigraphy of the Quaternary deposits
in the Bugriver basin/. Rocznik polskiego
Towarzystwa Geologicznego, 16: 126-137. (11,2,52)
- 16/29 - Jahn, A. (1950).
Less, jego pochodzenie i związek z klimatem
epoki lodowej /Summ. Loess, its origin and
connection with the climate of the glacial epoch/.
Acta geologica polonica, 1(3): 257-310. (11,2,45,52,8)
- 16/30 - Jahn, A. (1952).
Materiały do geologii czwartorzędu północnej
części arkusza 1: 300 000 Zamość /Summ. Materials
to the Quaternary geology of the northern part of
the map sheet 1:300 000 Zamość/. Biuletyn Państwo-
wego Instytutu Geologicznego, 66: 407-452. (11,2,52)
- 16/31 - Jahn, A. (1956).
Wyżyna Lubelska. Rzeźba i czwartorzęd / Summ.
Geomorphology and Quaternary history of Lublin
Plateau/. Prace Geograficzne Instytutu Geografii
Polskiej Akademii Nau, 7: 420 pp. (11,2,52,8)
- 16/32 - Jahn, A. (1969).
Structures périglaciaires dans les loess de la
Pologne. Biuletyn peryglacjalny, 20: 81-97. (11,16,2,45,
52,8)
- 16/33 - Jersak, J. (1961).
Biskupie Doły: origin and stratigraphy of the
deposits of the Middle Polish and of the Baltic
glaciations; fossil soils. Guide-Book of Excursion.
From the Baltic to the Tetras. Part 2 vol. 2.
Middle Poland. INQUA Vith Congresses: 72-74. (11,2,52,8)
- 16/34 - Jersak, J. (1965).
Stratygrafia i geneza lessów okolic Kunowa
/Rés. Stratigraphie et genese des loesses des
environs de Kunów/. Acta Geographica Lodziensia,
20: 121 pp. (11,2,31,32,45,52,61,8)
- 16/35 - Jersak, J. (1969).
La stratigraphie des loess en Pologne concer-
nant plus particulièrement le dernier étage
froid. Biuletyn peryglacjalny, 20: 99-131. (11,2,45,52,
8)

POLAND

- 16/36 - Jersak, J. (1972).
Charakter gleb kopalnych w lessach i ich
znaczenie paleogeograficzne i stratygraficzne
/in Polish. The fossil soils in loesses and
their palaeogeographic and stratigraphic impor-
tance/. Przewodnik Sympozjum Krajowego. Lito-
logia i stratygrafia lessów w Polsce. Lublin
25-30 września 1972: 23-29. (11,2,52)
- 16/37 - Klajnert, Z. (1961).
Wilanów. Guide-Book of Excursion C. The Łódź
Region. INQUA Vith Congress, 62-67, Warszawa. (2,52)
- 16/38 - Klatka, T. (1961).
Opacie Doły: origin and stratigraphy of peri-
glacial deposits of the Middle Polish (Riss)
and Baltic (Würm) glaciation; fossil soils.
Guide-Book of Excursion. From the Baltic to
the Tatras. Part 2 vol. 2. Middle Poland.
INQUA Vith Congress: 69-72. (52)
- 16/39 - Klatka, T. (1970).
Charakter pedologiczny i pozycja stratygra-
ficzna kompleksu gleby kopalnej w lessach re-
gionu świętokrzyskiego /Rés. Caractère pédolo-
gique et position stratigraphique du complexe
de sol fossile dans les loess du massif de la
S-te Croix/. Acta Geographica Universitatis
Lodziensis, 24: 259-275. (11,2,52,8).
- 16/40 - Kobenzina, J. (1962).
Próba datowania wydym Puszczы Kampinoskiej
/Summ. Attemp to date dunes in the Kampinos
Primeval Forest/. Przegląd geograficzny, 33(3):
383-398. (15,44,62)
- 16/41 - Konecka-Betley, K. (1968).
The typology of fossil soils on example of
Nieledeu. Roczniki gleboznawcze, 19: 261-270 (11,2,31,
52,9)
- 16/42 - Konecka-Betley, ., Królowa, H. &
Kobylińska, J. (1969).
Badania paleopedologiczne na Mazowszu /Summ.
The paleopedological investigations in Mazowsze
region/. Roczniki gleboznawcze, 20(2): 447-455. (16,32,
51,7)
- 16/43 - Konecka-Betley, K. (1972).
Poziomy diagnostyczne śródlessowych gleb kopal-
nych Polski południowo-wschodniej /in Polish.
Diagnostic horizons of the intra-loess fossil
soils of southeastern Poland/. Przewodnik Sym-
pozjum Krajowego. Litologia i stratygrafia
lessów w Polsce. 25-30 września 1972: 30-36,
Lublin. (11,2,31,32,45,52)

POLAND

- 16/44 - Konecka-Betley, K. & Majsterkiewicz, T. (1972).
Geneza gleb wytworzonych z pokrywowych utworów
pyłowych Polski Środkowej /Summ. Genesis of
soils developed of silty cover sediments of
Central Poland/. Roczniki gleboznawcze, 24(2):
133-157. (16,31,32,52,8,9)
- 16/45 - Konecka-Betley, K. & Maruszczak, H. (1972).
Profil lessowy na Górze Trzykrzyskiej w Kazimierzu
nad Wisłą /in Polish. The loess profile on Góra
Trzykrzyska in Kazimierz upon Vistula/. Przewod-
nik Sympozjum Krajowego. Litologia i stratygra-
fia lessów w Polsce. Lublin 25-30 września 1972:
161-164. (11,2,32,52,8)
- 16/46 - Konecka-Betley, K. & Maruszczak, H. (1972).
Profil lessowy na Kwaskowej Górze w Kazimierzu
nad Wisłą /in Polish. The loess profile on
Kwaskowa Góra at Kazimierz upon Vistula/.
Przewodnik Sympozjum Krajowego. Litologia i
stratygrafia lessów w Polsce. 25-30 września 1972:
155-161, Lublin. (11,2,31,45,52,8)
- 16/47 - Kosmowska, D. (1961).
Opatów Świętokrzyski: periglacial disturbances,
occurring in contact zone of two loess horizons.
Guide Book of Excursion. From the Baltic to
the Tatras. Part 2 vol. 2. Middle Poland. INQUA
VIth Congress: 67-68. (11,2,52)
- 16/48 - Kowalkowski, A. & Berger, L. (1966).
Zastosowanie metody paleomalakologicznej do
badań nad rozwojem gleb w holocenie /Summ.
Paleomolacological analysis in investigations
on development of soils in Holocene/. Folia Qua-
ternaria, 23: 27 pp. (14,15,51,61)
- 16/49 - Kowalkowski, A. (1968).
Genesis of post-bog black earth based on the
study of fossil malacofauna. Roczniki gleboznawcze.
Dodatek do tomu 19: 243-250. (16,2,32,52,62)
- 16/50 - Kozarski, S. (1961).
Zofiowo. Age of the dunes occuring within the
Noteć pradolina near Czarnków. Guide Book of
Excursion A. The Great Poland Lowland. INQUA
VIth Congress. 27-28, Warszawa. (12,51,52,62)
- 16/51 - Kozarski, S. (1962).
Wydmę w pradolinie Noteci koło Czarnkowa /Summ.
Dunes in the Noteć ice-marginal valley near
Czarnków/. Badania fizjograficzne nad Polską
Zachodnią, 9: 37-60. (12,2,45,51)

POLAND

- 16/52 - Kozarski, S. & Tobolski, K. (1963).
Wiek gleby kopalnej w wydmach w pradolinie
Noteci koło Czarnkowa /Summ. The age of fossil
soil of the dunes in the Noteć ice-marginal valley
near Czarnków/. *Badania fizjograficzne nad Polską
Zachodnią*, 11: 213-229. (12,15,51,62,8)
- 16/53 - Kozarski, S. & Tobolski, K. (1963).
Wiek gleby kopalnej w wydmach w pradolinie
Noteci koło Czarnkowa /Summ. Age of fossil
soil in dunes in the Noteć ice-marginal valley
near Czarnków/. *Sprawozdania Poznańskiego Towarzy-
stwa Przyjaciół Nauk*, 2 (66): 145-147. (12,15,51,62,8)
- 16/54 - Kozarski, S. & Tobolski, K. (1968).
Holocenske przeobrażenia wydmsródładowych w
Wielkopolsce w świetle badań geomorfologicz-
nych i palynologicznych /Summ. Holocene trans-
formations of inland dunes in Wielkopolska in
the light of geomorphological and palynological
investigations/. *Folia Quaternaria*, 29: 127-135.
(12,2,45,51)
- 16/55 - Kozarski, S., Nowaczyk, B., Rotnicki, K. &
Tobolski, K. (1969).
Problems concerning the eolian phenomena in
West-Central Poland with spezial reference to
the chronology of phases of eolian activity.
Geographia polonica, 17: 231-248. (12,45,51,52,8)
- 16/56 - Kozłowski, J.K. (1969).
Problemy geochronologii paleolitu w dolinie Wisły
pod Krakowem /Summ. Problems of geochronology
of the palaeolithic in the Cracow section of the
Vistula valley/. *Folia Quaternaria*, 31: 67 pp. (11,2,
52,7)
- 16/57 - Leszczyńska, E. (1966).
Reliktowe gleby typu czerwono-ziemnego oraz
rędziny brunatne i właściwe wytworzone z jura-
jskich wapieni i margli Jury Krakowsko-Wieluńskiej
i zachodniej części osłony mezozoicznej Gór Święto-
krzyskich /Summ. Relict soils of the red soil type
as well as brown and typical rendzina soils origi-
nating from Jurassic Limestones and marls of the
western part of the Mesozoic mantle of the Święto-
krzyskie Mountains/. *Roczniki nauk rolniczych*:
120-D: 1-128. (16,32,52,53,8)
- 16/58 - Lindner, L. (1967).
Lessy dorzecza Uniejówki /RéS. Les loess du
basin de l'Uniejówka/. *Acta geologica polonica*,
17(3): 463-493. (11,2,52)

POLAND

- 16/59 - Lindner, L. (1967).
Wyspa lessowa Borkowic koło Przysuchęj /Rés.
Lîle loéssique de Borkowice près Przysucha/
Acta geologica polonica, 17(3): 443-461. (11,2,52).
- 16/60 - Lindner, L. (1971).
Stratygrafia plejstocenu i paleogeomorfologia
północno-zachodniego obrzeżenia Gór Święto-
krzyskich /Summ. Pleistocene stratigraphy and
palaeogeomorphology of the northwestern margin
of the Holy Cross Mountains/. Studia geologica
polonica, 35: 113 pp. (11,2,52,8)
- 16/61 - Łukaszew, W. & Mojski, J.E. (1968).
Badania geochemiczne lessów Wyżyny Lubelskiej
/Summ. Geochemical examination of loesses in the
Lublin Upland/. Kwartalnik geologiczny, 12(4):
966-982. (11,15,2,31,32,52)
- 16/62 - Malicki, A. (1961).
The loess of Lublin Upland. Guide Book of Ex-
cursion E. The Lublin Upland. INQUA VIth Con-
gress, 5-26, Warszawa. (11,52,8)
- 16/63 - Malicki, A. (1961).
The loess of Miechów Upland. Guide Book of Ex-
cursion. From the Baltic to the Tatras. Part 3.
South Poland. INQUA VIth Congress: 58-67. (11,52,8)
- 16/64 - Malicki, A. (1961).
The stratigraphic value of the loess profile
in Pikulice (near Przemyśl). Annales Universitatis
Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, B, 15: 63-74. (11,52,8)
- 16/65 - Malicki, A. (1972).
Profil lessowy w Pikulicach /in Polish. The loess
profile at Pikulice/. Przewodnik Sympozjum
Krajowego. Litologia i stratygrafia lessów w Polsce.
25-30 września 1972: 205-208, Lublin. (11,2,32,52,8)
- 16/66 - Malinowski, J. & Mojski, J.E. (1960).
Przekrój lessu w Sąsiadce koło Szczebrzeszyna na
Roztoczu /Summ. Geological section of the loess at
Sąsiadka near Szczebrzeszyn in the Roztocze range/.
Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego, 150: 217-244.
(11,2,52,8)
- 16/67 - Malinowski, J. & J.E. Mojski (1972).
Profil lessowy w Sąsiadce /in Polish. The loess
profile at Sasiadka/. Przewodnik Sympozjum Kra-
jowego. Litologia i stratygrafia lessów w Polsce.
25-30 września 1972: 188-189, Lublin. (11,2,52,8)

POLAND

- 16/68 - Manikowska, B. (1961)
Jabłonów. Guide Book of Excursion C. The Łódź Region. INQUA Vith Congress. 52-55, Warszawa. (2,45,52,8)
- 16/69 - Manikowska, B. (1966).
Gleby młodszego plejstocenu w okolicach Łodzi /Rés. Les sols du Pléistocene supérieur aux environs de Łódź/. Acta Geographica Lodziensia, 22: 166 pp. (11,2,41,32,45,52,8)
- 16/70 - Manikowska, B. (1969).
Gleba z interstadiu Alleröd na tle układu stratygraficznego utworów fazy zstępującej Würm w okolicach Łodzi /Summ. Fossil soil from Alleröd Interstadial on background of deposits of waning phase of the Würm in Łódź Region/. Prace geograficzne Instytutu Geografii Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 75: 289-326. (12,2,45,52,8)
- 16/71 - Manikowska, B. (1969).
Les sols fossiles des périodes interstadiaires du Würm supérieur (Paudorf?, Alleröd) aux environs de Łódź. Biuletyn Peryglacjalny, 18: 411-421. (12,2,45,52,8)
- 16/72 - Manikowska, B. (1970).
Późnoplejstocenijskie gleby kopalne w wydnie koło Annapola nad Wisłą /Rés. Les sols fossiles tardiglaciaires dans la dune près d'Annapol sur la Vistule/. Acta Geographica Universitatis Lodziensis, 24: 327-336. (12,2,41,52,8)
- 16/73 - Maruszczak, H. & Piotrowska, M. (1969).
Tundrowa gleba kopalna w profilu lessowym we wsi Hulcze, Grzęda Sokalska /Summ. Tundra fossil soil in loess profile at Hulcze, South-Eastern Poland/. Kwartalnik geologiczny, 13(3): 655-668. (11,32,52,8)
- 16/74 - Maruszczak, H. & Konecka-Betley, K. (1970).
Rędziny i gleby wytworzone z utworów eolicznych /in Polish. Rendzinas and soils originated from the eolian deposits/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej Zjazdu Naukowego "Geneza i typologia gleb Polski Środkowej", wrzesień 14-22, 1-8. (11,12,16,2,45,51,52)
- 16/75 - Maruszczak, H. (1972).
Podstawowe cechy genetyczne i stratygraficzne lessów Polski południowo-wschodniej /in Polish. The main genetic-stratigraphical features of loesses in south-eastern Poland/. Przewodnik Sympozjum Krajowego. Litologia i stratygrafia lessów w Polsce. 25-30 września 1972: 89-135, Lublin. (11,16,2,45,52,8)

POLAND

- 16/76 - Maruszczak, H. (1972).
Profil lessowy w Komarowie Górnym /in Polish.
The loess profile at Komarów Górny/. Przewodnik
Symposium Krajowego. Litologia i stratygrafia
lessów w Polsce. 25-30 : 190-196, Lublin. (11,2,32,52,8)
- 16/77 - Maruszczak, H., Pekula, K. & Żybura, E. (1972).
Profil lessowy w Orzechowcach /in Polish. The
loess profile at Orzechowce/. Przewodnik Sympo-
zjum Krajowego. Litologia i stratygrafia lessów
w Polsce. 25-30: 209-214, Lublin. (11,2)
- 16/78 - Mieczynski, T
Gleba kopalna w Pińczowskiem /Summ. Fossil
soil of Pińczów/. Pamiętnik Państwowego Instytutu
Naukowego Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Puławach,
A2: 296-249. (11,52)
- 16/79 - Miklaszewski, S. (1910).
Czarnoziemy hrubieszowsko-tomaszowskie w oko-
licach Dołhobyczowa w gub. Lubelskiej /Résumé. Les
"tschernoziom" aux environs de Dołhobyczów gouv.
de Lublin/. Sprawozdania Towarzystwa Naukowego
Warszawskiego, 3: 386-394. (11,51,52)
- 16/80 - Mojski, J.E. (1956).
Less i inne utwory geologiczne okolic Hrubiesz-
owa /Summ. Loess and other geological
deposits in the vicinity of Hrubieszów/. Biuletyn
Instytutu Geologicznego, 100: 463-499. (11,2,52)
- 16/81 - Mojski, J.E. (1957).
Struktury krioturbacyjne i utwory pokrywowe w
okolicy Piasków Luterskich /Summ. Cryoturbation
structures and cover formations in the vicinity
of Piaski Luterskie, Lublin Upland/. Biuletyn
Instytutu Geologicznego, 118: 419-479. (11,52)
- 16/82 - Mojski, J.E. (1959).
O stratygrafii lessów okolic Hrubieszowa /Summ.
On the stratigraphy of loess near Hrubieszów, Lub-
lin Upland/. Przegląd geologiczny, 10B 447-450. (11,2,52)
- 16/83 - Mojski, J.E. (1961).
Hrubieszów - Nieledeń. Stratigraphy of the loesses.
Cryogenic structures within loesses. Amount of
fossil soils within loesses. Guide Book of Ex-
cursion E. The Lublin Upland. INQUA Vith Congress,
31-33, Warszawa. (11,2,52,8)
- 16/84 - Mojski, J.E. (1961).
Periglacial deposits and structures in the
stratigraphy of the Quaternary in Poland. Insty-
tut Geologiczny, 34(II): 675-696, Prace. (11,2,52)

POLAND

- 16/85 - Mojski, J.E. (1961).
Stratigraphy of loess in eastern part of the
Lublin Upland. INQUA VIth Congress, Abstracts
of papers: 27-27. (11,2,52)
- 16/86 - Mojski, J.E. (1965).
Korelacja profilu stratygraficznego lessów NRD,
Polski i europejskiej części Związku Radzieckiego
/Summ. Correlation of stratigraphical profile of
loesses of the Poland. German Democratic Repu-
blic and the european part of the Soviet Union/.
Kwartalnik geologiczny, 9(3): 625-640. (11,2,52)
- 16/87 - Mojski, J.E. (1965).
Stratygrafia lessów w darzeczcu dolnej Huczwy na
Wyżynie Lubelskiej /Summ. Loess stratigraphy in
the drainage basin of the Lower Huczwa river in
the Lublin Upland/. Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego,
187: 145-216. (11,2,31,32,45,52,8)
- 16/88 - Mojski, J.E. (1967).
Osady i struktury peryglacjalne w stratygrafii
czwartorzędu Polski /in Polish. Periglacial struc-
tures and deposits in the Quaternary stratigraphy
in Poland/. Czwartorzęd Polski: 39-60. Państwowe
Wydawnictwo Naukowe. (11,2,52)
- 16/89 - Mojski, J.E. (1968).
Outline of loess stratigraphy in Poland. Biuletyn
peryglacjalny, 17: 149-170. (11,2,45,52)
- 16/90 - Mojski, J.E. (1969).
La stratigraphie des loess de la dernière période
glaciaire. Biuletyn peryglacjalny, 20: 153-177.
(11,2,31,32,34,45,52)
- 16/91 - Mojski, J.E. (1969).
Le loess en Pologne. Supplement au Bulletin
de l'Association Francaise pour l'Étude du Qua-
ternaire: 105-110. (11,2,52)
- 16/92 - Mojski, J.E. (1969).
The stratigraphy of Last Glaciation in the terri-
tory of Poland. Geographia polonica, 17: 73-91. (11,2,52)
- 16/93 - Mojski, J.E. (1972).
Profil lessowy w Nieledewi /in Polish. The loess
profile at Nieledew/. Przewodnik Sympozjum
Krajowego. Litologia i stratygrafia lessów w
Polsce. 25-30: wrzesnia 1972, Lublin. (11,2,32,52,8)
- 16/94 - Morawski, J. (1970).
O dwóch glebach holocenijskich na piaskach wyd-
mowych w okolicy Puław (in Polish. About two
holocene soils on the dune sands in the vicinity
of Puławy/. Folia Societatis Scientiarum Lub-
linensis, sectio A-D, 9/10, suppl. 1969-1970:
201-207. (12,31,34,51)

POLAND

- 16/95 - Nakoneczny, S. (1960).
Profil czwartorzędowy w Dębówce a zagadnienie
poziomów humusowych w lessach /Zsf. Profil des
Quartärs in Dębówka und das Problem der Genesis
von Humusschichten in Loess/. Annales Mariae
Curie-Skłodowska, B, 12: 155-165. (11,15,51,52)
- 16/96 - Nakoneczny, S., Pomian, J. & Turski, R. (1960).
Warunki występowania gleb kopalnych w obrębie
Wyniosłości Szczeczeszyńskiej/Zsf. Das Auftreten
der Fossilböden in der Umgegend von Szczeczeszyn/.
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, B,
13: 81-105. (11,15,51)
- 16/97 - Nakoneczny, S. (1961).
Sols fossiles dans les loess du plateau de Lublin.
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, B,
15: 51-61. (11,2,52)
- 16/98 - Nakoneczny, S. (1961).
The stratigraphic situation of fossil soils
in the silt materials of the Lublin Upland,
InQUA VIth Congress, Abstract of papers:
162-163. (11,2,52)
- 16/99 - Nakoneczny, S., Pomian, J. & Turski, R. (1966).
Gleba kopalna z grupy terra calcis na Wyżynie
Lubelskiej /Summ. The fossil soil form the group
of terra calcis in the Lublin Upland/. Biuletyn
Lubelskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, D, 5/6: 17-21.
(15,32,34,52,8)
- 16/100 - Nakoneczny, S., Pomian, J. & Turski, R. (1968).
Stanowisko gleby kopalnej grupy "terra calcis"
na Wyżynie Lubelskiej /Summ. Fossil soils from
terra calcis group on the Lublin Upland/. Annales
Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, B,
20: 147-158. (15,2,52,8)
- 16/101 - Niewiarowski, W. (1970).
Wydmny Basenu Unisławskiego /Summ. The dunes of
the Unisław Basin/. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu
Mikołaja Kopernika, Geografia, 7: 3-25. (12,51,62)
- 16/102 - Nowaczyk, B. (1967).
Wydmny i eoliczne piaski pokrywowe między Sko-
kami a Mieściskiem /Summ. Dunes and eolian sands
between Skoki and Mieścisko/. Badania fizjogra-
ficzne nad Polską Zachodnią, 19: 197-220. (12,51)
- 16/103 - Nowaczyk, B. & Tobolski, K. (1968).
Wiek wydmny w Popowie Kościelnym koło Skoków w
świetle analizy pyłkowej i znalezisk archeolo-
gicznych /Summ. Age of dune at Popowo Kościelne
near Skoki in the light of pollen analysis and

POLAND

- archeological findings/. *Badania fizjograficzne nad Polską Zachodnią* 21: 167-179. (12,15,2,45,51,62,7)
- 16/104 - Oleksynowa, K., Cipior, M., Skiba, S. & Zasoński, S. (1968).
Pedological features in thufurs in the Polish Tetra Mts. *Polish Journal of Soil Science*, 1(1): 29-37. (16,2,31,32,8)
- 16/105 - Oleksynowa, K., Kozub, M., Miczyński, J. & Roztworowski, W. (1969).
Some thufur like forms in the lower mountain forest zone of the Polish Tatra Mountains. *Polish Journal of Soil Science*, 2(1): 73-79. (16,2,31,32,8)
- 16/106 - Pierzchałko, Ł. (1954).
Gleby kopalne w lessie okolic Bodzechowa /Summ. Fossil soils in the loess of the region of Bodzechów/. *Biuletyn peryglacjalny*, 1: 77-81. (11,52)
- 16/107 - Plichta, W. (1970).
Wpływ wieku na stopień zbielicowania gleb wytworzonych z piasków wydmych Mierzei Świny /Summ. The relationship of age to podzolization degree of soils formed from dune sands on the Swina sand bars/. *Studia Societatis Scientiarum Torunensis*, C. 7(3): 64 pp. (12,51,8)
- 16/108 - Pożaryska, K. (1948).
Stratygrafia plejstocenu w dolinie dolnej Kamiennej /Summ. Stratigraphy of Pleistocene of the lower Kamienna valley/. *Biuletyn Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego*, 52: 91 pp. (11,52,2,45)
- 16/109 - Pożaryski, W.
Plejstocen w przełomie Wisły przez Wyżyny Południowe /Summ. The Pleistocene in the Vistula gap across the southern Uplands/. *Prace Instytutu Geologicznego*, 9: 114 pp. (11,2,52,61).
- 16/110 - Prusinkiewicz, Z (1965).
Ustalenie wieku chronosekwencji glebowej na mierzejach Bramy Świny metodą radiowęglą C¹⁴ /Summ. Establishing the age of the chronosequence of the soil on the sandbars of the Pig Gate (Brama Świny) by the radiocarbon method C¹⁴/. *Roczniki gleboznawcze. Dodatek do tomu* 15: 443-446. (12,41,51)
- 16/111 - Prusinkiewicz, Z. & Noryśkiewicz, B. (1966).
Zagadnienie wieku bielic na wydmach brunatnych Mierzei Świny w świetle analizy palynologicznych i datowania radiowęgłem C¹⁴ /Summ. Problems of the age of the podzols on the brown dunes of the Swina Sand-bar in the light of a palynological analysis and dated by radiocarbon C¹⁴/. *Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja*

POLAND

- Kopernika. Geografia, 5: 75-88. (12,41,62,8)
- 16/112 - Prusinkiewicz, Z. (1968).
Materiały do poznania historii rozwoju gleb Polski zachodniej i środkowej w holocenie /Zfs. Zur holozänen Entwicklungsgeschichte der Böden in West und Mittelpolen/. Folia Quaternaria, 29: 71-78. (12,2,51,52,8)
- 16/113 - Prusinkiewicz, Z. (1969).
Gleby wydm śródlądowych w Polsce /Summ. The soils of inland dunes in Poland/. Prace geograficzne Instytutu Geografii Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 75: 117-144. (12,51,8)
- 16/114 - Racinowski, R. (1969).
Le profil du loess à Nieledeu sur le Plateau de Lublin à la lumière de l'analyse de minéraux lourds. Biuletyn peryglacjalny, 20: 179-205. (11,34,52)
- 16/115 - Radłowska, C. (1972).
Morfogeneza a pedogeneza /Summ. Morphogeny versus pedogeny/. Przegląd geograficzny, 43(4): 551-559. (16, ,8)
- 16/116 - Rotnicki, K. & Tobolski, K. (1969).
Główne fazy działalności procesów wydmotwórczych w Kotlinie Grabowskiej na podstawie stratygrafii wydmy w Węglewicach /Summ. The principal phases of the activity of the dune forming processes in the Grabowska Valley on the basis of the stratigraphy of the dune at Węglewice/. Prace geograficzne Instytutu Geografii Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 75: 239-249. (12,2,51,52,8)
- 16/117 - Rotnicki, K. (1970).
Główne problemy wydm śródlądowych w Polsce w świetle badań wydmy w Węglewicach /Summ. Main problems of inland dunes in Poland based on investigations of the dune at Węglewice/. Prace Komisji geograficzno-geologicznej Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, 11(2), 146 pp. (12,2,31,41,45,52,8)
- 16/118 - Różycki, S.Z. (1967).
Plejstocen Polski Środkowej na tle przeszłości w górnym trzeciorzędzie /Summ. The Pleistocene of Middle Poland/. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. Warszawa. 251 pp. (11,15,2,52,8)
- 16/119 - Różycki, S.Z. (1972).
Plejstocen Polski Środkowej na tle przeszłości w górnym trzeciorzędzie /in Polish. The

POLAND

- Pleistocene of Middle Poland/. IInd edition.
Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. 315 pp, Warszawa.
(11,2,52,8)
- 16/120 - Sadtowska, A. (1961).
Mogilno. Guide Book of Excursion C. The Łódź
Region. INQUA VIth Congress. 33-36, Warszawa. (2,52)
- 16/121 - Sawicki, Lw. (1932).
Sur la stratigraphie du loess en Pologne.
Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego,
8(2): 133-171. (11,2,52,7)
- 16/122 - Sawicki, Lw. (1952).
Warunki klimatyczne akumulacji lessu
młodszeo w świetle wyników badań stratygra-
ficznych stanowiska paleolitycznego lessowego
na Zwierzyńcu w Krakowie /Les conditions climati-
ques de la période de l'accumulation du loess
supérieur aux environs de Cracovie/. Biuletyn
Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego, 66: 5-52.
(11,2,52,7,8)
- 16/123 - Sawicki, Lw. (1954).
Stratygrafia wysokiego tarasu erozyjno-akumu-
lacyjnego Pra-Wisły w Górze Puławskiej /Summ.
Stratigraphy of wave-cut alluvial terrace of
the pre-Vistula of Góra Puławska/. Acta geo-
logica polonica, 4(3): 391-394. (11,2,52)
- 16/124 - Stankowski, W. & Szafranski, F. (1963).
Gleba kopalna w wydmy koło Nowego Tomysła
/Summ. Fossil soil in dune near Nowy Tomysł/.
Badania fizjograficzne nad Polską Zachodnią,
12: 317-322. (12,15,2,51,62)
- 16/125 - Straszewska, K. & Kopczyńska, K. (1961).
Saborzec: sedimentation and stratigraphic
profile of fluvio-glacial and glacio-lacus-
trine deposits; age of fossil soils. Guide
Book of Excursion. From the Baltic to the
Tatras. Part 2 vol. 2. Middle Poland: INQUA
VIth Congress: 56-57. (11,2,52)
- 16/126 - Straszewska, K. & Kopczyńska, K. (1961).
Żurawica: stratigraphy of loess. Guide Book
of Excursion. From the Baltic to the Tatras.
Part 2 vol. 2. Middle Poland. INQUA VIth
Congress: 60-63. (11,2,52)
- 16/127 - Straszewska, K. & Mycielska, E. (1961).
Chobrzany, near Koprzywnica: age of fluvio-
glacial series, stratigraphy of loess, peri-
glacial phenomena. Guide Book of Excursion
From the Baltic to the Tatras. Part 2 vol. 2.
Middle Poland. INQUA VIth Congress: 63-67. (11,2,52)

POLAND

- 16/128 - Straszewska, K. & Mycielska, E. (1961).
Gołębice (near Sandomierz): sedimentation and
age of the varved clays; stratigraphy of loess
on the basis of fossil soils. Guide Book of Ex-
cursion. From the Baltic to the Tatras. Part 2
vol. 2. Middle Poland. INQUA Vith Congress: 53-55.
(11,2,52)
- 16/129 - Strzemiński, M. (1955).
Dzieje gleby na tle historii świata roślin-
nego i gospodarki ludzkiej /in Polish. The
evolution of Soils on the background of the
plant evolution and human activity/. Kosmos,
A, 4(1): 23-42. (51,52,7)
- 16/130 - Szerszeń, L. (1965).
Studia nad glebami strefy klimatu arktycznego
na przykładzie południowo-zachodniego Spits-
bergenu /Summ. Studies on the soils of the
zone of arctic climate on the example of south-
western Spitsbergen/. Zeszyty naukowe Wyższej
Szkoły Rolniczej we Wrocławiu, 60(19): 39-82. (16,32,52,8)
- 16/131 - Tobolski, K. (1972).
Gleby biellicowe w świetle badań palynologicz-
nych /in Polish. The bleached soils in the light
of a palinological investigations/. Polskie
Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze. Konferencja terenowa
poświęcona genezie i właściwościom biellic
przybaltyckich. Swinoujście-Łeba, 5-8.06.: 25-28.
(12,2,51,62,8)
- 16/132 - Tobolski, K. (1972).
The fossil soils of the Łeba Bay Bar. Inter-
national Conference in Poland. INQUA Subcom-
mission on Shorelines of North-western Europe.
Guide Book of Excursion. (12,2,51,62,8)
- 16/133 - Tobolski, K. (1972).
Wiek i geneza wydmy przy południowo-wschod-
nim brzegu jeziora Łebsko /Summ. Materials con-
cerning the Late-Glacial history of vegetation
in North-Western Poland/. Badania fizjograficzne
nad Polską, Zachodnią, B, 25: 135-156. (12,2)
- 16/134 - Uggla, H. (1962).
Ewolucja i właściwości kilku gleb gytiowych
Pojezierza Mazurskiego /Zsf. Evolution and
Character einiger Gytjtjåbåden im Seengebiet.
von Masuren!/. Zeszyty naukowe Wyższej Szkoły
Rolniczej w Olsztynie, 12(162): 265-274. (15,51)
- 16/135 - Urbaniak, U. (1967).
Wydmy Kotliny Płockiej /Summ. Dunes of the
Plock Basin/. Prace Geograficzne Instytutu
Geografii Polskiej Akademii Nau, 61: 79 pp. (12,31,51)

POLAND

- 16/136 - Wasylikowa, K. (1964).
Pollen analysis of the lateglacial sediments
in Witów near Łęczyca, Middle Poland. Report
of the Vith International Congress on Quater-
nary, II: 497-502. (12,15,2,41,61)
- 16/137 - Wasylikowa, K. (1964).
Roślinność i klimat późnego glacjału w środkowej
Polsce na podstawie badań w Witowie koło
Łęczycy /Summ. Vegetation and climate of the
Late-Glacial in Central Poland based on investi-
gations made at Witów near Łęczyca/. Biuletyn
peryglacjalny, 13: 261-382. (12,15,2,41,51,52,62)
- 16/138 - Zawadzki, S. (1959).
Badania genezy i ewolucji gleb błotnych wę-
glanowych Lubelszczyzny /Summ. Investigations
on the origin and evolution of bog soils rich
in calcium carbonate in the Lublin district/.
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska,
E, 12: 1-70. (15,51)

POLAND

Part II : 1973 - 1979

- 16/139 - Borowiec, J. (1975).
Problem występowania czarnoziemów na obszarze Polski /Summ. Some aspects of the chernozem occurrence in the area of Poland/. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska*, B, 27: 159-203. (11,2,32,51,8)
- 16/140 - Borówka, R.K. (1975).
Problem of the morphology of fossil dune forms on the Leba Bar. *Quaestiones Geographicae*, 2: 39-51. (12,2,51)
- 16/141 - Borówka, R.K. & Tobolski, K. (1979).
Nowe znaleziska archeologiczne na Mierzei Łebskiej i ich znaczenie dla paleogeografii tego obszaru /Summ. New archeological sites on the Leba Bar and their significance for paleogeography of this area/. *Badania fizjograficzne nad Polską Zachodnią*, 32: 21-29. (12,2,41,45,51,62,8)
- 16/142 - Buraczyński, J. (1974).
Lessy okolic Strasburga, Francja (Rés. Les loess des environs de Strasbourg/. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska*, B, 26: 89-112. (11,2,32,34,45,52,8)
- 16/143 - Buraczyński, J. & Wojtanowicz, J. (1975).
Nowe profile lessowe Crzędy Sokalskiej /Summ. New loess profiles on the Sokal Range/. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska*, B, 28: 1-37. (11,2,31,32,52,8)
- 16/144 - Butrym, J. (1974).
Profil lessowy Stari-Slankamen /Summ. The loess profile Stari Slankamen, Jugoslavia/. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska*, B, 26: 113-134. (11,2,32)
- 16/145 - Buraczyński, J., Rzechowski, J. & Wojtanowicz, J. (1978).
Studium sedimentologiczne i stratygrafia lessów okolic Ratyczowa, Grzęda Sokalska /Summ. On sedimentation and stratigraphy of loesses at Ratyczów on the Grzęda Sokalska (Sokalska Range)/. *Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego*, 300: 235-302. (11,2,31,32,34,41,45,52)
- 16/146 - Chmielewski, W. & Madeyska, T. (1975).
Stanowisko paleolityczne Kraków-Zwierzyniec I w świetle badań przeprowadzonych w latach 1972-1974 /in Polish. Palaeolithic site Kraków-Zwierzyniec I in the light of the investigations carried out in 1972-1974/. *Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i zróżnicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyżynie Małopolskiej"*, 3-4, Łódź. (11,2,52)

POLAND

- 16/147 - Chmielewski, W., Konecka-Betley, K. & Madeyska, T. (1977).
Palaeolithic site Kraków-Zwierzyniec I in the light of the investigations carried out in 1972-1974. Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego, 305: 13-30. (11,2,31,33,52,7,8)
- 16/148 - Churska, Z. (1976).
Osady stokowe jako zapis etapów rozwoju stoku doliny Drwęcy w Nowym Mieście Lubawskim /Summ. Slope deposits - historical evidence of evolutionary stages in the development of slopes in the Drwęca valley, observed at Nowe Miasto Lubawskie/. Studia Societatis Scientiarum Torunensic. C, 8(4-6): 23-43. (15,41,51)
- 16/149 - Czarnowska, K. & Konecka-Betley, K. (1975).
Zawartość metali ciężkich w glebach i zwierzelinach reliktowych wytworzonych ze skał węglanowych / Summ. Content of heavy metals in soils and in relic weathering materials, developed from carbonate rocks/. Roczniki gleboznawcze, 27(2): 151-58. (12,16,32,53,8)
- 16/150 - Dolecki, L. (1977).
Utwory czwartorzędowe okolic Hrubieszowa /Summ. Quaternary deposits from the vicinities of Hrubieszów/. Kwartalnik geologiczny, 21(4): 803-818. (11,2,32,52)
- 16/151 - Dzieciołowski, W. & Mocek, A. (1977).
Gleby podobne do laterytów w Wielkopolsce /in Polish. Laterit-like soils in Wielkopolska/. Polskie Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze, Jubileuszowy Zjazd 40-lecia, Poznań 14-17.IX: 209-218. (16, ,31,32)
- 16/152 - Jersak, J. (1973).
Eemian and early Würmian soils in loess of Poland. Biuletyn peryglacjalny, 22: 169-184. (11,2,52)
- 16/153 - Jersak, J. (1973).
Litologia i stratygrafia lessu wyżyn południowej Polski /Summ. Lithology and stratigraphy of the loess on the southern Polish Uplands/. Acta Geographica Lodziensia, 32: 142 pp. (11,16,2,31,32,34,45,52,8)
- 16/154 - Jersak, J. (1975).
Cykliczny rozwój pokrywy lessowej na obszarze Polski Środkowej /in Polish. Cyclic development of the loess cover in the Middle Poland area/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i zróz-

POLAND

nicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyzynie Malopolskiej", Łódź: 11-17. (11,2,52)

- 16/155 - Jersak, J. (1975).
Profil lessowy w Błogocicach /in Polish. The loess profile at Błogocice/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i zróżnicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyzynie Małopolskiej", Łódź: 33-35. (11,2,45,52)
- 16/156 - Jersak, J. (1975).
Profil lessowy w Błogocicach II /in Polish. The loess profile at Błogocice II/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i Zróżnicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyzynie Małopolskiej". Łódź: 35-37. (11,2,45,52)
- 16/157 - Jersak, J. (1975).
Profil lessowy w Nietulisku Małym /in Polish. The loess profile at Nietulisko Małe/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i zróżnicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyzynie Małopolskiej". 25-28, Łódź. (11,2,31,32,52)
- 16/158 - Jersak, J. (1975).
Profil lessowy w Odonowie I /in Polish. The loess profile at Odonów I/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i zróżnicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyzynie Małopolskiej". 37-40, Łódź. (11,2,45,52)
- 16/159 - Jersak, J. (1975).
Profil lessowy w Odonowie II /in Polish. The loess profile at Odonów II/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i zróżnicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyzynie Małopolskiej". 40-43, Łódź. (11,2,45,52)
- 16/160 - Jersak, J. (1975).
Profil osadów późnoplejstocęńskich i holocęńskich w Kunowie /in Polish. The Late Pleistocene and Holocene sequence in Kunów/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i zróżnicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyzynie Małopolskiej". 19-22, Łódź. (11,2,41,45,51,61)
- 16/161 - Jersak, J. (1975).
Profil osadów późnoplejstocęńskich i holocęńskich w Kunowie (Stawiska) /in Polish. The Late Pleistocene and Holocene sequence at Kunów-Stawiska/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i zróżnicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyzynie Małopolskiej". 23-25, Łódź. (11,2,31,32,52)

POLAND

- 16/162 - Jersak, J. (1976).
Charakter gleb kopalnych w lessach i ich znaczenie paleogeograficzne i stratygraficzne /Summ. Nature of fossil soils and their palaeogeographic and stratigraphic implications/. Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego, 297: 21-40. (11,16,2,31,32,45,52,8)
- 16/163 - Jersak, J. (1977).
Cyclic development of the loess cover in Poland. Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego, 305: 83-96. (11,16,2,43,45,52,8)
- 16/164 - Karaszewski, W., Konecka-Betley, K., Lindner, L. & Prószyński, M. (1977).
Wąchock - pozycja stratygraficzna osadów plejstocenijskich ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem kompleksu lessowego i występujących w nim gleb kopalnych /Summ. Wąchock - stratigraphic position of Pleistocene deposits with a particular regard to loess complex and fossil soils/. Przewodnik Sympozjum Terenowego. Czwartorzęd Zachodniej Części Regionu Świętokrzyskiego, Warszawa - Kielce, 6-10 czerwca 1977: 94-102. (11,2,31,32,44,45)
- 16/165 - Konecka-Betley, K. (1974).
Distribution and transformation of organic matter in fossil soils among loesses. Roczniki gleboznawcze. Dodatek do tomu 25: 207-215. (11,2,32,52,8)
- 16/166 - Konecka-Betley, K. (1974).
Późnoplejstocenijskie i holocenijskie gleby kopalne i reliktywne okolic Otwocka /Summ. Late Pleistocene and Holocene fossil and relic soils in the vicinity of Otwock/. Roczniki gleboznawcze, 25(3): 101-118. (12,2,32,34,41,51,52)
- 16/167 - Konecka-Betley, K. & Straszewska, K. (1975).
Lessy okolic Sandomierza /in Polish. Loesses of the Sandomierz vicinity/. Przewodnik Konferencji Terenowej "Less i różnicowanie typologiczne gleb kopalnych na Wyżynie Małopolskiej". Łódź: 28-32. (11,2,45,52)
- 16/168 - Konecka-Betley, K. & Mazurek, A. (1975).
Badania mikromorfologiczne zwierzczielin reliktywnych wytworzonych z wapieni obszaru Gór Świętokrzyskich i ich osłony /Summ. Micromorphological investigation of relic weathering materials developed from limestones of the Świętokrzyskie Mountains and their mantle/. Roczniki gleboznawcze, 27(2): 99-112. (12,16,33,53,8,9)

POLAND

- 16/169 - Konecka-Betley, K. (1976).
Gleby reliktowe wytworzone ze skał węglanowych
na obszarze GÓ Świętokrzyskich i ich obrzeżenia
/Summ. Relic soils formed on carbonate rocks in
the environs of the Świętokrzyskie Mts./.
Roczniki gleboznawcze, 27(2): 49-71. (12,16,32,33,53,8,9)
- 16/170 - Konecka-Betley, K. (1976).
Poziomy diagnostyczne śródlessowych gleb kopal-
nych Polski południowo-wschodniej /Summ. Diag-
nostic horizon of the intra-loess fossil soils
of south-eastern Poland/. Biuletyn Instytutu
Geologicznego, 297: 121-134. (11,2,31,32,33,34,45,52)
- 16/171 - Konecka-Betley, K. & Maruszczak, H. (1976).
Analiza paleogeograficzna lessów z Kazimierza
Dolnego nad Wisłą /Summ. Palaeogeographic pedo-
logical studies of the loesses from Kazimierz
Dolny on the Vistula River/. Biuletyn Instytutu
Geologicznego, 297: 185-210. (11,2,31,32,33,45,52,8)
- 16/172 - Konecka-Betley, K. (1977).
Soils of dune areas of Central Poland in Late
Glacial and Holocene. Folia Quaternaria, 49:
47-62. (12,2,32,41,45,51,52,7)
- 16/173 - Konecka-Betley, K. & Ruszczyńska-Szenajch, H. (1977).
Reliktowa gleba płowa (lessivé) wytworzona z
gliny zwałowej maksymalnego stadiau zlodowacenia
środkowopolskiego w Nowym Mieście nad Pilicą
/Summ. Relict lessivé soil formed of till of
the maximum substage of Middle Polish Glaciation
in Nowe Miasto on the Pilica River/. Przewodnik
Symposium Terenowego. Czwartorzęd Zachodniej
Części Regionu Świętokrzyskiego, Warszawa -
Kielce, 6-10 czerwca 1977: 127-132. (12,2,31,32,33,52,8)
- 16/174 - Konecka-Betley, K. & Straszewska, K. (1977).
Badania paleopedologiczne lessów okolic Sando-
mierza na tle ich stratygrafii /Summ. Palaeo-
pedologic investigation of loess in the Sando-
mierz area on the ground of its stratigraphy/.
Studia geologica polonica, 52: 215-234. (11,2,31,32,33,
45,52,8)
- 16/175 - Konecka-Betley, K. (1979).
Reliktowe procesy glebotwórcze w glebach
współczesnych wytworzonych z gliny zwałowej
/Summ. The relic soil-forming processes in the
present-day soils originated from tills/.
Zeszyty naukowe Szkoły Głównej Gospodarstwa
Wiejskiego - Akademii Rolniczej, Rolnictwo, 18:
77-97. (12,16,2,32,33,34,51,52,9)

POLAND

- 16/176 - Kowalkowski, A. (1975).
Badania nad wskaźnikową zawartością metali ciężkich w glebach kopalnych /in Polish. Investigations on the index contents of heavy metals in the fossil soils/. Zeszyty problemowe postępów nauk rolniczych, 179: 627-630. (12,16,32,51)
- 16/177 - Kowalkowski, A. (1976).
Affect of man on soils on the background of changes in natural environment in the Quaternary period in Poland. Zeszyty problemowe postępów nauk rolniczych, 177: 21-46. (51,52,7,9)
- 16/178 - Kowalkowski, A. (1977).
A paleopedological investigation of dunes at Pomorsko (West Poland). Quaestiones Geographicae, 4: 43-50. (12,15,2,31,32,34,51)
- 16/179 - Kowalkowski, A. (1977).
Dynamika rozwoju późnoplejstoceńskich i holoceńskich gleb z piasków wydmywanych w Pomorsku /Summ. Development dynamics of Late Pleistocene and Holocene soils from dune sands at Pomorsko/. Roczniki gleboznawcze, 28(3-4): 19-35. (12,2,31,32,51, 52,8)
- 16/180 - Kowalkowski, A. & Borzyszkowski, J. (1977).
The role of periglacial and extraperiglacial perstruction in the formation of the soil profile in Central Europe. Folia Quaternaria, 49: 37-46. (31,51,52,8)
- 16/181 - Kowalkowski, A. & Król, H. (1977).
Bodowa profilowa toposekwencji gleb na stoku lessowym z glebą kopalną /Summ. Profilic structure of the toposequence of soil on a loessic slope with fossil soil/. Roczniki gleboznawcze, 28(3-4): 115-125. (11,31,32)
- 16/182 - Kowalkowski, A. & Starkel, L. (1977).
Different age of alluvial soils on the Holocene terraces in the Carpathian valleys. Folia Quaternaria, 49: 63-73. (14,2,31,32,41,45,51,8)
- 16/183 - Krajewski, K. (1977).
Późnoplejstoceńskie i holoceńskie procesy wydmywające w pradolinie warszawsko-berlińskiej w widłach warty i Neru /Summ. Late-Pleistocene and Holocene dune-forming processes in the Warsaw-Berlin Pradolina/. Acta Geographica Lodziensia, 39: 87 pp. (12,2,41,45,51,52)

POLAND

- 16/184 - Lindner, L. (1975).
Pleistocene periglacial and periglacial-soil structures in the western part of the Holy Cross Mts. *Acta geologica polonica*, 26(3): 405-411. (12,16,52,8)
- 16/185 - Lindner, L. & Prószyński, M. (1979).
Geochronology of the Pleistocene deposits exposed at Wachock, northern part of the Holy Cross Mts. *Acta geologica polonica*, 29(1): 121-132. (11,2,31,32,34,44,45,52)
- 16/186 - Manikowska, B. (1975).
Szynkielów - osady eoliczne z glebami kopalnymi /in Polish. Szynkielów site - eolian deposits with fossil soils/. *Przewodnik wycieczek XIII Ogólnopolskiego Zjazdu Polskiego Towarzystwa Geograficznego, Łódź.* (12,2,51,8)
- 16/187 - Manikowska, B. (1977).
The development of the fossil soil cover in the Late Pleistocene and the Holocene in the light of fossil soils from dunes in Central Poland. *Quaestiones Geographicae*, 4: 109-129. (12,2,21,32,34,51,52,8)
- 16/188 - Maruszczak, H. (1974).
Gleby kopalne i stratygrafia lessów Grzędy Sokalskiej /Summ. Fossil soils and the Sokal Range loess stratigraphy/. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, B*, 26: 27-66. (11,16,2,31,32,52,8)
- 16/189 - Maruszczak, H. (1976).
Stratygrafia lessów Polski południowo-wschodniej /Summ. Loess stratigraphy of South-eastern Poland/. *Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego*, 297: 135-176. (11,16,2,31,32,33,34,41,43,45,52,8)
- 16/190 - Maruszczak, H. & Morawski, J. (1976).
Zróżnicowanie składu minerałów ciężkich w podstawowych jednostkach litologiczno-stratygraficznych lessów polskich /Summ. Differentiation of the heavy minerals composition in the principal lithological stratigraphic units of the Polish loesses/. *Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego*, 297: 63-76. (11,16,2,31,34,45,52)
- 16/191 - Morawski, J. & Trembaczowski, J. (1974).
Charakterystyka mineralogiczna lessów profilu "Kwaskowa Góra" w Kazimierzu nad Wisłą /Summ. The mineralogical characteristic of "Kwaskowa Góra" loess profile in Kazimierz upon Vistula/. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, B*, 26: 1-25. (11,2,34,52,8)

POLAND

- 16/192 - Nowaczyk, B. (1976).
Eolian cover sands in central-west Poland. *Quaestiones Geographicae*, 3: 57-77. (12,2,31,51)
- 16/193 - Nowaczyk, B. (1976).
Geneza i rozwój wydm śródlądowych w zachodniej części pradoliny warszawsko-berlińskiej w świetle badań struktury, uziarnienia i stratygrafii budujących je osadów /Summ. The genesis and development of inland dunes in the western part of the Warsaw-Berlin pradolina in the light of examinations of the structure, granulation and stratigraphy of the deposits which built them/. *Prace Komisji geograficzno-geologicznej Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk*, 16: 108 pp. (12,15,2,51)
- 16/194 - Oleksynowa, K. & Skiba, S. (1975).
Geochemical characteristics of a polygonal soil on the flatterings of Krzyzne Pass in the Tatra Mts. *Studia geomorphologica carpatho-balcanica*, 10: 27-47. (16,32,51,52,8)
- 16/195 - Oleksynowa, K. & Skiba, S. (1977).
Charakterystyka niektórych gleb kriogenicznych w Tatrach /Summ. Characteristics of some cryogenic soils in the Tatra Mts./. *Roczniki gleboznawcze*, 28(1): 293-312. (16,32,51,52,8)
- 16/196 - Oświt, J. (1975).
Układy glebowo-stratygraficzne torfowisk jako wynik sukcesji i warunków hydrologicznych /Summ. Stratigraphic arrangement of peat soil profiles in consequence of plant succession and hydrological conditions/. *Roczniki nauk rolniczych*, F, 79(1): 151-162. (15,51)
- 16/197 - Prusinkiewicz, Z. & Noryśkiewicz, B. (1975).
Geochemiczne i paleopedologiczne aspekty genezy kredy jeziornej jako skały macierzystej północnopolskich rędzin /Summ. Geochemical and paleopedological aspects of the origin of lake chalk as the parent rock for the Northern Poland rendzina/. *Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici*, 35: 115-127. (15,51,62)
- 16/198 - Schild, R. (1975).
Późny paleolit /in Polish. Late Paleolith/. *Prahistoria Ziemi Polskich. I. Paleolit i mezolit*: 159-336. (12,14,15,2,41,45,51,52,7)
- 16/199 - Stochlak, J. (1978).
Struktury i tekstury młodoplejstocenijskich osadów deluwialnych /Summ. Textures and structures of Late Pleistocene deluvial deposits/. *Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego*, 306/115-174. (15,16,2,31,32,62)

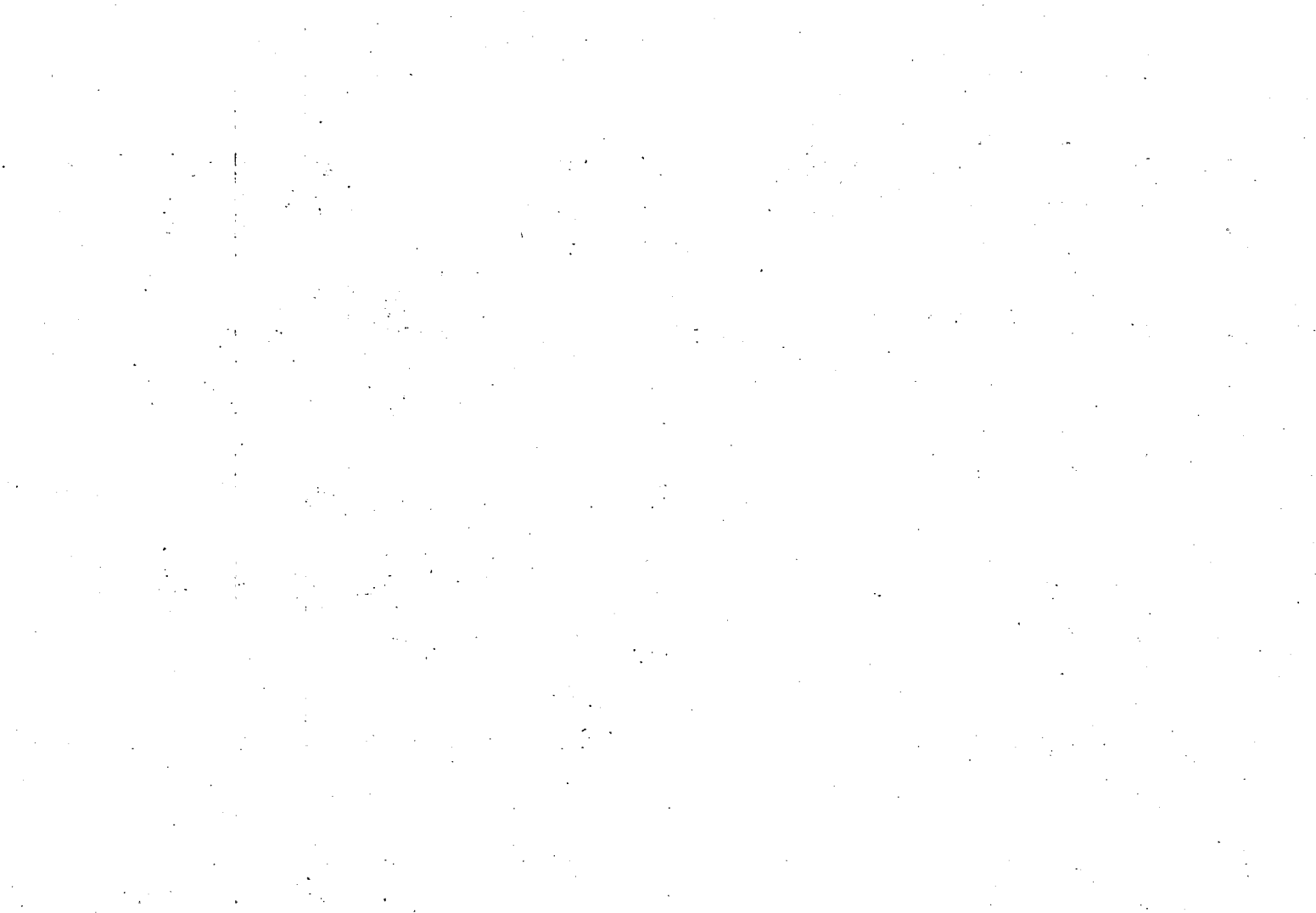
POLAND

- 16/200 - Tobolski, K. (1975).
Gleby kopalne Mierzei Łebskiej i współczesna
im szata roślinna /in Polish. Fossil soils of
the Łeba Sand-Bar and their present plant cover-
ring/. Materiały na konferencję terenową poświę-
cona glebom Słowińskiego Parku Narodowego. Pols-
kie Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze. Poznań: 24-32. (12,15,61)
- 16/201 - Tobolski, K. (1975).
Studium palinologiczne gleb kopalnych Mierzei
Łebskiej w Słowińskim Parku Narodowym /Summ.
Palynological study of fossil soils of the Łeba
Bay Bar in the Słowiński National Park/. Prace
Komisji Biologicznej Poznańskiego Towarzystwa
Przyjaciół Nau, 41. (12,2,51,62)
- 16/202 - Tuchołka, P. (1976).
Korelacja profili lessowych Nieledew i Komarów Górny
na Wyżynie Lubelskiej na podstawie badań paleomag-
netycznych /Summ. Correlation of loess profiles
from Nieledew and Komarów Górny in the Lublin Up-
land, on the basis of palaeomagnetic investiga-
tions/. Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego, 297:
249-264. (11,2,43,45,52)
- 16/203 - Turski, R., Flis-Bujak, M. & Dobrzańska, Z. (1975).
Próba określenia zróżnicowania procesów w glebach
nalessowych Wyżyny Lubelskiej podczas holocenu
/Summ. An attempt to define the differentiation
in loess soil processes in the Lublin Upland during
the Holocene/. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-
Skłodowska, B, 28: 53-70. (11,31,32,51)
- 16/204 - Urbaniak-Biernacka, U. (1975).
Badania wydmy środkowej Polski z wykorzystaniem
metod statystycznych /Summ. The investigations of
dunes of Middle Poland with the use of statisti-
cal methods/. Prace naukowe Politechniki Warszaw-
skiej, Geodezja, 17: 3-200. (12,31,41,51,8)
- 16/205 - Urbaniak-Biernacka, U. (1975).
Wydmy okolic Świętoustcia na wyspie Wolin
/Summ. The dunes in the Świętousć region on
Wolin Island/. Acta Universitatis Nicolai Co-
pernici, 35: 57-85. (12,16,2,51,62)
- 16/206 - van Vliet, B. (1974).
Stratigraphic and paleopedologic study. In:
Upper paleolithic site with dwellings of mammoth
bones - Cracow, Spadzista Street B. Folia Quater-
naria, 44:17-22. (11,2,51,52,61,7)

POLAND

- 16/207 - van Vliet, B. (1975).
Strytigrafia i paleopedologia /Summ. Strati-
graphy and palaeopedology/. In: Upper Palaeolithic
site Cracow-Spadzista str. C - investigation in
1970 - 1973. Folia Quaternaria, 45: 47-52. (11,2,51,
52,7)
- 16/208 - Wojtanowicz, J. & Buraczyński, J. (1978).
Materiały do chronologii bezwzględnej lessów
Grzędy Sokalskiej /Summ. Materials to the abso-
lute chronology of the loesses of Grzęda Sokals-
ka/. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodows-
ka, B, 30/31: 37-54. (11,2,41,45,52)

see also: 8/313



17.

P O R T U G A L



by

J. CARVALHO CARDOSO
Estacao Agronómica National

OEIRAS



PORTUGAL

- 17/01 - Azevedo, O. (1975).
Solos do Quaternário Português. Simpósio Interna-
cional do Quaternário. Curitiba, Brasil. (51,52)
- 17/02 - Cardoso, J. Carvalho & Bessa, M. Teiheira (1973).
Planosols of Portugal. In: E. Schlichting & U.
Schwertmann (Editores). Pseudogley & Gley. Ver-
lag Chemie :335-340, Weimheim/Bergstr. (33)
- 17/03 - Duarte, N. Teixeira (1971).
Contribuição para o Estudo dos Solos Mediter-
râneos Vermelhos e Amarelos com Materiais La-
teríticos. Boletim de Solos do Serviço de Re-
conhecimento e de Ordenamento Agrário, 9: 1-109,
Lisboa. (52)
- 17/04 - Ferreira, O. Da Veiga (1975).
Os Rinocerontes Quaternários Encontrados em
Portugal. Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de
Portugal T. LIX :15 - 25. Lisboa. (51,52)
- 17/05 - Marques, M.M. (1977).
Contribuição Geomorfológica para o Estudo da
Gênese, Evolução e Conservação dos Solos em Por-
tugal. 1-Primeiras Observações sobre a Super-
fície de Santiago do Escoural. Anais do Instituto
Superior de Agronomia. Vol.XXXVII :65-80. Lisboa. (8)
- 17/06 - Ricardo, R., Madeira, M.A.V., Medina, J.M.B.,
Marques, M.M. & Furtado, A.F.A.S. (1977)
Esboço Pedológico da Ilha de S. Miguel (Açores
Anais do Instituto Superior de Agronomia. Vol.
XXXVII :275-385, Lisboa. (13)
- 17/07 - Serviço de Reconhecimento e De Ordenamento
Agrário (1974).
Aproveitamento Hidroagrícola da Ribeira Grande
(S. Miguel - Açores). Carta dos Solos e Carta de
Aptidão para o Regadio. Direcção Geral dos Ser-
viços Hidráulicos. Ministério das Obras Públicas.
Lisboa. (13)
- 17/08 - Zbyszewski, G., Ferreira, O. Da Veiga
& Penalva, C. (1978).
Um Acampamento Languedocense com Indústria Mirense
a Sul de V.N. de Milfontes - A Pedra de D. Rodrigo.
Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal.
T.LXIII :437-448. Lisboa. (7)



18.

R O M A N I A

by

M. SPIRESCU

Research Institute for Soil Science and Agrochemistry

&

Fl. MOGOSAN

Institute of Archaeology

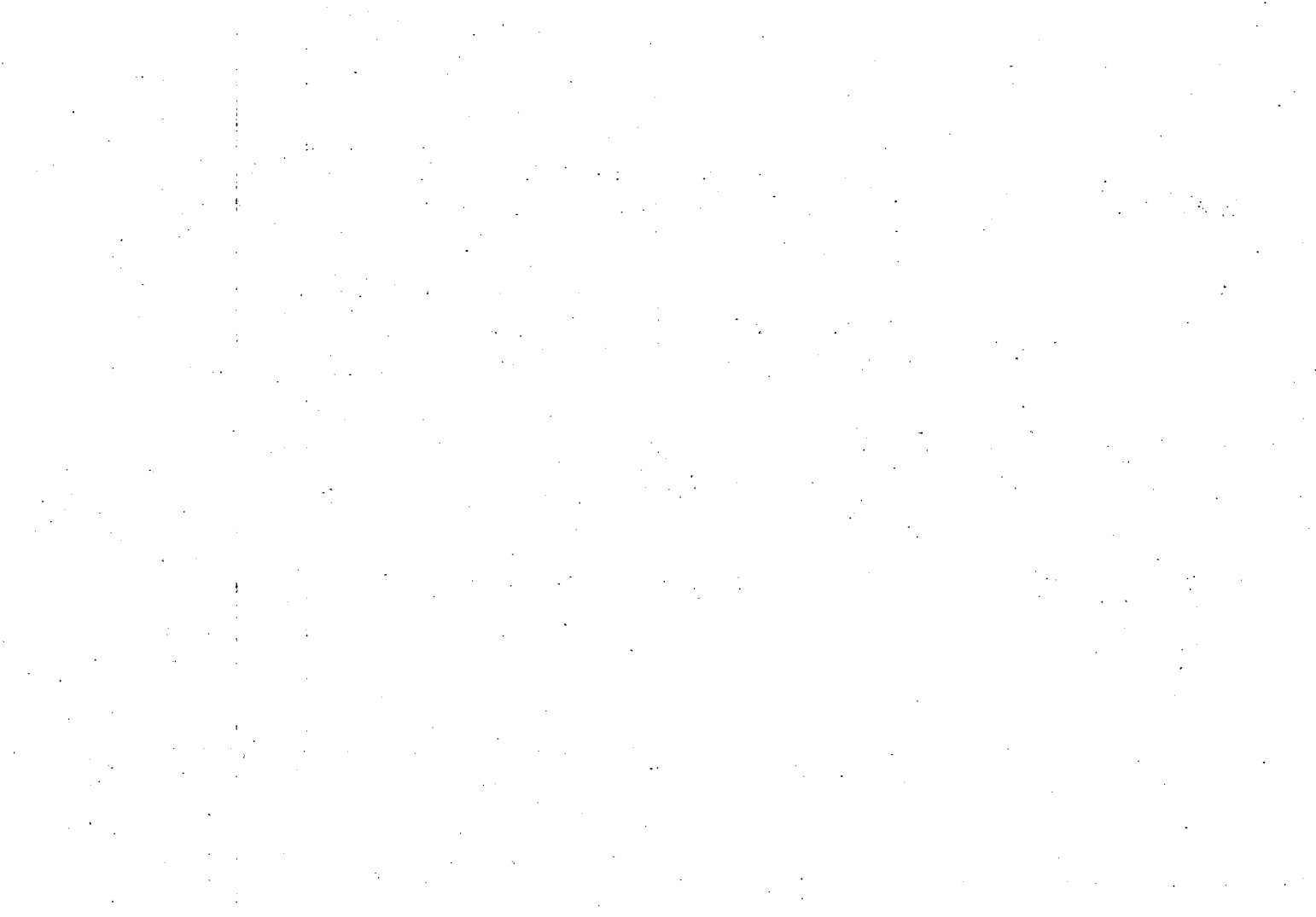
&

V. CODARCEA

Institute of Geology and Geophysics

Bd. Marasti 61

BUCURESTI



ROMANIA

- 18/01 - Alexandru, M. (1975).
The sporo-pollinic analysis of a profile from the Snagov-Gruiu woods (Romanian Plain). *Revue Roumaine de Géologie, Géophysique et Géographie. Série de Géographie*, Tom 19, Nr. 2, 299-305, 1 sketch, 3 diagrams. (62)
- 18/02 - Alexandru, M. (1978).
Analiza pàlinologica a profilului Radovanu "La Muscalu". (Sporo-pollinic analysis of the Rdovanu profile ("La Muscalu"). *Studii si cercetari de geologie, geofizica si geografie, seris geografie*. Tom XXV, 119-122, 3 diagrams, Bucuresti. (62)
- 18/03 - Alexandru, M. (1980).
Citeva date privind spectrele sporo-polinice ale unor depozite caracteristice din Delts Dunarii. (Some data concerning the sporo-pollinic spectra of some characteristic deposits in the Delta of the Danube stream. *Hidrobiologie*. Tom 16, 13-17, 4 diagrams, Bucuresti. (62)
- 18/04 - Alexandru, M. (1980).
Analiza pàlinologica a profilului Greaca. (Sporo-pollinic analysis of Greaca profile). *Studii si cercetari de geologie, geofizica, geografie, seria geografie*. Tom 27, 137-144, 1 sketch, Bucuresti. (62)
- 18/05 - Andar, P. & Codarcea, V. (1980).
Analiza statistica a variabilitatii mineralelor grele din loessurile si depozitele loessoide din Dobroge. (Statistic analysis of the heavy minerals variability in the loess and loess-like deposits in Dobrogea and Eastern Romanian Plain). *Dari de seama ale Institutului de Geologie si Geofizica*, Vol. LXVI/1. In press, 10 figures. (34)
- 18/06 - Apostol, L. (1971).
Les mammifères pléistocènes de la zone de Prundu, district Ilfov. *Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"*. Vol. XI., Bucuresti. (11,61)
- 18/07 - Apostol, L. (1971).
Données sur le squelette de *Mannuthus trogontherii* (Pohlig) découvert dans la Plaine Roumaine. *Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"*. Vol. XI, 459-472, Bucuresti. (11,61)
- 18/08 - Apostol, L. (1972).
Les mannifères de la zone de Prundu, district Ilfov. *Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*

ROMANIA

- "Grigore Antipa". Vol. XII., 427-438, 2 pl., 10 fig., Bucuresti. (11,61)
- 18/09 - Apostol, L. (1974).
Étude sur l'espèce *Archidiskodon meridionalis* (Nesti) de la région Giurgiu, Département Ilfov. Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa", Vol. XV. (11,61)
- 18/10 - Apostol, L. (1974).
Mammuthus trogontherii (Phlig) dans la région Fetesti (Stelnica-Vlasca), département Ialomita. Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa". Vol. XIV, 481-488, Bucuresti. (11,61)
- 18/11 - Apostol, L. & Levkovskaia, G. (1975).
Données palinologiques et granulométriques sur le loess de la région Codreni (district Ilfov) à la base duquel on a trouvé un squelette de *Mammuthus trogontherii* (Phlig). Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa". Vol. XVI, 331-342. Bucharest. (11,31,61,62)
- 18/12 - Apostol, K. (1976).
L'étude morphométrique des mammifères fossiles quaternaires de la Plaine Roumaine. et leur distribution paléozoogéographique. Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa". Vol. XVII, 341-375, Bucuresti. (11,61)
- 18/13 - Apostol, L., Nastase, C. & Cacoveanu, I. (1979).
Étude morphométrique et paléoécologique de Bison pris Boj découvert a Faurei sur la vallée de la Mostistea. Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa", Vol. XX, 521-532, 3 Tableaux, 14 Figures, Bucharest. (61,62,8)
- 18/14 - Apostol, L., Popescu-Magheru, Gr. & Ionescu, B. (1973).
Étude morphométrique, Zoogéographique et paléoécologique des mammifères fossiles quaternaires des alentours de la ville Oltenits, Ilfov. Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa". Vol. XII, 459-471, Bucharest. (11,61)
- 18/15 - Apostol, L. & Voicu Gh. (1975).
Molaiere de *Mammuthus primigenius* découverte dans la sonde d'eau d'Isaccea, département Tulcea. Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa". Vol. XVI, Bucharest. (11,61)
- 18/16 - Azvadurov, H. & Roman, S. (1971).
Continutul sporo-pollinic al unor suluri podzolice argilo-iluviale. (Spores and pollinic contents of some luvisols). Studii tehnice si economice. Seria C (Pedologie) nr. 19, 107-112, 2 tables, Bucuresti. (11,62)

ROMANIA

- 18/17 - Azvadurov, H., Bitiri, M. & Vasilescu, P. (1972).
Pozitia gravetianului final in profilul unor
soluri argilo-iluviale podzolice (Situation of
latter Gravetian in the profiles of some luvi-
sols). Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche.
Tom. 23, Nr. 3, 4 figures, 1 table, Bucuresti. (16,45,7)
- 18/18 - Azvadurov, H., Constantinescu, M., Gata, G.,
Neacsu, G, Neacsu, V. & Papadopol, C. (1978).
La transformation chimique et minéralogique de
l'argile des sols lessivés glossiques-caracte-
ristiques, développés sur limons quaternaires.
Studii tehnice si economice ale Institutului
Geologic. A doua Conferinta pentru argile,
aprilie 1975, 5 figures, 3 tables, Bucuresti. (16,32,34,
52)
- 18/19 - Ban, A. & Alexandru, M. (1971).
Spectre sporo-polinice corespondente actuale-
lor conditii fizico-geografice din partea sud-
estica a Romaniei. (Sporo-pollinic spectra
corresponding to the present physical-geogra-
phical feature of south-eastern part of Romania). (62,8)
- 18/20 - Bandrabur, T. (1971).
Geologia Cimpiei dunarene dintre Jiu si Olt.
(Geology of Danube plain between Jiu and Olt).
Institutul Geologic. Studii tehnice si economice.
Seria J (Stratigrafie, nr. 9, 146 p., 9 plates,
36 figures, 6 tables, Bucuresti. (11,12,14,16, ,51)
- 18/21 - Bandrabur, T. & Apostol, L. (1977).
Un nou punct fosilifer cu mamifere in sudul
Olteniei. (A new fossiliferous point with Mammals
in the South of Oltenia). Institutul Geologic.
Dari de seama. Vol. LIII, 3-7. (11,61)
- 18/22 - Bandrabur, T. & Codarces, V. (1974).
Contributii la cunoasterea depozitelor plio-
cuaternare din regiunea cursului superior la
Muresului. (Contributions to the Knowledge of
Pliocene-Quaternary deposits in the Region of the
upper flow of Mures-river). Studii tehnice si
economice. Institutul Geologic, Seria H, nr. 5,
24-60, 5 plates, 2 figures, Bucuresti. (16,34)
- 18/23 - Bandrabur, T. & Codarces, V. (1972).
Pozitia stratigrafica si virsta travertinului
de la Sindomic (judetul Harghita). (Strati-
graphic position and age of Sindomic traver-
tine - District of Harghita). Studii tehnice
si economice. Institutul Geologic, seria H,
nr. 4, 112-124, 1 map, 3 plates, 5 figures,
Bucuresti. (16,34)

ROMANIA

- 18/24 - Bandrabur, T. & Codarces, V. (1977).
Unele aspecte morfologice ale Depresiunii
Casin (Some morphological and geological
aspects of Casin Depression). Dari de seame,
Institutul Geologic. Vol. LXIII, Stratigrafie,
177-209, 6 Figures, 1 map, 1 plate, Bucuresti. (16,34)
- 18/25 - Banu, A.C. (1971).
Delta Dunarii, studiu de geografie fizica.
(The Delta of the Danube, physico-geographical
study). Rezumatul tezei de doctorat. (11,12,14)
- 18/26 - Bitiri, M. (1971).
Asezarea paleolitică de la Busag (date preli-
minarii). (Palaeolithic dwelling at Busag -
Preliminary data). Marmatia. II. Baia Mare,
7-13. 5 figures. (7)
- 18/27 - Bitiri, M. (1971).
Évolution de la culture matérielle dans le
paléolithique de la dépression de l'Oas. (De-
velopment of the material culture in the Palaeo-
lithic of the Oas Depression). Dacia XV, 15-29,
Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/28 - Bitiri, M. (1972).
Paleoliticul in Tara Oasului. Studiu arheolo-
gic. (The Palaeolithic in Oas Country. Archaeo-
logical investigation). Institutul de arheo-
logie. Biblioteca de arheologie. Seria comple-
mentara. 1: 196, 50 figures, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/29 - Bitiri, M. (1973).
Citeva date cu privire la pleoliticul de la
Mitoc-Valea Izvorului. (Some data concerning the
Palaeolithic at Mitoc-Valea Izvorului). Studii
si Materiale. Muzeul Suceava. III, 1-9, Suceava. (7)
- 18/30 - Bitiri, M. (1976).
La culture aurignacienne dans le nord de la Rouma-
nie. IX^e Congrès Internationa. Colloque XVI,
51-74, Nice. (7)
- 18/31 - Bitiri, M. & Capitanu, V. (1972).
Asezarea paleolitică de la Lespezi, judetul
Bacau. (Palaeolithic dwelling at Lespezi,
district Bacau). Carpica V, 39-67, Bacau. (7)
- 18/32 - Bitiri, M. & Circiumaru, M. (1978).
Atelierul de la Mitoc-Valea Izvorului si
locul lui in cronologia paleoliticului Romaniei.
(Mitoc-Valea Izvorului workshop and its posi-
tion in Palaeolithic chronology of Romania).
Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche si Arheo-
logie. 29.4. 463,480, Bucuresti. (7)

ROMANIA

- 18/33 - Bolomey, A. (1973).
An outline of the late Epipalaeolithic economy
at the "Iron Gates". The evidence on bones.
Dacia XVII., 41-52, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/34 - Bolomey, A. (1973).
The present stage of knowledge on the Mammal
Exploitation during the Epipalaeolithic and
the Earliest Neolithic on the Territory of Romania.
Domestikationsforschung und Geschichte der Haus-
tiere. 197-203, Badapest. (61,7)
- 18/35 - Boroneant, V. (1971).
Importanta palinologiei pentru cercetarile arheo-
logice. (The importance of the palinology for the
archaeological researches). Progrese in palinolo-
gia romanasca. 249-254, Bucuresti. (62,7,8)
- 18/36 - Boroneant, V (1972).
Noi date despre cele mai vechi manifestari de
arta plastica pe teritoriul Romaniei. (New data
on the earliest manifestations of plastic arts on
the Territory of Romania). Studii si Cercetari de
Istoria Artei. 19(1), 109-115, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/37 - Boroneant, V. (1973).
Recherches archéologiques sur la culture
Schela Cladovei, de la zone des "Portes de Fer".
Dacia XVII, 15-39, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/38 - Boroneant, V. (1973).
Apercu de la culture épipaléolithique Schela
Cladovei. VIII^e Congrès International Beo-
grad. II, 165-172, Beograd. (7)
- 18/39 - Brudiu, M. (1971).
Primele descoperiri tardenoisienne din sud-estul
Moldovei. (The first Tardenoisien Discoveries in
the South-East of Moldavia). Studii si Cercetari
de Istorie Veche. 22, 3: 361-375, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/40 - Brudiu, M. (1972).
Paleoliticul superior dintre Carpati si Siret
(Upper Palaeolithic between Carpati and Siret ri-
ver). Cercetari Istorice. I., 43-54, Iasi. (7)
- 18/41 - Brudiu, M. (1973).
Cercetari paleolitice la Suceveni (judetul Ga-
lati). Palaeolithic researches at Suceveni,
district Galati. Danubius, VI-VII., 7-10, Galati. (7)

ROMANIA

- 18/42 - Brudiu, M. (1973). Cercetari paleolitice la Puricani, judetul Galati. (Palaeolithic researches at Puricani, district Galati). Materiale si Cercetari Arheologice X., 15-17, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/43 - Brudiu, M. (1974). Paleoliticul superior se epipaleoliticul din Moldova. Studiu arheologic. (Upper Palaeolithic and Epipalaeolithic in Moldavia. Archaeological investigation). Institutul de arheologie. Biblioteca de arheologie. Seria complementara. 2., 279, 85 plates, 2 maps, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/44 - Brudiu, M. (1974). Statiunea srheologica "Dealul Taberei". (Archaeological station "Dealul Taberei"). Muzeu si monumente galatene. 131, Galati. (7)
- 18/45 - Brudiu, M. (1974). Statiunea paleolitica de la Puricani (Palaeolithic station at Puricani). Muzeu si monumente galatene. 134, Galati. (7)
- 18/46 - Brudiu, M. (1974). Locuinte epipaleolitice (tardenoisiene). Epipalaeolithic tardenoisien dwellings. Muzeu si monumente galatene. 136, Galati. (7)
- 18/47 - Brudiu, M. (1974). Asezare paleolitica (Cadavinesti). (Palaeolithic dwelling - Cadavinesti). Muzeu si monumente galatene. 139, Galati. (7)
- 18/48 - Brudiu, M. (1974). Asezare paleolitica (Suceveni). (Palaeolithic Dwelling - Suceveni). Muzeu si monumente galatene. 164, Galati. (7)
- 18/49 - Brudiu, M., & Papusoi, E. (1971). Cercetari paleolitice la Malusteni, judetul Vaslui. (Palaeolithic researches in Malusteni, district Vaslui). Carpica, IV., 21-29, Bacau. (7)
- 18/50 - Buza, M., Ghitulescu, N. & Ghinea, P. (1972). Relatia dintre relief, apa freatica si soluri in lunca Gilnistei. (Relation between relief, phreatic water table and soils in the floodplain of Cilnisteia river). Studii si cercetari de geologie, geofizica si geografie. Seria Geografie, nr. 2, Tom 19, 249-254, 4 maps, 2 profiles, Bucuresti. (14)

ROMANIA

- 18/51 - Canarache, A., Simota, H. Patru, V., Postolache, T., Dumitriu, R., Florescu, C.I. & Dumitru, E. (1976). Cercetari privind dinamica insusirilor fizice ale cernoziomului de la Valu lui Traisan in conditii de irigare. (Researches concerning the dynamics of the physical properties of Valu lui Traian Chernozem under irrigated conditions). Lucrarile stiintifice ale Statiunii experimentale pentru culturi irigate Valu lui Traian. Vol. I, 51-76, 10 figures, Bucuresti. (11,31,51)
- 18/52 - Canarache, A., Florescu, C.I., Dumitriu, R. Dumitru, E., Vasilescu, P., Trandafirescu, T. Opris, M., Postolache, T., Hera, C., Sin, G. & Sipos, G. (1978). Modificarea insusirilor fizice ale cernoziomului levigat de la Fundulea, cultivat cu porumb, sub influenta diferitilor factori tehnologici. (Modification of the physical properties of the Fundulea Leached Chernozem, cultivated with maize, under the influence of various technological factors). Analele Institutului de Cercetari pentru Cereale si Plante Tehnice Fundulea. Vol. XLIII, 265-277, 8 figures, Bucuresti. (11,31,51)
- 18/53 - Canarache, A., Postolache, T., Vasilescu, P., Trandafirescu, T. & Vines, G. (1980). Sistemul lucraii de baza a solului. Analize fizice. (System of fundamental tillage. Physical analyses). Statiunes de cercetari pentru culturi irigate Marculesti, judetul Ialomita. 50 de ani de activitate stiintifica in sprjinul sporirii productiei agricole in Baraganul de sud-est (1929-1979). 119-205, 12 figures, 43 tables, Bucuresti. (11,31,33)
- 18/54 - Capitanu, V. (1973). Cercetari arheologice ale Muzeului de Istorie din Bacau in anii Republicii. (Archaeological researches of the Bacau Historical Museum during the years of the Republic. Comunicari de istorie si filologie. 37-38, Bacau. (7)
- 18/55 - Carciumaru, M. (1972). Bulletin d'analyse pollinique - Prundu, district k'Ilfov. Travaux du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa", XII. 431, Bucuresti. (62)
- 18/56 - Carciumaru, M. (1973). Analyse pollinique des coprolithes livrés par quelques stations archéologiques des deux bords du Danube, dans la zone des "Portes de Fer". Dacia. XVII, 53-60, Bucuresti. (62,7)

ROMANIA

- 18/57 - Carciumaru, M. (1973).
Analiza polinica a coprolitelor din statiunes
arheologica de la Icoana (Defileul Dunarii).
Polinic analysis of coprolithes in the archaeolo-
gical station at Icoana (georges of Danube).
Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche. 24. 1.
5-13, Bucuresti. (62,7)
- 18/58 - Carciumaru, M. (1973).
Citeva aspecte privind oscilatiile climatice
din pleistocenul superior in sud-vestul Transil-
vaniei, (Some aspects concerning the climatic
oscillations in Upper Pleistocene of the South-
west of Transilvania). Studii si Cercetari de
Istorie Veche. 24, (2), 179-201, Bucuresti. (62,8)
- 18/59 - Carciumaru, M. (1973).
Compte-rendu de l'analyse polynique des copro-
lithes d'Icoana - Portes de Fer. VII^e Congrès In-
ternational, 172-173, Beograd. (62)
- 18/60 - Carciumaru, M. & Paunescu, Al. (1975).
Cronostratigrafia si paleoclimatul tardenoisia-
nului din depresiunea Intorsura Buzaului. (Crono-
stratigraphy and palaeoclimate of the Tardenoi-
sian in the Intorsura Buzaului depression). Stu-
dii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche si Arheolo-
gie. 26 (3), 315-338, Bucuresti. (45,7,8)
- 18/61 - Carciumaru, M. & Paunescu, Al. (1976).
Paleogeografia paleoliticului mijlociu din
Podisul Dobrogei. (Palaeogeography of the Middle
Palaeolithic in the Dobrogea tableland). (45,7,8)
- 18/62 - Carciumaru, M. & Ionescu, E. (1977).
Seminte de cereale si leguminoase din asezarea
de la Histria (secolul al VI-lea e.n.). (Cereal
and leguminous plants seeds in Histria dwelling).
Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche si Arheolo-
gie. 28 (2); 267-270, Bucuresti. (62,7)
- 18/63 - Carciumaru, M. (1977).
Date privind inceputurile cultivarii cerealelor
pe teritoriul Romaniei. (Data concerning the
beginning of the cereal plants cultivation on
the Territory of Romania). Documente noi desco-
perite si informatii arheologice. 13-15, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/64 - Carciumaru, M. (1977).
Cercetari paleoclimatice si paleobotanice in
statiunea de la Cirlomanesti (judetul Buzau).
Date privind cultivarea unor cereale si plante
de cultura. (Palaeoclimatic and palaeobotanical
researches in Cirlomanesti station. (Buzau district).
Data concerning the cultivation of some cereal and
culture plants). Studii si Cercetari de Istorie
Veche si Arheologie. 28 (3), 353-364, Bucuresti. (62,7,8)

ROMANIA

- 18/65 - Carciumaru, M. (1977).
Contributii palinologice la cunoasterea oscila-
tiilor climatice din pleistocenul superior pe
teritoriul Romaniei. (Sporo-pollinic contribu-
tions to the knowledge of the climatic oscilla-
tions in Upper Pleistocene in the Territory of
Romania). Studii si Cercetari de Geologie, Geo-
fizica si Geografie, Seria Geografie. XXIV. 2,
191-198, Bucuresti. (62,8)
- 18/66 - Carciumaru, M. (1979).
Paysage paléophytogéographique, variations du
climat et géochronologie du paléolithique moyen
et supérieur de Roumanie. Dacia XXIII, 5-19,
Bucuresti. (45,62,7,8)
- 18/67 - Carciumaru, M. (1980).
Mediul geografic in pleistocenul superior si
culturile paleolitice din Romania. (Geographi-
cal environment in Upper Pleistocene an Palaeo-
lithic cultures in Romania). Editura Academiei
Republicii Socialiste Romania, Bucuresti. (62,7,8)
- 18/68 - Chirica, V. (1971).
Cercetari arheologice de teren in judetul Boto-
sani. (Archaeological researches in the field
in Botosani district). Carpica IV, 299-313, Bacau. (7)
- 18/69 - Chirica, V. (1974).
Asezarea paleolitica de la Mitoc-Piriul lui
Istrate (Palaeolithic dwelling at Mitoc-Piriul
lui Istrate). Din trecutul judetului Botosani.
I. 25-31, Botosani. (7)
- 18/70 - Chirica, V. (1975).
Descoperiri paleolitice din asezarea de la Mitoc-
judetul Botosani. (Palaeolithic discoveries in
Mitoc dwelling, Botosani district). Arheologia
Moldovei. VIII, 7-14. (7)
- 18/71 - Chirica, V. (1976).
Des Habitats aurignaciennes dans la zone
Pruth Moyen. IX^e Congrès International. Nice. (7)
- 18/72 - Chirica, V. & Sadurschi, P. (1980).
Locuiri paleolitice si postpaleolitice de la
Mitoc - Piriul lui Istrate (Palaeolithic and
Postpalaeolithic dwellings at Mitoc - Piriul
lui Istrate). Materiale si Cercetari arheolo-
gice. XI. Bucuresti (in press). (7)

ROMANIA

- 18/73 - Codarcea, V. (1972).
Compozitia mineralogica a fractiei grosiere dintr-un sol argilo-iluvial podzolic. (Mineralogical composition of the coarse fraction in a luvisol). Revista Stiinta Solului, vol. 9, nr. 2, 66-74, 2 figures, 1 table, Bucuresti. (34)
- 18/74 - Codarcea, V. (1972).
Date comparative privind compozitia mineralogica a unor soluri formate pe andezite. Muntii Gutii (Cavnic). (Comparative data concerning the mineralogical composition of some soils developed on andezite rocks. Gutii Mountains - Cavnic). Revista Stiinta Solului, vol. 10 B, 377-390, 20 figures, Bucuresti. (34)
- 18/75 - Codarcea, V. & Parichi, M. (1972).
Studiul mineralologic al fractiunii grosiere dintr-un profil de cernoziom levigat (Podu Iloaiei). Cimpia Inferioara a Jijiei. (Mineralogical study of the coarse fraction in a leached Ghernozem profile - Podu Iloaiei - Jijia lower plain). Revista Stiinta Solului, vol. 10 B, 391-405, 2 figures, Bucuresti. (34)
- 18/76 - Codarcea, V., Parichi, M. & Vasilescu, P. (1972).
Études minéralogiques de certains sols constitués sur les loess et dépôts loessoides. Acta Geol. Acad. Scient. Hung. 16, 383-402, 7 figures, 3 plates, 2 tables, Budapest. (11,34)
- 18/77 - Codarcea, V., Parichi, M., Rogobete, Gh. & Ghita, V. (1975).
Mineralogia depozitelor cuaternare din Piemontul Lipova. (Mineralogy of the Quaternary deposits in Lipova Piedmont). A 3a Conferinta de Geotehnica si Fundatii - Timisoara. 2 figures, 3 tables. (11, 34)
- 18/78 - Codarcea, V. & Ghenea, C. (1975).
Studii mineralogice asupra unor sedimente cuaternare din Dobrogea de Sud (Mineralogical studies on some Quaternary sediments in Southern Dobrogea). Dari de seama ale Institutului de Geologie si Geofizica. Mineralogie-Petrologie-Geochimie. vol. LXI/1, 21-58, 5 figures, 9 plates, Bucuresti. (11,34)
- 18/79 - Codarcea, V. (1977).
Percentage distribution of heavy minerals in the loess profiles at Paks and Mohács. Földzayzi Közlemények. XXV 1-3: 138-142, 1 figure, 1 table, Budapest. (11,34)

ROMANIA

- 18/80 - Codarcea, V., Parichi, M. & Hiamu, C. (1977).
Date mineralogice si granulometrice privind
sedimentele de solificare din Piemontul Cot-
means. (Mineralogical and particle size data con-
cerning the soil forming sediments in Cotmeans
Piedmont). Revista Stiinta Solului, 16, 174-181,
3 figures, 2 tables, Craiova. (11,31,34)
- 18/81 - Codarcea, V. & Bandrabur, T. (1977).
Studiul geologic mineralogic al depozitelor
loessoide din Cimpia Romana Orientală. (Minera-
logical geological study of the loesslike de-
posits in Eastern Romanian Plain). Dari de seama
ale Institutului de Geologie si Geofizica, vol.
LXIII/1. 9-36, 7 plates, 4 figures, 1 table,
Bucuresti. (11,34)
- 18/82 - Codarcea, V. (1979).
Mineralogical composition of the Dunakönlöd
profile. Guide-Book for Conference and Field-
workshop on the stratigraphy of loess and allu-
vial deposits. 187-198, 4 tables, 1 figure,
Budapest. (11,34)
- 18/83 - Conea, A.; Collaborators: R. Bally &
A. Canarache (1972).
Guidebook to Excursions of the INQUA Loess Sym-
posium in Romania. 11-16 september 1972. Geol-
ogical Institute of the Socialist Republic of Ro-
mania, 1-54, 13 plates (photographs, maps, loess
profiles), Bucharest. (11,12,14,16,2,31,32,33)
- 18/84 - Conea, A. (1973).
Aspectele actuale in studiul loessului. (Present
aspects in the loess study). Progresele Stiintei,
nr. 10. Academia Republicii Socialiste Romania,
Bucuresti. (11,16)
- 18/85 - Conea, A. & Ghinea P. (1974).
Soluri formate pe roci vulcanice. Definitie.
Conditii de formare. Clasificare. Succesiune in
altitudine. (Soils formed on effusive volcanic
rocks. Definition. Environmental conditions.
Classification. Toposequence). Analele Institu-
tului de Studii si Cercetari Pedologice. Vol.
XL (1972). 327-346, 2 figures, Bucuresti. (13,51,9)
- 18/86 - Conea, A. & Roman, St. (1972).
Aspecte privind evolutia unor soluri din Cimpia
Romana, reflectate in spectrul sporopolinic al
profilului. (Aspects concerning the evolution
of some soils of Romanians Plain, reflected in
the palynological spectrum of the profile).
Analele Institutului de Studii si Cercetari
Pedologice. Vol. XXXIX, 143-157. (11,62)

ROMANIA

- 18/87 - Cotet, P. (1973).
Geomorfologia Romaniei. (Geomorphology of the
Socialist Republic of Romania). Editura Tehnica.
414 p., Bucuresti. (11,12,2)
- 18/88 - Cotet, P. (1976).
Cimpia Romana. Studiu de geomorfologie inte-
grata. (Romanian Plain, Study of Integrated Geo-
morphology). Editura Ceres. Bucuresti. (11,12,14,16,2,
45)
- 18/89 - Dicu, P.I. (1972).
Descoperiri sribuite paleoliticului inferior pe
cursul mijlociu al Argesului (judetul Arges).
Discoveries assigned to Lower Paleolithic on
the middle flow of Arges - Arges District).
Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche. 23. (2),
223-233, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/90 - Dicu, P.I. (1973).
Noi descoperiri de unelte sribuite paleoliticului
inferior, pe cursul mediu al Argesului. (New dis-
coveries of some tools assigned to Lower Palaeoli-
thic on the middle flow of Arges). Studii si Cer-
cetari de Istorie Veche. 24 (2), 653-657, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/91 - Edelstein-Heller, D., Atanasescu, R. Stoica, E.,
Tiganas, L. Constantinescu, M. Nedelcu, C. &
Calinescu, E. (1974).
Caracterizarea chimica a unor soluri formate pe
materiale vulcanice din Carpatii Orientali.
(Chemical characterization of some soils formed
on volcanic materials in the Oriental Carpathian
Mountains). Analele Institutului de Studii si
Cercetari Pedologice Vol. XL. (1972). 317-373, 8
tables. (13,32)
- 18/92 - Florea, N., Sandu, Gh., Stoica, E. &
Handra, M. (1980).
Solurile din Baraganul sud-estic si problemele va-
lorificarii lor in agricultura. (Soils of south-
eastern Baragan and problems of their revaluation
in agriculture). Statiunea de cercetari pentru
culturi irigate Marculesti-judetul Ialomita. 50
de ani de activitate stiintifica in sprijinul
sporirii productiei agricole in Baraganul de
sud-est. (1929-1979). 47-74, 12 tables, 3 fi-
gures. (11,32)
- 18/93 - Gata, Gh., Teaci, D., Craciun, G., Popescu, I.
& Schramek, C. (1972).
Contributii la caracterizarea mineralogica a
unor loessuri si soluri formate pe loess in Ro-
mania. (Contributions to the mineralogical
characterisation of some loess horizons and soils
developed on loess in Romania). Analele Institu-
tului de Studii si Cercetari Pedologice XXXIX.
123-139, 4 tables, 7 figures, Bucuresti. (11,34)

ROMANIA

- 18/94 - Gata, Gh. & Craciun, G. (1977).
Contributiilla studiul mineralogic al fracti-
unilor argiloase ale unor soluri din partea de
sud a Alteniei. (Contributions to the mineralo-
gical investigation of the clay fraction of some
soils in sauthern part of Oltenia). Conferinta
Nationala IX a Societatii Nationale Romane de
Stiinta Solului. Vol. II, 149-156, 5 tables,
Craiova. (11,34)
- 18/95 - Ghenea, C. & Codarcea, V. (1974).
Consideratii geologice asupra unui profil de
loessuri din Dobrogea de Sud. (Geological consi-
derations on a loess horizons profile in Southern
Doborgea). Studii Tehnice si Economice ale Insti-
tutului Geologic, Seria H. nr. 5. Geologia Cua-
ternarului, 7-22, 2 plates 5, figures, Bucuresti. (11,34)
- 18/96 - Ghenea, C. & Codarcea, V. (1979).
Remarks on the loess mineralogy from Dobrogea
(coarse formation). INQUA Conference and Field-
workshop on the Stratigraphy of loess an allu-
vial deposits, 2 figures, 2 tables, Budapest. (34)
- 18/97 - Ghenea, C., Mihaila, N., Codarcea, V. &
Ghenea, A. (1980).
Problèmes concernant les caractères géologo-mi-
neralogiques des formations waternaires super-
ficielles de la Plaine Roumaine Occidentales. Dari
de seama ale Institutului de Geologie si Geofizi-
ca. Vol. LXV/1, 5 figures, 2 plates, 4 tables,
Bucuresti. (11,34)
- 18/98 - Hanganu, E. & Margescu, C. (1973).
Contributii la raspindirea speciei *Parelephas*
trogontherii (Phlig) in pleistocenul Platformei
Moessice. (Contributions to the *Parelephas trogon*
therii species areas in the Pleistocene of the
Moessian Table-land). Editura Academiei Republi-
cii Socialiste Romania. Seria Geologie. 18, 219-
228, Bucuresti. (11,61)
- 18/99 - Mateescu, C.N. (1971).
Noi sapatuni arheologice la Vadastra. (New archaeo-
logical diggings at Vadastra). Sesiunea de comu-
nicari stiintifice a Muzeelor de Istorie, decembrie
1964. 54-55 and 63, 2 figures, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/100 - Mateescu, C.N. (1973).
Quelques problèmes concernant l'aurignacien dans
la plaine d'Oltenie, Roumanie. VIII^e Congrès In-
ternational Beograd II, 159-165, Beograd. (7)

ROMANIA

- 18/101 - Mihaila, N. (1971). Stratigrafia depozitelor pliocene si cuaternare dintre Valea Oltului si Valea Vilanului (sectorul Rimnicu Valcea - Curtea de Arges). (Stratigraphical configuration of the Pliocene and Quaternary deposits between Olt and Vilan valleys). Studii tehnice si economice, seria H. 7. Bucuresti. (11,2)
- 18/102 - Mihaila, N., Popescu, N. & Codarcea, V. (1974). Relieful si geologia Depresiunii Fagaras. "Relief and geology of the Fagaras Depression". Studii Tehnice si Economice. Institutul Geologic, seria H., nr. 5, 75-106, 1 map, 3 tables, 3 figures, Bucuresti. (11,34)
- 18/103 - Mogosanu, Fl. (1972). Information générale sur le paléolithique du Banat. (Sud-Ouest de la Roumanie). Dacia XVI. 5-27; Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/104 - Mogosanu, Fl. (1973). Date cu privire la paleoliticul din judetul Caras-Severin. (Data concerning the Palaeolithic of Caras-Severin district). Banatica II, Resita, 13-23. (7)
- 18/105 - Mogosanu, Fl. (1976). L'aurignacien du Banat, IX^e Congrès International Colloque XVI, 75-97, Nice. (7)
- 18/106 - Mogosanu, Fl. (1978). Paleoliticul din Banat. (Palaeolithic in Banat-region). Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania. 152 p., Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/107 - Mogosanu, Fl. (1978). Mezoliticul de la Ostrovul Corbului, o noua asezare de tip Schela Cladovei. (The Mesolithic of Ostrovul Corbului, a new dwelling type Schela Cladovei). Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche si Arheologie. 29(3), 335-351, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/108 - Morintz, S. (1972). Les fouilles archéologiques en Roumanie (1971). Dacia XVI, 325-357, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/109 - Morintz, S. (1973). Les fouilles archéologiques en Roumanie (1972). Dacia XVII, 361-398, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/110 - Nania, I. (1971). O noua descoperire atribuita paleoliticului inferior in judetul Valcea. (A new discovery assigned to the lower Palaeolithic in Valcea-dis-

ROMANIA

- trict). Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche. 22.(2), 291-293, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/111 - Nania, I. (1972).
Unelte ale paleoliticului inferior descoperite pe vaile Dimbovnicului si Mozacului (judetul Arges). Tools of the Lower Palaeolithic discovered in the Dimbovnic and Mozacu valleys (Arges district). Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche. 23.(2), 235-244, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/112 - Necrasov, O. & Bulavi-Stirbu, M. (1971).
Contributii la studiul faunei pleistocene de la Buda (judetul Bacau) cu o privire speciala asupra caracteristicilor renului. (Contributions to the investigation of Pleistocene Fauna of Buda - Bacau district - with reference to the characteristics of the reindeer). Carpica IV, 7-18, Bacau. (61,7)
- 18/113 - Oancea, C. (1977).
Cimpia Bailesti. Contributii la cunoasterea cadrului fizico-geografic cu privire speciala asupra solurilor. (Contributions at the knowledge of physico-geographical environment, with reference to soils). Rezumatul tezei de doctorat. Universitatea din Bucuresti. 24 p., 1 table, 1 map, Bucuresti. (11,12,33)
- 18/114 - Parichi, M. (1973).
Studiul fizico-geografic al Piemontului Cotmeana cu privire speciala la soluri. (Physico-geographical investigation of Cotmeana Piedmont, with reference to the soils). Rezumatul tezei de doctorat. Centrul de multiplicare al Universitatii din Bucuresti. 56 p., 15 figures, Bucuresti. (11,12,14,62,8)
- 18/115 - Parichi, M. & Codarcea, V. (1971).
Etude minéralogique des certains sols constitués sur des loess et des dépôts loessoides. (Inter-fleuve Jijia-Prut, plaine de la Moldavie). INQUA, Budapest. (11,34)
- 18/116 - Paunescu, Al., Mogosanu, Fl. & Carciumaru, M. (1972).
Unele consideratii privind paleoliticul mijlociu din Dobrogea. (Some considerations in the Middle Palaeolithic in Dobrogea). Pontica V. Constanta, 11-26. (7)
- 18/117 - Paunescu, Al. (1973).
Cercetari paleolitice in judetul Botosani (1970). (Palaeolithic researches in Botosani district). Materiale si cercetari arheologice. X, 9-13. (7)

ROMANIA

- 18/118 - Paunescu, Al., Codarcea, V., Conea, A., Carciumaru, M., Bolomei, A., Crossu, A. & Popovici, R. (1976). Consideratii geologice, geocronologice si paleoclimatice privind asezarea Ripiceni-Izvor. (Geological, geochronological and palaeoclimatic considerations concerning the Ripiceni Izvor former dwelling). Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche si Arheologie. 21 (1), 5-19, Bucuresti. (11,45,7,8)
- 18/119 - Paunescu, Al. (1977). Stravechi urme de viata omeneasca la Ripiceni-Izvor (judetul Botosani). (Very ancient vestiges of human life at Ripiceni-Izvor - Botosani district). Documente noi descoperite si informatii arheologice. 5-8, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/120 - Paunescu, Al., Carciumaru, E., Carciumaru, M. & Vasilescu, P. (1977). Semnificatia cronostratigrafica si paleoclimatica a unor analize chimice, granulometrice si palinologice in unele asezari paleolitice in bazinul Ceahlaului. Consideratii asupra tipului si caracterului asezarilor. (Chronostratigraphic and palaeoclimatic meaning of some chemical, mechanical and sporo-pollinic analyses in some palaeolithic dwellings in Ceahlau basin. Considerations on the type and character of the dwellings). Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche si Arheologie 28, (2), 157-183, Bucuresti. (2,31,32,45,62,7,8)
- 18/121 - Paunescu, A. (1978). Asezarea tardenoisiana de la Straja (Comuna Cumpana, judetul Constanta). (Tardenoisian dwelling at Straja - Cumpana village, Constanta district). Studii si cercetari de istorie veche si arheologie. 29(2), 277-282, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/122 - Paunescu, Al. (1979). Asezarea tardenoisiana de la Icuseni (Comuna Vorona, judetul Botosani). Tardenoisian dwelling at Icuseni - Vorona village, Botosani district. Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Veche si Arheologie. 30 (2), 239-251, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/123 - Paunescu, Al. (1979). Cercetarile arheologice de la Cuina Turcului-Dubova (judetul Mehedinti). (Archaeological researches at Cuina Turcului - Dubova, Mehedinti district). Tibiscus-Istorie, 5 (1978). 11-56, Timisoara. (7)

ROMANIA

- 18/124 - Paunescu, Al. (1979).
Tardenoisianul din sud-estul Romaniei si unele
consideratii asupra perioadei cuprinse intre
sfirsitul paleoliticului si inceputul neoli-
ticului in aceasta regiune. (Tardenoisian in
south-east of Romania and some considerations
on the period comprised between the end of
Palaeolithic and the beginning of the Neolithic
in this region). Studii si Cercetari de Istorie
Veche si Arheologie. 30 (4), 507-526, Bucuresti. (7)
- 18/125 - Rogobete, G., Codarcea, V. & Roman, St. (1974).
Geneza, compozitia mineralogica si palinologia
sedimentelor de solificare din Complexul Lipova.
(Genesis, mineralogical composition and sporo-
pollinic study of the soil forming sediments in
Lipova Complex). Revista Stiinta Solului nr. 14
B, 427-446, 7 figures, Satu Mare. (2,31,34,62)
- 18/126 - Simota, H., Conea, A. & Patru, V. (1976).
Fenomene de degradare a unor suprafete irigate
in zonele depressionare cu paleosoluri din Do-
brogea. (Degradation Phenomena of some irrigated
areas in Depression Zones with Paleosols in
Dobrogea). Lucrari stiintifice. Statiunea experi-
mentala pentru culturi irigate Valul lui Traian.
77-86, 6 figures. (11,16,2,31,51,52)
- 18/127 - Spirescu, M. (1972).
Raportul sol-relief, cu referire asupra unor regi-
uni cuprinse intre Carpatii Meridionali si Dunare.
(Soil-relief relations, with reference to some
regions between Southern Carpathians and Danube).
Rezumatul tezei de doctorat. Centrul de multi-
plicare al Universitatii din Bucuresti, 1-37,
plates 5, Bucuresti. (11,12,14,16,2,44,45,52,62,8)
- 18/128 - Spirescu, M. (1972).
Implicatiile distributiei radioactivitatii in
soluri asupra interpretarii paleopedologice.
(Implications of soil radioactivity in the palaeo-
pedological interpretations). Analele Institu-
tului de Studii si Cercetari Pedologice. Vol.
XXXIX, 1971, Bucuresti. 113-120, 3 tables, Bucu-
resti. (44,62)
- 18/129 - Stratan, I. (1971).
Asezarea paleolitica de la Cosava. (Palaeolithic
dwelling at Cosava). Sesiunea de comunicari stiin-
tifice a muzeelor de istorie, decembrie 1964. I.
18-26, Bucuresti. (7)

ROMANIA

- 18/130 - Vasu, A. (1979).
Materialul amorf in soluri reprezentative din Muntii
Fagaras si Harghita. (Amorphous material in illu-
strative soils in Fagaras and Harghita mountains).
Volumul Conferintei Nationale de Pedologie. In
press, 3 figures, 1 table, Brasov. (13,34)
- 18/131 - Zaharia, N. & Zaharia, E. (1974).
Contributii privind rezultatele unor cercetari ar-
heologice in Cimpia Jijiei superioare din judetul
Botosani. (Contributions concerning the issues of
some archaeological researches in Upper Jijia plain
in Botosani district). Dira trecutului judetului Bo-
tosina. I, 135-147, Botosani. (7)
- 18/132 - x_{xx}. Harta Cuaternarului. Republica Socialista
Romania. Atlas Geologic: 1:1.000.000. Institutul
Geologic. Bucuresti. 1971. (Quaternary Map. So-
cialist Republic of Romania. Bucharest, 1971).
Explanatory text in Romanian. 22 p. In French,
26 p.
- 18/133 - x_{xx}. Institutul Geologic. Harta pedologica a Re-
publicii Socialiste Romania, scara 1:500.000.
(Soil Map of Romania). Institutul Geologic.
1970-1971. Scara 1:500.000. (11,12,13,14,15,16)
- 18/134 - x_{xx}. Republica Socialista Romania. Harta Solurilor,
scara 1:1.000.000. Institutul Geologic. Socia-
list Republic of Romania. Soil Map. Scale
1:1.000.000. Geological Institute. (11,12,13,14,15,16)
- see also: 8/42, 8/45; 9/25; 16/17

19.

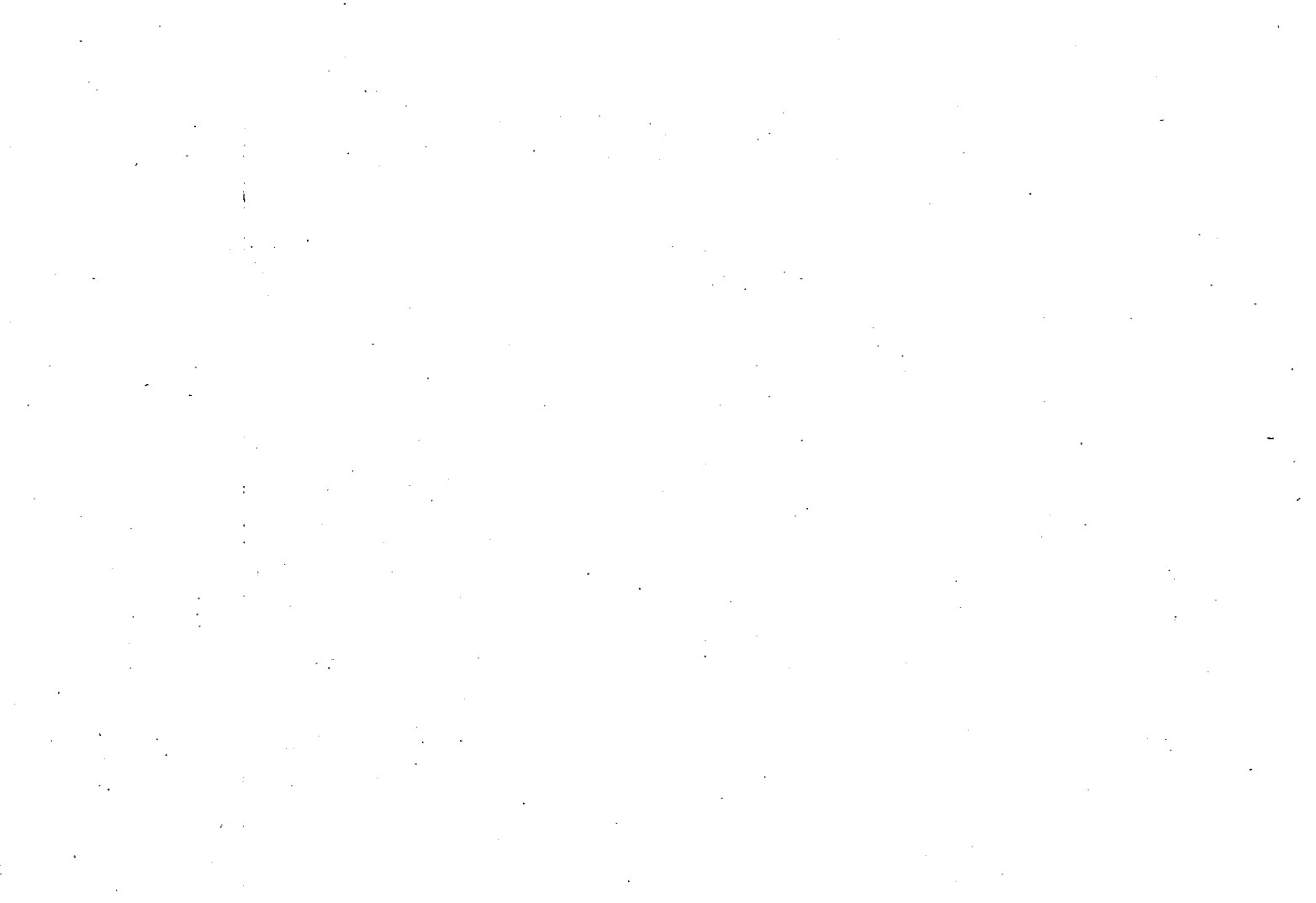
S O U T H A F R I C A

by

C.M. MacVICAR

Soil and Irrigation Research Institute
Private Bag X79

PRETORIA 0001



SOUTH AFRICA

- 19/01 - Maud, R.R. (1965).
Laterite and lateritic soils in coastal Natal,
South Africa. Journal of Soil Science 16: 60-72. (53)
- 19/02 - Maud, R.R. (1967).
Quaternary geomorphology and soil formation in
coastal Natal. Z.Geomorph. 7: 155-199. (51,52)
- 19/03 - Fitzpatrick, R.W. (1977).
Pleistocene periglacial soils in Southern Africa.
Annals of the Natal Museum 23: 475-484. (52)
- see also: 9/55, 9/57, 9/58, 9/59



20.

S P A I N



by

J. Torrent

Estuela Técnica Superior de Ingenieros Agrónomos

CÓRDOBA

SPAIN

- 20/01 - Aguilar, J. and Delgado, M. (1974).
Estudio micromorfológico de suelos desarrollados
sobre andesitas en Andalucía Oriental. *Anales de*
Edafología y Agrobiología, 33: 813-826. (33)
- 20/02 - Alias, L.J., Nieto, M. and Albaladejo, J. (1977).
Contribución al estudio de la Terra Rossa espa-
ñola. II. Mine-ralogía de la fracción arcilla.
Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 36: 97-108. (34)
- 20/03 - Alias, K.J., Ortíz, R. and Albaladejo, J. (1977).
Aridisoles del Campo de Cartagena (Murcia). IV.
Argids: Características generales y mineraló-
gicas. *Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología*, 36:
1047-1060. (34)
- 20/04 - Alias, L.J. and Albaladejo, J. (1978).
Mineralogía y génesis de suelos con horizonte B
textural sobre rocas volcánicas en el sureste de
España. *Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología*, 37:
165-185. (33,34)
- 20/05 - Benayas, J. and Guerra, A. (1972).
Contribución to the micromorphological study of
red Mediterranean soils of Spain. *Zeszyty Pro-
blemowe Postępów Nauk Rolniczych*, 123: 429-443. (33)
- 20/06 - Brosche, K.U. and Walther, M. (1977).
Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse
holozäner, Jung- und Mittelpleistozäner Sedimente
und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich. *Catena*, 3:
311-342. (8,11,52)
- 20/07 - Clemente, L. and Paneque, G. (1974).
Propiedades, génesis y clasificación de suelos de
terrazas del valle del Guadalquivir. I. Factores
ecológicos y relaciones edofo-geomorfológicas.
Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 33: 215-
223. (14,45,52)
- 20/08 - Clemente, L. and Paneque, G. (1974).
Propiedades, génesis y clasificación de suelos
de terrazas del valle del Guadalquivir. III.
Suelos pardo-rojizos y rojos fersialíticos.
Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 33: 241-
258. (14,34,52)
- 20/09 - Clemente, L., Medina, M. and Paneque, G. (1977).
Suelos del valle medio del Guadalquivir: Zona Po-
sadas fuente Palmera. V. Suelos hidromorfos mi-
nerales y vertisoles. *Anales de Edafología y*
Agrobiología, 36: 661-679. (34,52)

SPAIN

- 20/10 - Clemente, L., Paneque, G. and Medina, M. (1977).
Suelos del Valle medio del Guadalquivir: Zona Po-
sadas-Fuente Palmera. IV. Suelos rojos. Anales
de Edafología y Agrobiología, 36: 639-660. (14,34,52)
- 20/11 - De la Rosa, D. and Paneque, G. (1976).
Principales Series de Suelos Aluvides de una Zona
de Edafología y Agrobiología XXXV, 961-973,
Madrid. (13,2,31,32,51,52,9)
- 20/12 - De la Rosa, D. (1979).
Análisis estadístico de diferentes propiedades
edáficas. Agrochimica XXIII, 72-83, Pisa. (12,13,31,32,
9)
- 20/13 - Fernández, J., Aguilar, J. and Iniguez, J. (1975).
Estudio micromorfológico de suelos desarrollados
sobre rocas cristalinas en la zona de la Sierra
de Gata. Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 34:
841-855. (33)
- 20/14 - Fölster, H. and Gaouar, A. (1975).
Observations on holocene soil formation and mor-
phodynamic activity in non-calcareous regions
of the Iberian Peninsula. Catena, 2: 365-384. (8,51)
- 20/15 - Gallardo Lancho, J.F., Sánchez Camazano, M.,
Saavedra Alonso, J. and García Sánchez, A. (1976).
Influencia de la materia en la génesis de la gib-
sita y caolinita en suelos graníticos del Cen-
tro-Oeste de España. Clay Minerals, 11: 241-249. (34)
- 20/16 - Gallardo, J.F. and Egido, J.A. (1979).
Suelos del Norte de la Sierra de Francia. Anales
de Edafología y Agrobiología, 38: 47-66. (32,53)
- 20/17 - Gaovar, A. (1976).
Fersiallitische Bodenrelikte des Iberischen Kri-
stallins. Göttinger Bodenkundliche Berichte, 42:
1-136. (33,51)
- 20/18 - García Sánchez, A., Saavedra Alonso, J. and Sán-
chez Camazo, M. (1974).
Génesis de la gibsita en suelos sobre granitos
del Sistema Central (España). Agrochimica, 18:
142-149. (34)
- 20/19 - Guitian Ojea, F. and Macías Vázquez, F. (1976).
Suelos de la zona húmeda española. VIII. Suelos
con fragipán. 1. Morfología y datos generales.
Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 35: 47-69.
- 20/20 - Macías Vázquez, F., García Paz, C. and
Guitian Ojea, F. (1976).
Suelos de la zona húmeda española VIII. Suelos
con fragipán. 3. Micromorfología. Anales de
Edafología y Agrobiología, 35: 837-861. (33)

SPAIN

- 20/21 - Macías Vázquez, F., Villar Celorio, C. and Guitián Ojea, F. (1976). Suelos de la zona húmeda española. VIII. Suelos con fragipán. 2. Mineralogía. Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 35: 111-127. (34)
- 20/22 - Molina, E. (1976). Estudio micromorfológico y cronología relativa de paleosuelos en la meseta inferior (Ciudad Real). Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 35: 697-721. (33,45,52,53)
- 20/23 - Molina, E. and Aleixandre, T. (1978). Estudio de las acumulaciones de carbonatos y procesos de alteración desarrollados bajo la superficie pliocena en la cuenca del Tajo. In: M. Delgado (Editor), Micromorfología de Suelos. Proceedings of the V International Working Meeting on Soil Micromorphology, 501-521, Granada. (33)
- 20/24 - Monturiol, F., Gallardo, J. and Aleixandre, J. (1972). Paleosuelos rojos en formaciones cuaternarias. M. Ters (Editor) Studies of the Quaternary Throughout the World. Proceedings of the VIII INQUA Congress, Paris, 1969, 1: 373-376. (2,52)
- 20/25 - Paneque, G. and Clemente, L. (1973). Propiedades, génesis y clasificación de suelos de terrazas del Valle del Guadalquivir. IV. Suelos hidromorfos. Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 33: 295-314. (14,34,52)
- 20/26 - Paneque, G., Clemente, L. and Medina, M. (1977). Suelos del Valle medio del Guadalquivir: Zona Posadas-Fuente Palmera. Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 36: 263-277. (14,52)
- 20/27 - Paquet, H. and Vaudour, J. (1974). Dark clay soils and paleosols near Madrid. Revue Geographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. 45: 217-242. (51,52)
- 20/28 - Puga Pereira, M., Macías Vázquez, F. and Guitián Ojea, F. (1978). Pedological and geomorphological cycles in a catena of Galicia (N.W. Spain). Catena, 5: 375-387. (2)
- 20/29 - Sanchez Camazano, M. (1974). Gibsita en suelos sobre granitos del Sistema Central. Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología, 33: 991-1001. (34)
- 20/30 - Sanchez Camazano, M., Saavedra Alonso, J. and García Sánchez, A. (1974).

SPAIN

Présence de gibbsite dans les sols sur granites du Système Central. Bulletin Groupe Francais des Argiles, 16: 287-295. (34)

20/31 - Torrent, J. (1976).
Soil development in a sequence of river terraces in northe Spain. Catena, 3: 137-151. (14,52)

20/32 - Torrent, J. (1977).
Origin of gibbsite in a weathering profile from granite in West-Central Spain. Geoderma, 19: 37-49. (34,8)

see also: 9/73, 9/101, 9/101a, 9/101b, 9/113,
9/116a, 9/138, 9/139, 9/140; 13/17

21.

S W I T Z E R L A N D



by

E. FREI

Felsenrainstrabe 80

8052 ZÜRICH



SWITZERLAND

- 21/01 - Beeler, F. (1977).
Geomorphologische Untersuchungen an Spät- und
Postglazial im Schweizerischen Nationalpark und
im Berninapassgebiet (Südrätische Alpen). Er-
gebnisse der wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen
im Schweiz. Nationalpark, XV, 77, 131-276. (41,62)
- 21/02 - Frei, E. (1973).
Mikromorphologie eines polygenetischen Luvisols
im Schweizerischen Mittelland. Soil Microscopy,
Proceedings of the fourth Intern. Working-Mee-
ting on soil micromorphology., 542-552. (11,41,45,51)
- 21/03 - Frei, E. & Schütz, E. (1978).
Ergebnisse und Interpretation einiger 14-C-Alters-
bestimmungen an Bodenproben. Bulletin der Boden-
kundlichen Gesellschaft der Schweiz, 2, 32-41.
(14,15,41,51)
- 21/04 - Frei, E. (1980).
Mikromorphologie und Genese einer Calcrete aus
Nordindien. Bulletin der Bodenkundl. Gesellsch.
der Schweiz 4, 63-68. (14,32,33)
- 21/05 - Furrer, G., Leuzinger, H. & Ammann, K. (1975).
Klimaschwankungen während des alpinen Post-
glazials im Spiegel fossiler Böden. Viertel-
jahresschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft
in Zürich, 120, 1, 15-31. (32,41,62,8)
- 21/06 - Furrer, G. (1977).
Klimaschwankungen im Postglazial im Spiegel
fossiler Böden; ein Versuch im Schweizerischen
Nationalpark. Erdwissenschaftl. Forschung, XIII,
267-270. (41)
- 21/07 - Kaiser, N.F. (1979).
Ein späteiszeitlicher Wald in Dätttau bei Winter-
thur, Schweiz. Diss. Univ. Zürich, 1-90, Zürich. (41,62)
- 21/08 - Messerli, B. (1972).
Formen und Formungsprozesse in der Hochgebirgs-
region des Tibesti. Hochgebirgsforschung, H. 2,
23-86. Universitätsverl. Wagner, Innsbruck-
München. (13,41,45,52,8)
- 21/09 - Müller, H.-N. (1975).
Fossile Böden (fAh) in Moränen (Gäli, Egga, Ross-
bodengebiet, Simplon VS). Bulletin de la Murithien-
ne, 92, 21-31. (41,51)
- 21/10 - Portmann, J.-P. (1977).
Variations glaciaires, historiques et préhisto-
riques dans les Alpes Suisses. Les Alpes (Revue
du Club alpin Suisse) 53, 4, 145-172. (15,41,51,7,8)

SWITZERLÄND

- 21/11 - Roethlisberger, F. & Schneebeli, W. (1979).
Genesis of lateral moraine complexes, demonstrated by fossil soils and trunks; indicators of postglacial climatic fluctuations. Moraines and Varves, 387-419. Balkema/Rotterdam. (41,8)
- 21/12 - Schlüchter, Ch. & Knecht, U. (1979).
Intrastratal contortions in a glacio-lacustrine sediment sequence in the eastern Swiss Plain. Moraines and Varves, 433-441. (52)

22.

T U R K E Y

====

by

A. R. MERMUT

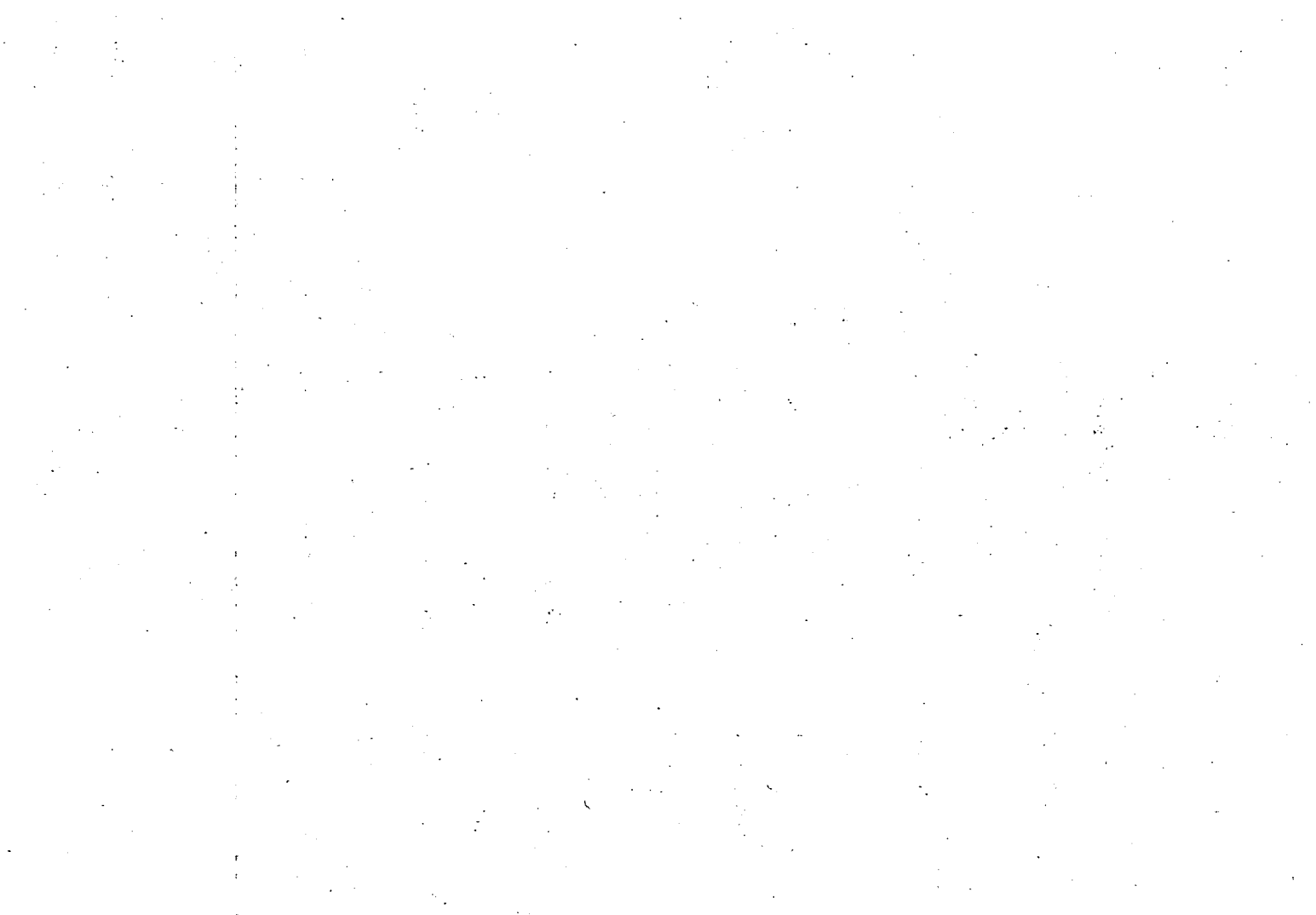
Toprak Ilmi Kürsüsü, Ziraat Fakültesi, Ankara Üniversitesi

ANKARA



TURKEY

- 22/01 - Atabey, E. and Özkaya, I. (1975).
Trend surface analysis and origin of Mortas
bauxite deposit. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurumu Bülteni,
18: 143-150
- 22/02 - Atalay, I. (1973).
Some investigation on the karstification and pedo-
genesis in Taurus mountains. Jeomorfoloji Dergisi,
5: 135-151.
- 22/03 - De Meester, T. and van Schuylenborgh, T. (1970).
Genesis and morphology of reddish-brown soils of
the great Konya Basin. De Meester (Edt.) Soils
of Great Konya Basin, Turkey, 221-227, Wageningen.
- 22/04 - Erinc, S. (1955).
Fossilized sand dunes at the Ilica Beach west of
Izmir. Review of the Geographical Institute of the
University of Istanbul, 2: 189-191, Istanbul.
- 22/05 - Güzel, N. (1969).
A pedogenetic study of Malcolm, Morrill and Sharp-
burg soils in southwestern Saunders County, Ne-
braska. Ph.D.Thesis.Univ.of Nebraska, U.S.A.
- 22/06 - Hizalan, E., Mermut, A. & Cangir, C. (1980).
Report on Paleosols in Canakkale province,
Turkey. Mineral Research and Exploration Institute,
Ankara.
- 22/07 - Mater, B. (1972/73).
Morphological characteristics and genesis of
Chromic Luvisol in the Elbistan basin. Review
of the Geographic Institute of the Univ. Istanbul,
14: 107-118, Istanbul.
- 22/08 - Mermut, A. (1975).
Morphology of Brown soils originated from Neogene
sediments in Polatli State Agricultural farm Central
Turkey. Yearbook Faculty of Agriculture Univ. of
Ankara, 25: 386-401, Ankara.
- 22/09 - Mermut, A. (1975).
Geomorphic history and soil formation in the Ankara
valley. Yearbook Faculty of Agriculture Univ. of
Ankara, 25: 669-685, Ankara.
- 22/10 - Nota, D.J.G. and van Beek, C.G.E.M. (1970).
Remarks on the geomorphology of the border region
of the Great Konya Basin. de Meester (Edt.) Soils
of the Great Konya Basin, Turkey. 275-279, Wageningen.
- 22/11 - Tanju, Ö. (1980).
Observations on buried soils in Ankara. Univ.of Ankara
Faculty of Agriculture Dept. of Soil Science, Report,
Ankara.



23.

U N I T E D K I N G D O M

by

J. B. DALRYMPLE

Department of Soil Science, University of Reading

READING RG1 5AQ



UNITED KINGDOM

WORKS IN WHICH PALEOPEDOLOGY IS THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT

GENERAL WORKS AND STUDIES ON METHODS

- 23/01 - Bullock, P. and Murphy, C.P. (1979).
Evolution of a Paleo-argillic brown earth (Pa-
leudalf) from Oxfordshire, England, Geoderma,
22: 225-252. (16,33,8)
- 23/02 - Catt, J.A. (1979).
Soils and Quaternary geology in Britain.
J. Soil Sci. 30 : 607-642. (16,2,52)
- 23/03 - Clayden, B. (1977).
Paleosols. Cambria, 4: 84-97. (16,41,52)
- 23/04 - Valentine, K.W.G. and Dalrymple, J.B. (1975).
The identification, lateral variation, and
chronology of two buried paleocatenas at Woo-
hall Spa and West Runton, England. Quaternary
Res., 5: 551-590. (31,33,32,41,62)
- 23/05 - Valentine, K.W.G. and Dalrymple, J.B. (1976).
Quaternary buried paleosols: A critical review.
Quaternary Res., 6: 209-222. (2,8)

STUDIES OF SOILS

BURIED SOILS

- 23/06 - Curtis, L.F. (1975).
Landscape periodicity and soil development.
In: R. Peel, M. Chisholm and P. Haggett (Eds.),
Processes in Physical and Human Geography.
Bristol, Essays, 249-265, Heineman, London. 417pp. (2)
- 23/07 - Dimpleby, G.W. and Evans, J.G. (1974).
Pollen and land-snail analysis of calcareous
soils. J. Archaeol. Sci., 1: 117-133. (61,62)
- 23/08 - Dimpleby, G.W. and Bradley, R.J. (1975).
Evidence of pedogenesis from a neolithic site
at Rackham, Sussex. Sussex J. Archaeol. Sci.,
2: 179-186. (62,7)
- 23/09 - Evans, J.G. and Valentine, K.W.G. (1974).
Ecological changes induced by Prehistoric
Man at Pitstone, Buckinghamshire. J. Archaeol.
Sci., 1: 343-351. (41,61,7)

UNITED KINGDOM

- 23/10 - Evans, J.G. and Dimbleby, G.W. (1976).
Appendix 1: The Pre-Barrow environment: 150-156. In: T.G. Manby, Excavation of the Kilham Long Barrow, East Riding of Yorkshire. Proc. Prehist. Soc., 42: 111-159. (2,45,62)
- 23/11 - Limbrey, S. (1974).
Appendix. Report on the buried soils: 154-156. In: J.S. Jeffries, An excavation of the coastal promontary fort of Embury Beacon, Devon. Proc. Prehist. Soc., 40: 136-156. (2,7)
- 23/12 - Valentine, K.W.G. and Dalrymple, J.B. (1976).
The identification of a buried paleosol developed in place at Pitstone, Buckinghamshire. J. Soil Sci., 27: 541-553. (31,32,33,41,51)

NON-BURIED SOILS

- 23/13 - Bullock, P. (1977).
Paleosol features in soils of the North York Moors. Proc. North England Soils Discussion Group. 10: 20-24. (16,31)
- 23/14 - Cornwall, I.W. (1976).
Report on the soil samples: 281-282. In: F. de M. and H.L. Vatcher, The excavation of a round barrow near Poor's Heath, Risby, Suffolk. Proc. Prehist. Soc., 42: 263-292. (16,32)
- 23/15 - Romans, J.C.C. and Robertson, L. (1975).
Soils and archaeology in Scotland: 37-39. In: J.G. Evans, S. Limbrey and H. Cleere (Eds.), The effect of man on the landscape: the Highland zone. C.B.A. Res. Rpt., 11: 129 pp. (45,51)

BURIED AND NON-BURIED

- 23/16 - Chartres, C.J. (1980).
A Quaternary soil sequence in the Kennet Valley, central southern England. Geoderma, 23: 125-146. (16,2,33,8)
- 23/17 - Straw, A. (1980).
The age and geomorphological context of a Norfolk paleosol: 305-315. In: R.A. Cullingford, D.A. Davidson and J. Lewin (Eds.), Timescales in Geomorphology. Wiley, London. 360 pp. (45)

UNITED KINGDOM

- 23/18 - Sturdy, R.G., Allen, R.H., Bullock, P., Catt, J.A. and Greenfield, S. (1979).
Paleosols developed on Chalky Boulder Clay in
Essex. *J. Soil Sci.*, 30: 111-137. (16,32,31,33)
- 23/19 - Wright, V.P. (1980).
Climatic fluctuation in the Lower Carboniferous.
Naturwissenschaft, 67: 252-253. (54,8)

WORKS IN WHICH PALEOPEDODOLOGY IS NOT THE PRINCIPAL
SUBJECT BUT IS DISCUSSED

STUDIES OF SOILS

BURIED SOILS

- 23/20 - Ashbee, P., Smith, I.F. and Evans, J.G. (1979).
Excavation of three Long Barrows near Avebury,
Wiltshire. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.*, 45: 207-300. (2,7)
- 23/21 - Barker, P. (1977).
Techniques of Archaeological Excavation. Batsford,
279 pp, Londond. (2)
- 23/22 - Bell, M. (1979).
Dry valley project Sussex Archaeol. Soc.
Newsletter, 29: 191-192. (7)
- 23/23 - Bradley, R. and Ellison, A. (1975).
Rams Hill: A Bronze Age defended enclosure and
its landscape. *B.A.R., British Ser.*, 19, 264 pp. (2,51)
- 23/24 - Dimpleby, G.W. (1976).
Climate, soil and man: 197-208. In: J. Hutchinson,
J.G.D. Clarke, E.M. Jope and K. Riley (Eds.),
The early history of agriculture. *Phil. Trans.*
Roy, Soc. London, B 275: 1-213. (7)
- 23/25 - Drewett, P. (1977).
The excavation of a Neolithic causeway enclosure
on Offham Hill, East Sussex, 1976. *Proc. Pre-*
hist. Soc., 43: 201-241. (2,45)
- 23/26 - Evans, J.G. (1972).
Land Snails in Archaeology. Seminar Press, 436 pp,
London. (2,61,62).
- 23/27 - Evans, J.G. and Limbrey, S. (1974).
The experimental earthworks in Morden Bog,
Wareham, Dorset, England: 1963 to 1972. *Proc.*
Prehist. Soc., 40: 170-202.

UNITED KINGDOM

- 23/28 - Evans, J.G. (1975).
The Environment of Early Man in the British
Isles. Elk, 216 pp., London. (2)
- 23/29 - Evans, J.G. and Jones, H. (1979).
The environment. Part 3: 190-213. In: G.J.
Wainwright, Mount Pleasant, Dorset: Excavations
1970/71. Rpts. Comm. Soc. Antiquaries, 37:
265 pp., London. (2,7)
- 23/30 - Green, R.D. and Fordham, S.J. (1973).
Soils in Kent I. Sheet TRO4 (Ashford). Soil
Surv. Rec., 14, 257 pp. (51)
- 23/31 - Hawke-Smith, C.F. (1979).
Man-land relations in prehistoric Britain:
the Dove-Derwent interfluvium, Derbyshire.
B.A.R. British Ser., 64, 233 pp. (7)
- 23/32 - Lambrick, G. and Robinson, M. (1979).
Iron Age and Roman riverside settlements at
Formoor, Oxfordshire. C.B.A. Res. Rpt., 32,
152 pp. (51,62,7)
- 23/33 - Limbrey, S. (1978).
Changes in quality and distribution of soils
in Lowland Britain: 21-7. In: S. Limbrey and
J.G. Evans (Eds.), The effect of man in the
landscape: the Lowland Zone. C.B.A. Res.Rpt.,
21, 153 pp. (7)
- 23/34 - Pryor, F. (1978).
Excavation at Fengate, Peterborough, England:
The second report. Archaeol. Monogr. R.O.M.,
241 pp. (2,51)

NON-BURIED SOILS

- 23/35 - Avery, B.W., Bullock, P., Catt, J.A.,
Newman, A.C.D., Rayner, J.H. and Weir, A.H.
(1972).
The soil of Barnfield. Rothamsted Expr. Stat.
Rpt. 1971, Part 2: 5-37. (16,32,33)
- 23/36 - Avery, B.W. (1973).
Soil classification in the Soil Survey of Eng-
land and Wales. J. Soil Sci., 24: 324-338. (16,31,33)
- 23/37 - Bendelow, V.C. and Carroll, D.M. (1976).
Soils in North Yorkshire III. Parts of Sheets
SE 79, 88, 89, 98 and 99 (Pickering Moor and
Troutdale). Soil Surv. Rec., 35, 155 pp. (16,8)

UNITED KINGDOM

- 23/38 - Bullock, P. (1974).
The use of micromorphology in the new system of
soil classification for England and Wales: 607-
631. In: G.K. Rutherford (Ed.), *Soil Microscopy*.
Limestone Press, 857 pp, Kingston. (16,33,8)
- 23/39 - Burnham, C.P. and McRae, S.G. (1974).
The relationship of soil formation to geology
in an area south-east of London. *Proc. Geol.*
Assoc., 85: 79-89. (16)
- 23/40 - Cope, D.W. (1976).
Soils in Wiltshire I. Sheet SU03 (Wilton).
Soil Surv. Rec., 32, 189 pp. (16,33)
- 23/41 - Corbett, W.M. (1973).
Breckland Forest soils. *Soil Surv. Spec.*
Surv., 7, 120 pp. (16)
- 23/42 - Fordham, S.J. and Green, R.D. (1976).
Soils in Kent III. Sheet TQ86 (Rainham). *Soil*
Surv. Rec., 37, 166 pp. (16,8)
- 23/43 - George, H. and Robson, J.D. (1978).
Soils in Lincolnshire II. Sheet TFO4 (Sleaford).
Soil Surv. Rec., 51, 147 pp. (16)
- 23/44 - Heaven, F.W. (1978).
Soils in Lincolnshire III. Sheet TF 28 (Donning-
ton on Brain). *Soil Surv. Rec.*, 55, 152 pp. (16)
- 23/45 - Hollis, J.M. (1975).
Soils in Staffordshire I. Sheet SK05 (Onecote).
Soil Surv. Rec., 29, 137 pp. (16)
- 23/46 - Hornung, M. and Hatton, A.A. (1974).
Deep weathering in the Great Whin Sill, northern
England. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 40: 105-114. (53)
- 23/47 - Jarvis, M.G., Hazelden, J. and Mackney, D. (1979).
Soils of Berkshire. *Soil Surv. Bull.*, 8: 263 pp. (16,8)
- 23/48 - McRae, S.G. and Burnham, C.P. (1975).
The soils of the Weald. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*,
86: 593-610. (16,8)
- 23/49 - Romans, J.C.C., Durno, S.E. and
Robertson, L. (1973).
A fossil brown forest soil from Angus. *J. Soil*
Sci., 24: 125-8. (16)
- 23/50 - Smith, R.T. (1975).
Early agriculture and soil degradation: 27-37.
In: J.G. Evans, S. Limbrey and H. Cleere (Eds.),
The effect of man on the landscape: the High-
land Zone. C.B.A. Res. Rpt., 11, 129 pp. (7)

UNITED KINGDOM

- 23/51 - Sturdy, R.G. (1971).
Soils in Essex I. Sheet TQ59 (Harold Hill).
Soil Surv. Rec., 7, 184 pp. (16,33,8)
- 23/52 - Thompson, T.R.E. (1978).
Soils in Clwyd II. Sheet SJ17 (Holywell).
Soil Surv. Rec., 50, 162 pp. (16)

BURIED AND NON-BURIED

- 23/53 - Bowen, D.Q. (1978).
Quaternary Geology. A Stratigraphic Framework
for Multidisciplinary Work. Pergamon, 221 pp.,
Oxford. (2,52)
- 23/54 - Conacher, A.J. and Dalrymple, J.B. (1977).
The nine unit landsurface model: An approach
to pedogeomorphic research. Geoderma, 18: 1-154. (11,8)
- 23/55 - Courtney, F.M. and Trudgill, S.T. (1976).
The Soil. An Introduction to Soil Study in Bri-
tain. Edward Arnold, 120 pp., London. (2)
- 23/56 - Curtis, L., Courtney, F.M. and Trudgill, S.T.
(1976).
Soils in the British Isles. Longman, 364 pp.,
London. (16,2)
- 23/57 - Dimbleby, G.W. (1977).
Ecology and archaeology. Inst. Biol. Studies
Biol., 77, 54 pp. (61,62,7)
- 23/58 - Dimbleby, G.W. (1978).
Plants and Archaeology. The Archaeology of the
Soil. (2nd. Edit.). John Barker, 190 pp., London. (62,7)
- 23/59 - Fitzpatrick, E.A. (1980).
Soils. Longman, 320 pp., London. (16,52)
- 23/60 - Limbrey, S. (1975).
Soil Science and Archaeology. Academic Press,
384 pp., London. (2,51,7)
- 23/61 - Madgett, P.A. and Catt, J.A. (1978).
Petrography, stratigraphy and weathering of
Late Pleistocene tills in East Yorkshire,
Lincolnshire and north Norfolk. Proc. York.
Geol. Soc., 42: 55-108. (2,34,51)
- 23/62 - Pitty, A.F. (1979).
Geography and Soil Properties. Methuen, 287 pp.,
London. (2)

UNITED KINGDOM

- 23/63 - Rose, J., Allen, P. and Hey, R.W. (1976).
Middle Pleistocene stratigraphy in southern East
Anglia. *Nature*, 263: 492-494. (16,2)
- 23/64 - Rose, J. and Allen, P. (1977).
Middle Pleistocene stratigraphy in south-east
Suffolk. *J. Geol. Soc.*, 133: 83-102. (16,2)
- 23/65 - Rose, J., Sturdy, R.G., Allen, P. and
Whiteman, C.A. (1978).
Middle Pleistocene sediments and paleosols near
Chelmsford, Essex. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, 89: 91-6. (16,2)
- 23/66 - Shackley, M.L. (1975).
Archaeological Sediments. A Survey of Analytical
Methods. Butterworths, 159 pp., London. (2,31,32,7)
- 23/67 - Straw, A. (1979).
Eastern England. In: Straw, A. and Clayton, K.,
The Geomorphology of the British Isles: Eastern
and Central England. Methuen, 247 pp., London. (45)
- 23/68 - Thornes, J.B. and Brunnsden, D. (1977).
Geomorphology and Time. Methuen, 208 pp., London. (2)
- 23/69 - West, R.G. (1977).
Pleistocene Geology and Biology. (2nd. Edit.).
Longman, 440 pp., London. (2,52)

see also: 13/07



24.

U. S. A.

=====

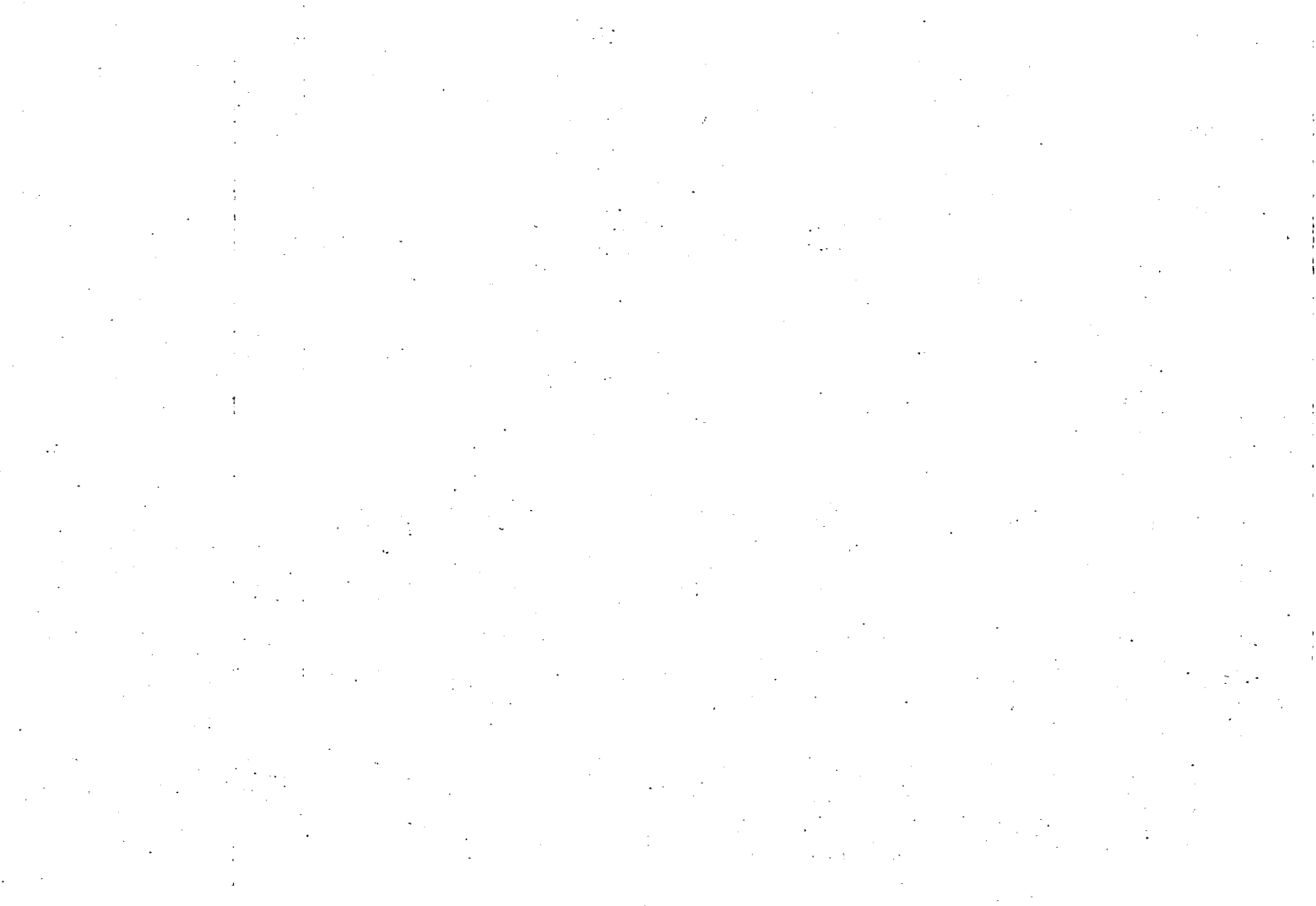
by

R.B. PARSONS

USDA, SCS, West Techn. Serv. Center
511, N.W. Broadway

PORTLAND, Oregon 97209

(with some supplements by the editor)



U.S.A.

- 24/01 - Ahlbrandt, T.S., Andrews, S. and Gwynne, D.T. (1978).
Bioturbation in eolian deposits. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 48,3, 839-848. (31)
- 24/02 - Alexander, E.B. (1974).
Extractable Iron in Relation to Soil Age on Terraces along the Truckee River, Nevada. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 38, 121-124. (32)
- 24/03 - Alexander, E.B. and Nettleton, W.D. (1977).
Post-Mazama Natrargids in Dixie Valley, Nevada. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 41, 1210-1212. (31,32,33,41)
- 24/04 - Allen, B.L. and Goss, D.W. (1974).
Micromorphology of paleosols from the semi-arid High Plains of Texas. *Soil Microscopy* (ed. G.K. Rutherford), 511-525, Kingston, Ont. (33)
- 24/05 - Balster, C.A. and R.B. Parsons (1968).
Geomorphology and soils, Willamette Valley, Oregon. *OSU Ag. Exp. Sta. Spec. Report* 265. 31 p. (2)
- 24/06 - Balster, C.A. and R.B. Parsons (1969).
Late Pleistocene stratigraphy, southern Willamette Valley, Oregon. *Northwest Sci.* 43(3), 116-129. (2)
- 24/07 - Brown, H.G. and Loewenstein, H. (1978).
Predicting site productivity of mixed conifer stands in northern Idaho from soil and topographic variables. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Journal*, 42(6), 967-971.
- 24/08 - Buntley, G.J., Daniels, R.B., Gamble, E.E. and Brown, W.T. (1977).
Fragipan horizons in soils of the Memphis-Loring-Grenada sequence in West Tennessee. *University of Tennessee, Knoxville. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Journal* 41(2), 400-407. (32)
- 24/09 - Everett, K.R. (1979).
Evolution of the soil landscape in the sand region of the Arctic Coastal Plain as exemplified at Atkasook, Alaska. *Arctic*, 32(3), 207-223. (12)
- 24/10 - Finkl, C.W., Jr and Gilkes, R.J. (1976).
Relationships between micromorphological soil features and known stratigraphic layers in Western Australia. *Goederma*, 15(3), 179-208. (2,33)
- 24/11 - Finkl, C.W., Jr. (1980).
Stratigraphic principles and practices as related to soil mantles. *Catena*, 7(2/3), 169-194. (2,8)

U.S.A.

- 24/12 - Flach, K.W., Nettleton, W.D. and Nelson, R.E. (1974).
The Micromorphology of Silica-cemented Soil Horizons in Western North America. *Soil Microscopy* (ed. G.K. Rutherford), 714-729, Kingston, Ont. (31,32,33,34)
- 24/13 - Foss, J.E., Fanning, D.S., Miller, F.P. and Wagner, D.P. (1978).
Loess deposits of the eastern shore of Maryland. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Journal*, 42(2), 329-334. (11)
- 24/14 - Fritton, D.D. and Olson, G.W. (1972).
Bulk density of a fragipan soil in natural and disturbed profiles. *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings*, 36(4), 686-688. (31)
- 24/15 - Gelderman, F.W. and R.B. Parsons (1972).
Argixerolls on late Pleistocene surfaces in Northwestern Oregon. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 36, 335-341. (52)
- 24/16 - Gile, L.H. (1975).
Holocene Soils and Soil-Geomorphic Relations in an arid region of Southern New Mexico. *Quaternary Research* 5, 321-360. (31,32,41,51,52,9)
- 24/17 - Gile, L.H. (1975).
Causes of soil boundaries in an arid region: I. Age and parent material. *Soil Sc. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 39(2), 316-323.
- 24/18 - Gile, L.H. (1977).
Holocene Soils and Soil-Geomorphic Relations in a Semiarid region of Southern New Mexico. *Quaternary Research* 7, 112-132. (31,32,51,52)
- 24/19 - Gile, L.H. (1979).
Holocene soils in eolian sediments of Bailey County, Texas. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Journal*, 43(5), 994-1003. (31,32,51)
- 24/20 - Gould, W.D., Anderson, R.V., McClellan, J.F., Coleman, D.C. and Gurnsey, J.L. (1979).
Characterization of a paleosol: its biological properties and effect on overlying soil horizons. *Soil Science*, 128(4), 201-210.
- 24/21 - Hallberg, G.R., Wollenhaupt, N. C. and miller, G.A. (1978).
A century of soil development in spoil derived from loess in Iowa. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Journal*, 42(2), 339-343. (11,45)

U.S.A.

- 24/22 - Herriman, R.C. and Parsons, R.B. (1979).
Land use and management of soils with relict
duripans, southwestern Oregon (U.S.A.). *Geo-*
derma, 22(2), 99-103. (31,32)
- 24/23 - MacNamara, E.E. and Usselman, T. (1972).
Salt minerals in soil profiles and as surficial
crusts and efflorescences, coastal Enderby
Land, Antarctica. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bulletin*,
83(10), 3145-3150. (32,34)
- 24/24 - Oliver, C.D. (1978).
Subsurface geologic formations and site variation
in Upper Sand Hills of South Carolina. *Journal*
of Forestry, 76(6), 352-354.
- 24/25 - Olson, C.G., Ruhe, R.V. and Mausbach, M.J. (1980).
The Terra Rossa Limestone Contact Phenomena in
Karst, Southern Indiana. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.*
Journal 44(5), 1075-1079. (31,32,34)
- 24/26 - Parsons, R.B. (1962).
Indian mounds of northeast Iowa as soil genesis
benchmarks, *J. Iowa Arch. Soc.* 12(2), 1-70. (7)
- 24/27 - Parsons, R.B., W.H. Scholtes and F.F. Riecken (1962).
Soils of Indian mounds in northeastern Iowa as
benchmarks for studies of soil genesis. *Soil Sci.*
Soc. Amer. Proc. 26: 491-496. (7,9)
- 24/28 - Parsons, R.B., L. Moncharoan, and E.G. Knox (1973).
Geomorphic Occurrence of Pelloxererts, Willamette
Valley, Oregon. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 37, 924-927.
- 24/29 - Parsons, R.B. (1979).
Stratigraphy and Land Use of the Post-Diamond
Hill Paleosol, Western Oregon. *Geoderma* 22, 67-70 (2)
- 24/30 - Reckendorf, F.F. and R.B. Parsons (1966).
Soil development over a hearth in Willamette
Valley, Oregon. *Northwest Sci.* 40(2), 46-55.
- 24/31 - Reider, R.G. (1975).
Morphology and genesis of soils on the Prairie
Divide deposit (Pre-Wisconsin), Front Range,
Colorado. *Arctic and Alpine Research*, 7(4), 353-372. (52)
- 24/32 - Reider, R.G. (1977).
Geomorphic implications of Pre-Wisconsin soils
on the White River Plateau erosion surface of
northwestern Colorado. *Catena* 3 (3/4), 355-368.
(31,32,34,52)

U.S.A.

- 24/33 - Reider, R.G. (1980).
Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/
Kerr-McGee archeological site, Powder River Basin,
Wyoming. *Catena* 7(4), 301-315. (2,31,32,34,51,52)
- 24/34 - Ruhe, R.V., Hall, R.D. and Canepa, A.P. (1974).
Sangamon paleosols of southwestern Indiana, U.S.A.
Geoderma, 12(3), 191-200. (52)
- 24/35 - Ruhe, R.V. (1976).
Stratigraphy of mid-continent loess, U.S.A.
Quaternary Stratigraphy of North America (ed.
W.C. Mahaney), 197-211 (Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross). (2)
- 24/36 - Ruhe, R.V. and Olson, C.G. (1980).
Clay-Mineral Indicators of glacial and nonglacial
sources of Wisconsinan loesses in Southern Indiana,
U.S.A. *Geoderma* 24, 283-297. (31,32,34)
- 24/37 - Ruhe, R.V. and Olson, C.G. (1980).
The Origin of Terra Rossa in the Karst of Southern
Indiana. *Field Trips, 14th Annual Meet. North-
Central Section, Geolog. Society of America*, 84-122,
Bloomington, Ind. (31,32,34)
- 24/38 - Ruhe, R.V. and Olson, C.G. (1980).
Soil welding. *Soil Science*, 130(3), 132-109. (31,32,34)
- 24/39 - Scully, R.W. and Arnold, R.W. (1979).
Soil-geomorphic relationships in postglacial
alluvium in New York. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.
Journal*, 43(5), 1014-1019. (51)
- 24/40 - Singer, M.J. and Nkedi-Kizza, P. (1980).
Properties and history of an exhumed Tertiary
Oxisol in California. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.
Journal*, 44(3), 587-590. (53)
- 24/41 - Soil Survey Staff, Soil Conservation Service,
USDA (1975).
Soil taxonomy. A basic system of soil classifi-
cation for making and interpreting soil surveys.
Agriculture Handbook, No. 436, 754 pp., Washing-
ton D.C. (9)
- 24/42 - Stuckenrath, R., Miller, G.H. and Andrews, J.T.
(1979).
Problems of radiocarbon dating Holocene organic-
bearing sediments, Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin
Island, N.W.T., Canada. *Arctic and Alpine Rese-
arch*, 11(1), 109-120. (32,41,51)

U.S.A.

- 24/43 - Tang, Y.K. and Skaggs, R.W. (1980).
Drain depth and subirrigation in layered soils.
Journal of the Irrigation and Drainage Division.
Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng., 106(IR2), 113-122.
- 24/44 - Tedrow, J.C.F. (1973).
Polar soil classification and the periglacial
problem. Biuletyn Peryglacjalny, No. 22, 285-294. (9)
- 24/45 - Torrent, J., Nettleton, W.D. and Borst, G. (1980).
Genesis of a typic urixeralf of Southern Cali-
fornia. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Journal, 44(3),
575-582. (9)
- see also: 9/28, 9/30, 9/31, 9/35; 12/72, 12/73,
12/75, 12/259; 14/44, 22/05



25.

U. S. S. R.



Part I

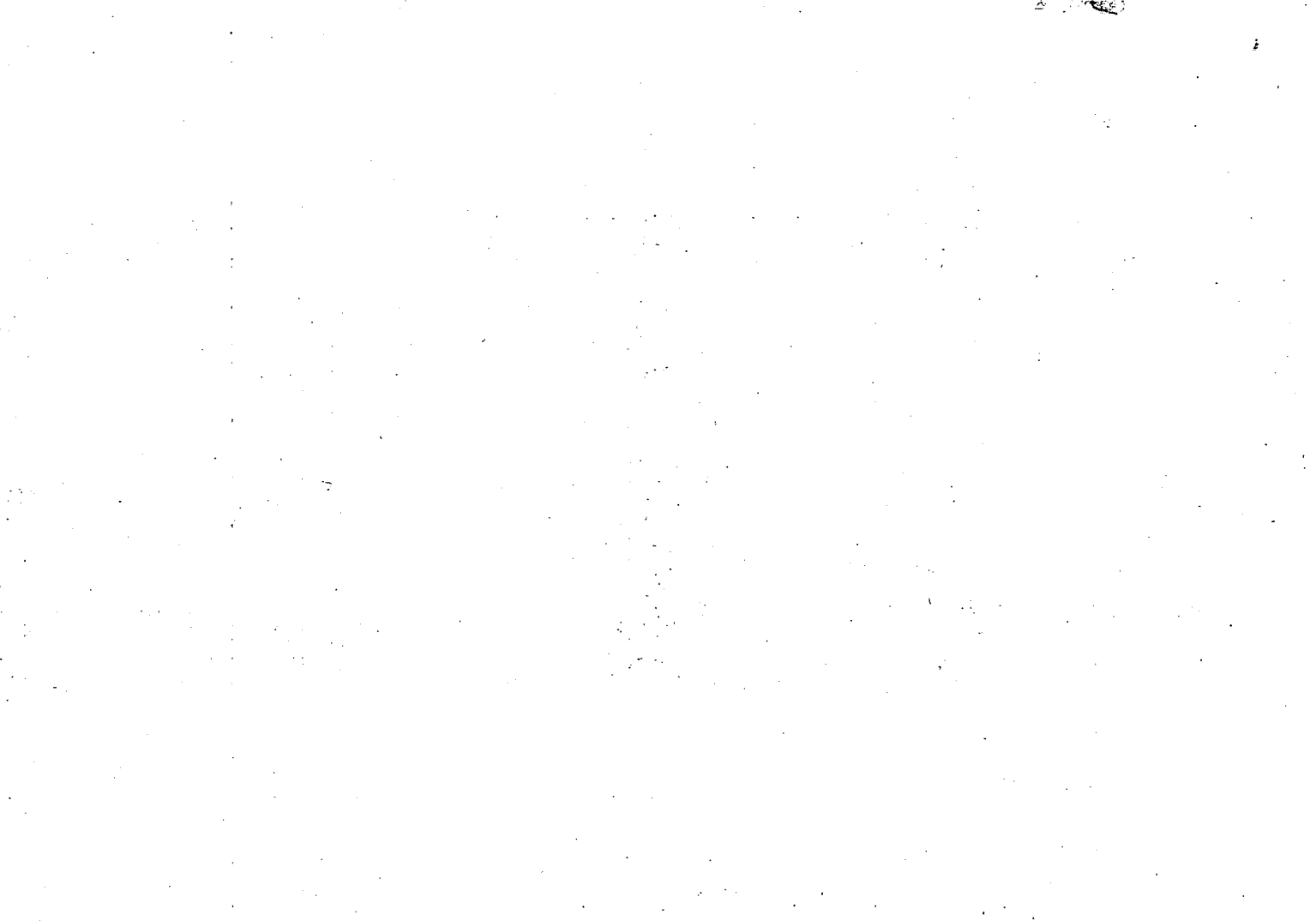
by

A.E. DODONOV
Geological Institute, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences
Pyzhevski 7

MOSCOW 109017

Part II

Some supplements by the editor



U.S.S.R.

Part I

- 25/01 - Anan'ev, W.P. & Korobkin, W.I. (1980).
Mineraly lessovykh porod. Izdatel'stvo Rostovskogo
Universiteta.
- 25/02 - Chudajbergenov, A.M., Chaschimov, M., Tojtsch'iev, Ch.A.
& Mavljanov, G.A. (1980).
Putevoditel' ekskursij Vsesojuznovovsoveschtsch'anija
po problemam inschen'ernoj geologii lessovykh porod.
Samarkand, 24.-26. sentjabra 1980 g, Taschkent.
- 25/03 - Dodonov, A.E. & Penkov, A.W. (1977).
Nekotorye dannye po stratigrafii vodorasdelnykh
lessov Tadschikskoj depressii. B'ulleten' Komissii po
isutscheniju tschetvertitschnovo perioda AN UDSSR,
Nr. 47.
- 25/04 - Dodonov, A.E., Penkov, A.W. & Ranov, W.A. (1980).
Geologitscheskie rubeschi antropogena. Priroda, Nr. 8.
- 25/05 - Dodonov, A.E. & Lomov, S.P. (1980).
Stratigrafitscheskie i paleogeografitscheskie aspekty
isutschenija iskopaemykh potsch i lessov Juschnovo
Tadschikskistana. Izvestija AN USSR, ser. geol., Nr. 8.
- 25/06 - Dodonov, A.E., Ranov, W.A. & Schelkoplas, W.N. (1980).
Geochronologija plejstozäna i vosrast vnov otkrytykh
paleolititscheskich kultur v iskopaemach potschvach
Juschnovo Tadschikskistana. V sbornike: "Geochronologija
tschetvertitschnovo perioda". "Nauka", Moskva.
- 25/07 - Dodonov, A.E. (1980).
"Voprosy meschregionalnoj jorreljazii verchnepliozän
tschetvertitschnykh otloschenij v Srednij Asii. Tschet-
vertitschnaja geologija i geomorfologija. Distanzionnoe
sondirovanie. Doklad sovetskikh geologov. Meschdunar.
geolog. kongress XXVI sessij. "Nauka", Moskva.
- 25/08 - Doklady Vsesojuznovo sovesch'anija (Tesisy) (1980).
"Problemy lessovykh porod v sejsmitscheskich rajonach".
Samarkand, 24.-26. sentjabra, 1980 g, Taschkent.
- 25/09 - Kadirov, E.W. (1979).
Lessovye porody. Proischoschdenie i stratelnye svojstva.
Taschkent. str. 166.
- 25/10 - Krieger, N.I., Kotelnikov, N.E., Labrusevitsch, S.I.
& Sevostjanov, W.W. (1981).
"Sakonomernosti formirovanija prosadotschnykh svojstv
lessovykh porod Srednej Asii i Juschnovo Kasachstana".
"Nauka", Moskva.

U.S.S.R.

- 25/11 - Morosova, T.D. & Sytscheva, S.A. (1980).
Plejstozänovyje potschvy rajonov dneprovskovo i donskovo
lednikovych jasykov. V kn. "Vosrast i rasprostrannie
maksimalnovo oledenija Vostotschnoj Jevropy. "Nauka",
Moskva.
- 25/12 - Stepanov, I.N. & Abdunasarov, U.K. (1977).
Pogrebennye potschvy v lessach Srednach Asii i ich
paleogeografitscheskoe snatschenie. "Nedra", str. 120,
Moskva.
- 25/13 - Tormirdiaro, S.W. (1980).
Lessovo-ledovaja formazija Vostotschnoj Sibiri v posdne
plejstozäne i golozäne. "Nauka", Moskva.
- 25/14 - Tschernjachovski, A.G., Makarova, Q.W., Gradusov, B.P.
& Krylov, A.G. (1981).
K isutschehiju prirody ritmitscheski postroennyh plio-
zänplejstozänovyh tolsch molassovoj formazii Tadschi-
kskoj depressii. Litologia i polesnye iskopaemye, Nr. 4.
- 25/15 - Wolkov, I.A. (1980).
"Ziklitschnost formirovanija subaeralnych porod",
Sbornik statej. Trudy instituta geologii i geofisiki.
Sibirskoe otделение AN UDSSR. Vyp. 457, "Nauka",
Novosibirsk.

U.S.S.R.

Part II

- 25/16 - Afanas'eva, T.V. & Remezova, G.L. (1974).
Relict characteristics of the secondary podzolic
soils of the southern taiga of western Siberia.
Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin, 29(1/2),
23-27 (engl.). (32,51,62)
- 25/17 - Bolikhovskaya, N.S. & Bolikhovskii, V.F. (1979).
Fossil soils in loess-like deposits of north
eastern Euroasia. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR,
247(2), 409-412 (russ.). (11,8)
- 25/18 - Chalyshev, V.I. & Khlybov, V.V. (1976).
Buried soils and the genesis of dioctahedral
chlorite in Middle Triassic deposits. Pochvove-
denie, No. 1, 98-108 (Soviet Soil Science 8,
121). (31,32,34,54)
- 25/19 - Dmitrakov, L.M. & Samoiloova, E.M. (1973).
Humus of meadow soils of the wooded steppe.
Pochvovedenie, No. 9, 56-63 (russ.). (32,51)
- 25/20 - Dobrodeev, O.P. & Svitoch, A.A. (1973).
A buried soil of syrt deposits in the Saratov
trans-Volga and its age. Pochvovedenie, No. 7,
144-148 (russ; engl. summary). (41,52)
- 25/21 - Shoba, S.A. (1972).
Micromorphology and genesis of secondary podzolic
soils of west Siberia. Pochvovedenie, No. 12,
60-70 (russ; engl. summary). (32,33,34,51)
- 25/22 - Dobrovol'skiy, G.V., Nikitin, E.E. &
Fedorov, K.N. (1976).
Experimental study of the formation of oriented
clays in soils. Pochvovedenie, 4, 140-142
(Soviet Soil Science 8, 247). (31,51)
- 25/23 - Evseyev, A.V. & Khorev, V.S. (1972).
A comparison of physical properties of buried
and modern soils in the regions adjoining the
southern stretches of the Ob river. Vestnik
Moskovskogo Universiteta, Geografiya, No. 3,
91-93 (also: Geo Abstracts 72A/2673 (russ;
engl. summary). (31)
- 25/24 - Fedorov, K.N. & Shoba, S.A. (1972).
Manganese-iron neoformations in taiga zone soils
of the Ob-Irtysch interfluvium area. Biologicheskii
Nauki, 15(7), 125-129 (also: Chemical Abstracts
77(16), 104-118) (russ.). (31,32,34)

U.S.S.R.

- 25/25 - Fridland, V.M., Chizhikova, N.P. & Karaeva, Z.S. (1976).
The formation of podzolic soils on ancient weathering crusts. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 227(2), 461-464 (russ.). (31,34,51)
- 25/26 - Fridland, V.M., Chizhikova, N.P. & Karaeva, Z.S. (1976).
The formation of solonetz and solod on ancient weathering crusts. Some general features of the transformation of ancient weathering crusts in the hypergenic zone in temperate latitudes. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 227(3), 715-718 (russ.). (32,34,51)
- 25/27 - Gayel, A.G., Grishchenko, M.N. & Khabarov, A.V. (1975).
Mineral composition and age of a three-storied soil on the sands of the Don Steppe. Soil Science Department, Moscow State University, USSR. Soviet Soil Science, 7(3), 345-354. (12,31,32,34,41, 51,52,62)
- 25/28 - Gayel, A.G. & Khabarov, A.V. (1978).
Soil formation and mineral composition of soils on Kyzyl-Kum desert sands. Soviet Soil Science, 10(4), 384-396. (12,31,34)
- 25/29 - Gerasimov, I.P. (1972).
Absolute and relative age of soils, determined by ¹⁴C. Studies of the Quaternary Throughout the World. Proceedings of the VIII INQUA Congress Paris 1969/M. Ters (editor)., 1, 385-390 (french). (41)
- 25/30 - Gerasimov, I.P. (1972).
Absolute and relative values for radio-carbon dating of soils. "P" rvi Natsionalen Kongres po Pochvoznanie", Bulgaria, 1969, 73-85 (bulg.; engl. summary). (41)
- 25/31 - Gerasimov, I.P. (1973).
Chernozems, buried soils, and loesses of the Russian Plain: their age and genesis. Soil Science, 116(3), 202-210. (11,41,51,52)
- 25/32 - Gerasimov, I.P. (1974).
Nature and origin of palaeosols. Agrokemia es Talajtan, 23(1-2), 1-10 (hung.). (2,32,41)
- 25/33 - Gilyarov, M.S. (1979).
The soil fauna of juniper woods as an indication of the ancient biogeographical relationships of mountain systems of western Turkmenia. Doklady Adademii Nauk SSSR, 244(4), 1033-1036 (russ.). (51,61,8)

U.S.S.R.

- 25/34 - Ivanov, V.V. & Sopina, E.P. (1979).
Soils of the forested tundra along the lower
Ob in the vicinity of the Urengoi deposit.
Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin, 35(1),
1-8 (engl.). (31,32,51)
- 25/35 - Kostyuchenko, V.P. & Lisitsyna, G.N. (1976).
Genetic characteristics of ancient irrigated
soils. Soviet Soil Science, 8(1), 9-18. (31,32,51,7)
- 25/36 - Lomov, S.P. (1975).
Soils of the high mountains of the eastern Pa-
mir in their paleogeographic aspect. Soviet
Soil Science, 7(5), 507-518. (31,32)
- 25/37 - Maln'in, A.N. (1978).
Sandhills in the dry steppe zone in the initial
stages of soil formation, and experience with
their afforestation. Biologicheskie Nauki,
No. 3, 131-143 (also: Forestry Abstracts 40,
3465) (russ.). (12,51)
- 25/38 - Markova, A.K. (1975).
Fossil rodents from buried Pleistocene soils of the
Russian Plain. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 222(4),
913-916 (russ.). (52)
- 25/39 - Minashina, N.G. (1974).
Distribution of salts in the soils and groundwaters
of an ancient oasis in the Murghab desert. Trans-
actions, 10th International Congress of Soil
Science, X, 156-163 (russ; eng.; french; ger-
man summary). (51)
- 25/40 - Morozova, T.D. (1972).
Micromorphological peculiarities of fossil soils
and some problems of paleogeography of the Miku-
lino (Eem) interglacial on the Russian Plain.
Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk Rolniczych,
123, 595-606 (eng.). (11,33)
- 25/41 - Ovcharenko, M.M., Alëshin, S.N. &
Kurbatov, A.I. (1974).
On the transformation of primary and secondary
minerals in solonetz profiles in North Kazakhstan.
Transactions, 10th International Congress of
Soil Science, VII, 146-153 (russ.; engl.; french,
german summary). (32,34)
- 25/42 - Roslikova, V.I. & Sokhina, E.N. (1976).
Analysis of concretions for determining the
relict features of present soils. Soviet Soil
Science, 8(1), 113-119. (32,51)

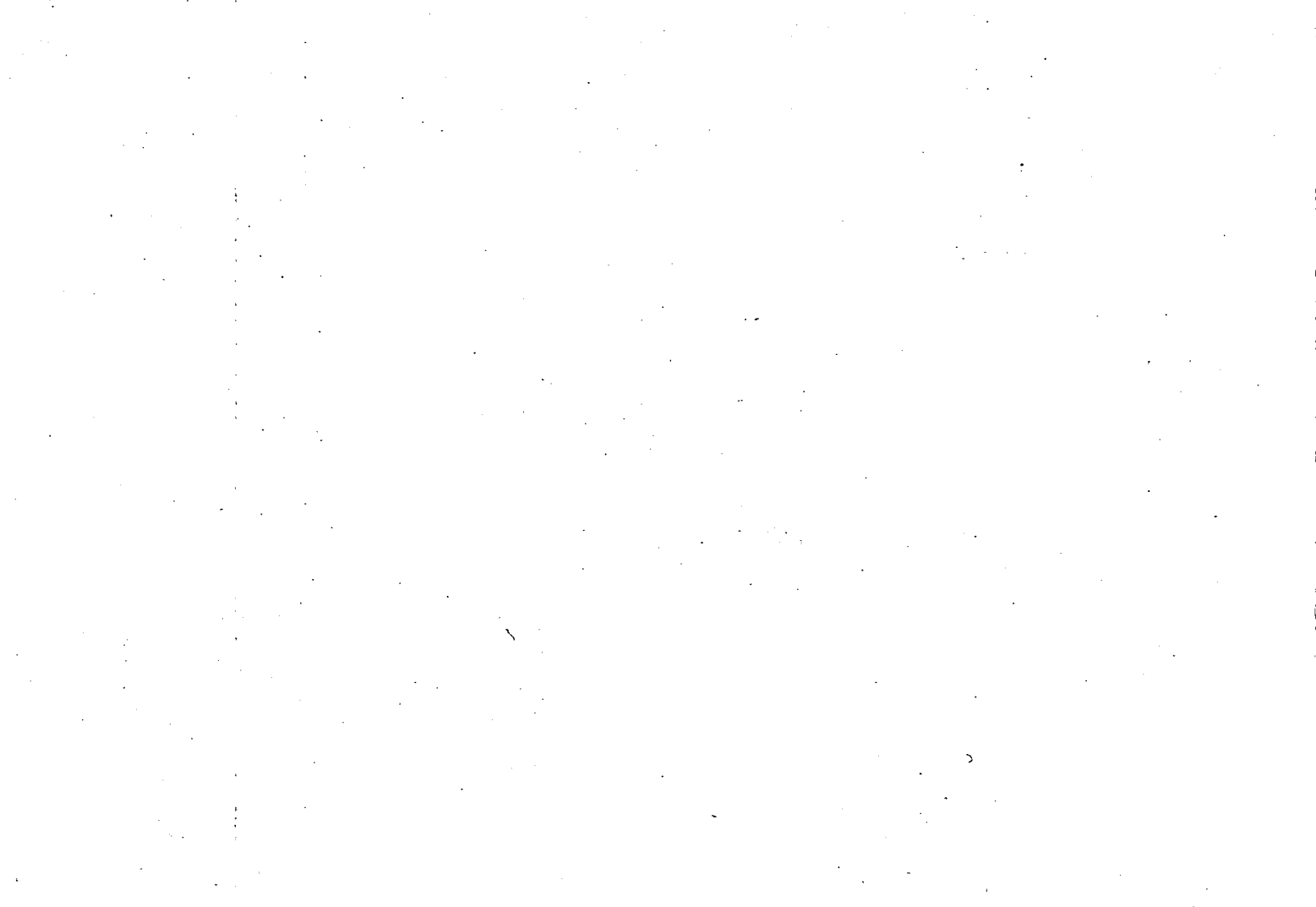
U.S.S.R.

- 25/43 - Rubtsovā, L.P. (1974).
The genesis of soils of the Vladimir Opol'e.
Pochvovedenie, No. 6, 17-27 (russ.; eng. summary). (51)
- 25/44 - Ryazanov, P.N. (1979).
Humus-composition characteristics of the soils
and silt deposits of the Protva River valley.
Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin, 34(1),
60-64 (engl.). (31,32,51)
- 25/45 - Sokolov, I.A., Tursina, T.V., Smirnova, G.Ya.
& Tyapkina, N.A. (1973).
Genesis of the surface bleached horizon in
frozen soils of Central Yakutiya. Pochvovedenie,
No. 6, 3-15 (also: Soviet Soil Science 5(3),
287-299. (31,32,51)
- 25/46 - Sokolova, T.A. & Kiseleva, N.K. (1979).
Composition of the clay fraction in present-day
and buried soils of a suslik mound. Moscow Uni-
versity Soil Science Bulletin, 34(2), 33-38
(engl.). (31,32,34,51)
- 25/47 - Sosnovskaya, V.P., Chizhikova, N.P.
& Antipov, I.K. (1978).
Argillic minerals of the soils and parent rock
of the Beshkent Valley. Moscow University Soil
Science Bulletin, 33(1), 24-31 (engl.). (31,34)
- 25/48 - Urusevskaya, I.S., Kobzarenko, V.I.
& Stroganova, M.N. (1975).
Origin and properties of the principal soil-
group components in the Izhar Highlands.
Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin, 30
(5/6), 9-15 (engl.). (31,32)
- 25/49 - Velichko, A.A., Gradusov, B.P., Morozova, T.D.,
Chizhikova, N.P. & Bolikhovskii, V.F. (1974).
Clay minerals in loesses and buried soils of
the left bank of the middle Dnieper. Doklady
Akademii Nauk SSSR, 217(2), 40-408 (russ.). (33,34)
- 25/50 - Velitchko, A.A. & Morozova, T.D. (1976).
Stages of development and palaeogeographical
inheritance of the recent soils features in the
center of the Russian Plain. Catena, 3(2),
169-189. (31,32,34,51)
- 25/51 - Yarilova, E.A. & Stolbovoi, V.S. (1974).
The micromorphology of chestnut carbonate soils
of Turgai in relation to some characteristics
of their genesis. Pochvovedenie, No. 3, 92-100
(russ.; eng. summary). (34,51)

U.S.S.R.

25/52 - Zolotun, V.P. (1974).
The origin of loessial deposits in the southern
part of the Ukraine. Khersonskii Sel'skokhozyaist-
vennyi Institut, USSR. Pochvovedenie, No. 1,
29-38 (also: Sviet Soil Science 6, 1-12). (11)

see also: 8/189; 12/o8, 12/74, 12/166; 16/86



Countries, from where only single
contributions were available:

- 26. A U S T R I A
- 27. C Z E C H O S L O V A K I A
- 28. Y U G O S L A V I A
- 29. I N D I A



AUSTRIA

- 26/01 - Fink, J. (1971).
Der Kremser Raum und seine Bedeutung für die Paläo-
geographie der Donau. (Ungar.) Földrajzi Ertesito
23, 3-12, Budapest. (11,8)
- 26/02 - Fink, J. (1973).
Zur Morphogenese des Wiener Raumes. Zeitschrift
für Geomorphologie 17, 91-117. (2)
- 26/03 - Fink, J. (1973).
Internationae Lößforschungen, Bericht der INQUA-
Lößkommission. Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart 23/24,
415-426, Öhringen. (11)
- 26/04 - Fink, J. (1973).
The Loess Section at the Shooting-Ground of Krems,
Lower Austria. Verhandlungen der IV-All Union
Conference, 45-53, Yerevan. (11)
- 26/05 - Fink, J. & Nagl, H. (1973).
Österreichischer Anteil FAO-Bodenkarte Europa
1:1 000 000. Gent.
- 26/06 - Fink, J. (1974).
Key Sites of Quaternary Stritigraphy in the Danu-
bian Area. Report Nr. 1, IGCP-Projekt "Quater-
nary Glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere",
50-68, Prague. (11,2)
- 26/07 - Fink, J. & Piffel, L. (1975).
The Danube from Krems to Vienna. Quaternary
Studies, The Royal Society of New Zealand,
127-132, Wellington. (11,2)
- 26/08 - Fink, J. u.a. (1976).
Exkursion durch den österreichischen Teil des
Nördlichen Alpenvorlandes und den Donauraum zwi-
schen Krems und Wiener Pforte. Heft 1 der Mit-
teilungen der Kommission für Quartärforschung
der ÖAW, Wien. (11,16,2)
- 26/09 - Fink, J. (1977).
Internationale Lößforschungen, Bericht der INQUA-
Lößkommission. Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart 27,
220-235, Öhringen. (11,2)
- 26/10 - Fink, J., Haase, G. & R. Ruske (1977).
Bemerkungen zur Lößkarte von Europa 1: 2 500 000.
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen 121, 81-94,
Gotha. (11,12,16)

AÜSTRIA

- 26/11 - Fink, J. (1977).
Jüngste Schotterakkumulationen im österreichischen Donauabschnitt. Erdwissenschaftliche Forschungen, XIII, 190-211, Wiesbaden.
- 26/12 - Fink, J. & Kukla, J. (1977).
Pleistocene Climates in Central Europe: At Least 17 Interclacials after the Olduvai Event. Quaternary Research 7, 363-371. (11,2,43)
- 26/13 - Fink, J. (1978).
Changes in Climate and Land-Forms in the Eastern Alps. In: Ann. brasil. Cienc. 47, 1975, 327-336, 6 Abb., 1 Tab. (8)
- 26/14 - Fink, J. u.a. (1978).
Exkursion durch den österreichischen Teil des Nördlichen Alpenvorlandes und den Donauraum zwischen Krems und Wiener Pforte. Ergänzung zu Band 1 der Mitteilungen der Kommission für Quartärforschung der ÖAW, 31 S. 12 Textabb., 3 Tafelbeilagen, Wien. (11,16,2)
- 26/15 - Fink, J. & Fink, M (1978).
Morphologisch-tektonische Karte des Wiener Beckens, 1: 100.000. Herausgegeben anlässlich der DEUQUA-Tagung in Wien August 1978, Wien. (11,16,2)
- 26/16 - Fink, J. (1979).
Stand und Aufgaben der österreichischen Quartärforschung. Innsbrucker Geographische Studien, Bd. 5, 79-104. (2)
- 26/17 - Fink, J. (1979).
Paleomagnetic research in the northern foothills of the Alps and the Question of Correlation of terraces in the upper reach of the Danube, Report No. 5 on the session in Novosibirsk, IGCP, 108-113, Praha. (43)
- 26/18 - Fink, J., Brunacker, K., Razi Rad, M. & Tillmanns, W. (1979).
Der Hollabrunner Schotter östlich von Kréms, Niederösterreich, Z.dt.geol.Ges. 130, 303-322, Hannover.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 27/01 - Fridrich, J. & Smolíková, L. (1973).
K problematice stratigrafie paleolitického
osídlení v Becove, o.Most. Archeol. Rozhledy,
25,5: 487-499, 591-596. (2,33)
- 27/02 - Fridrich, J. & Smolíková, L. (1976).
Starý pleistocén v profilu B, Becov I (Lounské
Stredohorí). Archeol. Rozhl., 28,1: 3-17, 109-114. (33,7)
- 27/03 - Ruzicková, E. & Smolíková, L. (1977).
Section through the Pleistocene sediments in
Ústí nad Labem - Krásné Brezno. Sbor.geol.Ved,
Antropozoikum, A, 11: 57-91. (33)
- 27/04 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
Bedeutung der Paläoböden im Rahmen des quartären
klimatischen Zyklus. Sbor. geol. Ved, Antropo-
zoikum, r. A, 6: 57-76. (33,8)
- 27/05 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
Hlavní mikromorfologické znaky pud. Cas. Mineral.
Geol., 17,1: 87-97. (33)
- 27/06 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
Metody paleopedologického výzkumu kvartéru.
Geol. Pruzkum, 14,3: 68-70. (33)
- 27/07 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
Vznik pud. In Záruba, Q., Vachtl, J. & Pokorný, M.:
Základy geologie a petrografie pro stavební
fakulty. Kap. 14: 235-245. SNTL. (33)
- 27/08 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
K mikromorfologii ceskoslovenských illimerizovaných
pud. Rostl. Výroba, 18,4: 341-352. (33)
- 27/09 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
The significance of soil micromorphology for
the solution of soil evaluation in the geology
of the Quaternary. Third International Working-
Meeting on Soil Micromorphology: 543-557. PAN, 123,
Wroclaw. (33)
- 27/10 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
Mikromorphologische Charakteristik des mittelplei-
stozänen Bodenkomplexes in der Ziegelei von Dolní
Kounice bei Brno. Vest. ustr. Úst.geol., 47,4:
199-206. (11,2,33)
- 27/11 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
Zur Genese der Reliktbraunlehme im Böhmischem Mit-
telgebirge. Cas.Mineral.Geol., 17,4: 383-394. (2,33)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 27/12 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
Gesetzmäßigkeiten der Bodenentwicklung im
Quartär. Eiszeitalter u. Gegenw., 22: 156-
177. Öhringen. (2,33)
- 27/13 - Smolíková, L. (1972).
Genesis of fossil soil types in the loess series
of Czechoslovakia. Acta Univ.Carol., Geographica,
2: 45-58. (7,33)
- 27/14 - Smolíková, L. (1973).
Ke genezi reliktních půd typu terra fusca v Bosko-
vické brázdě. Rostl. Výr., 19,5: 451-464. (12,33)
- 27/15 - Smolíková, L. (1973).
Zur gesetzmäßigen Entwicklung der Böden im Quar-
tär. Zbor. III. Csl. podoznal. konf. Papers of
the Third Czechoslovak Soil Science Conference.
SVTS: 31-50. Nitra. (2,33)
- 27/16 - Smolíková, L. & Lozek, V. (1973).
Der Bodenkomples von Velký Hubenov als Beispiel
einer retrograden Bodenentwicklung im Laufe der
Nacheiszeit. Cas.Mineral.Geol., 18,4: 365-377. (33,51,
61)
- 27/17 - Smolíková, L. (1974).
Paleogeografický a paleoklimatický význam půd v
kvartéru. Acta Univ.Carol., Geographica 2: 37-46. (33,8)
- 27/18 - Smolíková, L. (1974).
On the Genesis, Occurrence and Age of the Soils
of Ferreto type in Czechoslovakia. Rostl.Výr.,
20,5: 475-487. (33)
- 27/19 - Smolíková, L. & Kovanda, J. (1974).
Kvartérní profil u Lochkova západně od Prahy.
Sbor.geol.Ved, Antropozoikum, A, 10: 73-89. (33,61)
- 27/20 - Smolíková, L. (1974).
Vznik půd. in Záruba, Q., Vachtl, J., Pokorný, M.:
Základy geologie a petrografie pro stavební fakul-
ty. 235-245. SNTL. Praha. (33)
- 27/21 - Smolíková L. (1975).
Reliktní braunlehm cromerského stáří v Suchdole
u Prahy. Cas.Mineral.Geol., 20,4: 393-404. (33)
- 27/22 - Smolíková, L. (1976).
Mikromorphologische Untersuchung der Bodenbildung
von Bohunice. In Valoch, K.: Die altsteinzeitliche
Fundstelle in Brno - Bohunice. Studie AÚ CSAV
Brno, 4,1: 67-71. (33)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 27/23 - Smolíková, L. (1977).
Stratigrafický a paleogeografický význam pud v
profilu na Zlatém kopci u Prezletic. Cas.Mineral.
Geol., 22,4: 373-382. (2,33)
- 27/24 - Smolíková, L. & Ložek, V. (1978).
Die nacheiszeitlichen Bodenabfolgen von Poplze
und Stetí als Beleg der Boden- und Landschafts-
entwicklung im böhmischen Tschernosemgebiet.
Beiträge zur Quartär- und Landschaftsforschung.
Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Julius Fink:
531-549. Verlag F. Hirt, Wien. (33,51,61)
- 27/25 - Smolíková, L. (1978).
Bedeutung der Bodenmikromorphologie für die Da-
tierung archäologischer Horizonte. Micromorfo-
logia de suelos - Proceedings of the fifth
International Working-Meeting on Soil Micromor-
phology: 1199-1222, Granada. (33,7)
- 27/26 - Smolíková, L. & Zeman, A. (1979).
Fossilböden im Profil von Sedlesovice und ihre
Beziehung zu den Flußablagerungen. Vest.ústr.
Úst.geol., 54,4: 215-224. (33)
- 27/27 - Smolíková, L. & Zeman, A. (1979).
Sedlesovice. Guide to Exkursions, International
Geological Correlation Programme, 6th Session of
the Project 24 "Quaternary Glaciations in the
Northern Hemisphere", 66-68. (2,33)
- 27/28 - Smolíková, L. & Králík, F. (1979).
Prezletice near Prague. Stratigraphy, geology and
paleopedology. Guide to Excursions, International
Geological Correlation Programme, 6th Session of
the Project 24 "Quaternary Glaciations in the
Northern Hemisphere": 74-75. (2,33)
- 27/29 - Smolíková, L. & Kovanda, J. (1979).
K vývoji holocénu v Českém krasu. Sbor.geol.
Ved, Antropozoikum, A, 12: 163-186. (33,51,61)
- 27/30 - Valoch, K., Smolíková, L. & Zeman, A.
The Middle Pleistocene Site Pribice I in South
Moravia (Czechoslovakia). Anthropologie, 16,3:
229-241. Brno. (33,7)
- 27/31 - Vencl, S. & Smolíková, L. (1974).
Ke stratigrafii osídlení vrchu Ládví v Praze -
Dáblicích. Archeol.Rozhl., 26,6: 561-574, 669-674. (33)
- see also: 8/256, 8/275, 8/276, 8/277; 9/23,
9/25, 9/27, 9/32, 9/34

YUGOSLAVIA

- 28/01 - Ćirić, M. & Skorić, A. (1972).
The Diagnostics Characteristics of Iron-Manganese concretions in some Pseudogleys in Yugoslavia: "Pseudogley and Gley": 63-70, Weinheim (Verlag Chemie). (32)
- 28/02 - Ćirić, M. & Pantović, M. (1973).
Uticaj kore raspadanja na modifikaciju pedogenetičkih procesa na ultrabazitima (The Significance of relict crusts of weathering on soil forming processes on basic igneous rocks); "Zemljiste i Biljka", Vol. 23, No 2-3, Beograd. (32,34)
- 28/03 - Ćirić, M. & Pamić, J. (1975).
Reliktne feralitna zemljista u okolini Vlasenice (Relict Feralitic Soils in the Vicinity of Vlasenica); "Zemljiste i Biljka", Vol. 24, No 2, Beograd. (32,34)
- 28/04 - Ćirić, M. (1979).
Paleopedogeni elementi u zemljistima Jugoslavije i njihov pedosistematski značaj (Paleopedogenic Elements in Soils of Yugoslavia and their taxonomic Significance) "Zemljiste i Biljka", Vol. 28, No 1-2, Beograd. (9)
- see also: 8/45; 9/21, 9/22, 9/23, 9/24, 9/25,
9/26, 9/29, 9/33; 12/90, 12/91; 16/145

INDIA

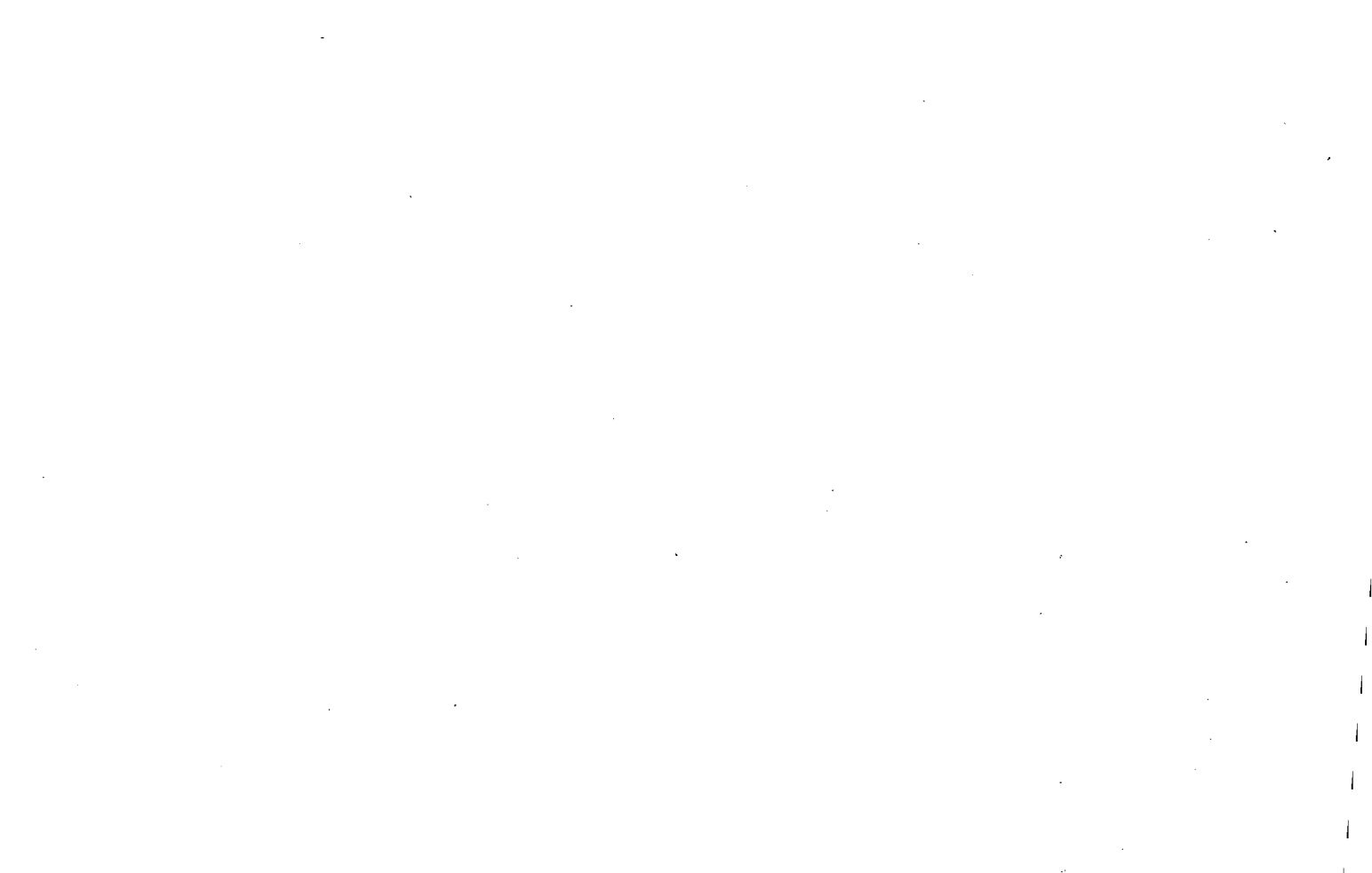
- 29/01 - Agrawal, D.P., Krishnamurthy, R.V., Kusumgar, Sh. & Nautiyal, V. (1979). Chronostratigraphy of loessic and lacustrine sediments in the Kashmir Valley, India. Acta Geologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 22(1-4), 185-196. (11,2,41,43)
- 29/02 - Kusumgar, Sh., Agrawal, D.P. & Krishnamurthy, R.V. (1980). Studies on the Loess Deposits of the Kashmir Valley and ¹⁴C Dating. Radiocarbon, Vol. 22, No. 3, 757-762. (11,41)
- 29/03 - Kusumgar, Sh. (1980). Geochronology of the paleochimatic events of the late cenozoic period in the Kashmir valley. PH.D. Thesis, XVIII, 172 pp., Ahmedabad, Bombay. (2,41,42,43,8)
- 29/04 - Pant, R.K., Agrawal D.P. & Krishnamurthy, R.V. (1978). Scanning Electron Microscopy and other Studies on the Karewa Beds of Kashmir, India, in Whalley, W.B. ed. Scanning Electron Microscopy in the Study of Sediments, 1977: Norwich, Geol. Proc. 275-282. (11,34,41,7)



C L A S S I F I C A T I O N

B Y

S U B J E C T S



11 LOESS SOILS

2/02, 2/04, 2/12, 2/13, 2/14, 2/15, 2/16, 2/17, 2/18, 2/20,
2/23, 2/24, 2/27, 2/28, 2/30, 2/32, 2/33, 2/34, 2/38, 2/48.

4/01, 4/02, 4/03, 4/04, 4/05, 4/07, 4/15, 4/18, 4/19,
4/20, 4/21.

5/21, 5/22, 5/28, 5/30.

6/09, 6/12, 6/13, 6/16, 6/21, 6/28, 6/30.

8/01, 8/12, 8/42, 8/43, 8/45, 8/46, 8/47, 8/48, 8/49, 8/52,
8/53, 8/55, 8/119, 8/120, 8/124, 8/151, 8/152, 8/166, 8/167,
8/168, 8/170, 8/171, 7/172, 8/216, 8/217, 8/234, 8/299.

9/02, 9/03, 9/08, 9/09, 9/19, 9/21, 9/22, 9/23, 9/24, 9/25,
9/26, 9/28, 9/29, 9/30, 9/31, 9/33, 9/42, 9/48, 9/49, 9/60,
9/77, 9/128, 9/131.

10/01, 10/11, 10/22, 10/26, 10/28, 10/29, 10/31, 10/39,
10/41, 10/42.

11/01, 11/03, 11/05, 11/13, 11/16, 11/18, 11/21, 11/22,
11/43, 11/45, 11/50.

12/84

13/16, 13/18, 13/24, 13/25.

14/06, 14/07, 14/08, 14/16, 14/17, 14/20, 14/22, 14/26,
14/27, 14/44, 14/47.

15/01.

16/02, 16/03, 16/04, 16/05, 16/06, 16/07, 16/10, 16/11, 16/16,
16/18, 16/25, 16/27, 16/28, 16/29, 16/31, 16/32, 16/33, 16/34,
16/35, 16/36, 16/39, 16/41, 16/43, 16/45, 16/46, 16/47, 16/56,
16/58, 16/59, 16/60, 16/61, 16/62, 16/63, 16/64, 16/65, 16/66,
16/67, 16/69, 16/73, 16/74, 16/75, 16/76, 16/77, 16/78, 16/79,
16/80, 16/81, 16/82, 16/83, 16/84, 16/85, 16/86, 16/87, 16/88,
16/89, 16/90, 16/91, 16/92, 16/93, 16/95, 16/96, 16/97, 16/98,
16/106, 16/108, 16/109, 16/114, 16/118, 16/119, 16/121, 16/122,
16/123, 16/125, 16/126, 16/127, 16/128, 16/139, 16/142, 16/143,
16/144, 16/145, 16/146, 16/147, 16/150, 16/151, 16/152, 16/153,
16/154, 16/155, 16/156, 16/157, 16/158, 16/159, 16/160, 16/161,
16/162, 16/163, 16/164, 16/165, 16/167, 16/170, 16/171, 16/174,
16/181, 16/185, 16/188, 16/189, 16/190, 16/191, 16/202, 16/203,
16/206, 16/207, 16/208.

18/06, 18/07, 18/08, 18/09, 18/10, 18/11, 18/12, 18/14, 18/15,
18/16, 18/20, 18/21, 18/25, 18/51, 18/52, 18/53, 18/76, 18/77,
18/78, 18/79, 18/80, 18/81, 18/82, 18/83, 18/84, 18/86, 18/87,
18/88, 18/92, 18/93, 18/94, 18/95, 18/97, 18/98, 18/101, 18/102,
18/113, 18/114, 18/115, 18/118, 18/126, 18/127, 18/133, 18/134.

20/06.

21/02.

23/54.

24/13, 24/21.

25/17, 25/31, 25/40, 25/52.

26/01, 26/03, 26/04, 26/06, 26/07, 26/08, 26/09, 26/10, 26/11,
26/14, 26/15.

27/10

29/01, 29/02, 29/04.

12 DUNES SOILS, SANDY SOILS, SOILS ON GLACIAL TILL,
GRAVELS, LIMESTONES

1/04, 1/21, 1/26, 1/27, 1/28, 1/38, 1/39, 1/40, 1/41, 1/42,
1/43, 1/44, 1/45.

2/11, 2/19, 2/25, 2/29, 2/31, 2/38, 2/40, 2/44, 2/45, 2/49.

5/19, 5/20, 5/36, 5/69.

6/13.

8/09, 8/12, 8/207, 8/208, 8/213, 8/231, 8/232, 8/299.

9/08, 9/18, 9/19, 9/28, 9/30, 9/31, 9/32, 9/34, 9/53, 9/77,
9/86, 9/138, 9/144, 9/145, 9/146, 9/147, 9/150, 9/151.

12/28, 12/32, 12/43, 12/44, 12/112, 12/130, 12/131, 12/150,
12/154, 12/201, 12/262.

13/04, 13/09, 13/19, 13/23, 13/30.

15/13.

16/09, 16/12, 16/13, 16/15, 16/20, 16/21, 16/22, 16/23, 16/24,
16/50, 16/51, 16/52, 16/53, 16/54, 16/55, 16/70, 16/71, 16/72,
16/94, 16/101, 16/102, 16/103, 16/111, 16/112, 16/113, 16/116,
16/117, 16/124, 16/131, 16/132, 16/133, 16/135, 16/136, 16/137,
16/140, 16/141, 16/149, 16/168, 16/169, 16/172, 16/173, 16/175,
16/176, 16/178, 16/179, 16/183, 16/184, 16/186, 16/187, 16/192,
16/193, 16/198, 16/200, 16/201, 16/204, 16/205.

18/20, 18/25, 18/83, 18/87, 18/88, 18/113, 18/114, 18/127,
18/133, 18/134.

20/12.

25/27, 25/28, 25/37.

26/10.

27/14.

13 VOLCANIC SOILS

1/01, 1/02.

9/73, 9/128.

11/11, 11/32, 11/38.

12/04, 12/09, 12/10, 12/12, 12/17, 12/20, 12/21, 12/24, 12/26,
12/30, 12/31, 12/32, 12/36, 12/37, 12/40, 12/41, 12/42, 12/45,
12/46, 12/50, 12/54, 12/55, 12/56, 12/57, 12/87, 12/92, 12/93,
12/96, 12/97, 12/100, 12/101, 12/102, 12/103, 12/104, 12/105,
12/106, 12/107, 12/108, 12/110, 12/112, 12/114, 12/115, 12/116,
12/120, 12/121, 12/122, 12/123, 12/124, 12/126, 12/127, 12/132,
12/139, 12/140, 12/141, 12/142, 12/143, 12/145, 12/146, 12/147,
12/148, 12/149, 12/150, 12/153, 12/156, 12/157, 12/162, 12/163,
12/168, 12/169, 12/179, 12/187, 12/196, 12/221, 12/231, 12/234,
12/235, 12/236, 12/237, 12/238, 12/239, 12/240, 12/241, 12/242,
12/245, 12/247, 12/248, 12/249, 12/250, 12/251, 12/252, 12/253,
12/254, 12/255, 12/256, 12/257, 12/258, 12/259, 12/262, 12/264,
12/265, 12/267, 12/268, 12/269.

14/01, 14/02, 14/03, 14/04, 14/21, 14/23, 14/25, 14/36, 14/40,
14/41, 14/48, 14/49, 14/50.

17/06, 17/07.

18/85, 18/91, 18/130, 18/133, 18/134.

20/11, 20/12.

21/08.

14 ALLUVIAL SOILS

1/03, 1/20, 1/34, 1/35.

2/05, 2/06, 2/17, 2/32, 2/34, 2/36, 2/40, 2/43, 2/46.

4/10.

5/18, 5/64, 5/74, 5/75, 5/83.

9/57, 9/59.

12/99, 12/100, 12/110, 12/112, 12/197, 12/198, 12/210, 12/211,
12/212, 12/213, 12/214, 12/215, 12/216.

13/05, 13/06, 13/27.

16/01, 16/48, 16/182, 16/198.

18/20, 18/50, 18/83, 18/88, 18/114, 18/127, 18/133, 18/134.

20/07, 20/08, 20/10, 20/25, 20/26, 20/31.

21/03, 21/04.

15 ORGANIC SOILS

2/07, 2/08, 2/09, 2/19, 2/25, 2/26, 2/29, 2/30, 2/33, 2/37, 2/38,
2/41, 2/44.

4/12.

5/05, 5/06, 5/08, 5/11, 5/34, 5/35, 5/39, 5/51, 5/57, 5/58, 5/60,
5/61, 5/70, 5/71, 5/72, 5/73.

6/20.

8/57, 8/65, 8/67, 8/144, 8/189, 8/199, 8/204, 8/205, 8/206,
8/267, 8/295, 8/306, 8/310, 8/312, 8/319, 8/320.

11/41.

12/14, 12/16, 12/18, 12/19, 12/27, 12/33, 12/34, 12/35, 12/39,
12/41, 12/47, 12/48, 12/52, 12/53, 12/65, 12/95, 12/109, 12/111,
12/112, 12/159, 12/186.

14/02.

16/40, 16/42, 16/48, 16/52, 16/53, 16/61, 16/95, 16/96, 16/99,
16/100, 16/103, 16/124, 16/134, 16/136, 16/137, 16/138, 16/148,
16/178, 16/193, 16/196, 16/197, 16/198, 16/199, 16/200.

18/133, 18/134.

21/03, 21/10.

16 SEDIMENTS OF PALEOSOLS

1/03, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/37.

5/17.

6/08.

7/01, 7/03, 7/04, 7/07.

8/57, 8/65, 8/67, 8/83, 8/189, 8/204, 8/205, 8/206, 8/211,
8/310, 8/317, 8/323, 8/326.

9/03, 9/53, 9/54, 9/55, 9/57, 9/58, 9/59, 9/60, 9/90, 9/91, 9/92.

10/35.

11/50.

12/51, 12/229.

14/34.

16/32, 16/42, 16/44, 16/49, 16/57, 16/74, 16/75, 16/104, 16/105,
16/115, 16/130, 16/149, 16/151, 16/153, 16/162, 16/163, 16/168,
16/169, 16/175, 16/176, 16/184, 16/188, 16/189, 16/190, 16/194,
16/195, 16/199, 16/205.

18/17, 18/18, 18/20, 18/22, 18/23, 18/24, 18/83, 18/84, 18/88,
18/126, 18/127, 18/133, 18/134.

23/01, 23/02, 23/03, 23/13, 23/14, 23/16, 23/18, 23/35, 23/36,
23/37, 23/38, 23/39, 23/40, 23/41, 23/42, 23/43, 23/44, 23/45,
23/47, 23/48, 23/49, 23/51, 23/52, 23/56, 23/59, 23/63, 23/64,
23/65.

26/08, 26/10, 26/14, 26/15.

2 STRATIGRAPHY OF PALEOSOLS

1/03, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/33, 1/40, 1/41, 1/44,
1/45.

2/01, 2/06, 2/12, 2/14, 2/15, 2/16, 2/17, 2/19, 2/21, 2/22, 2/25,
2/27, 2/29, 2/30, 2/31, 2/32, 2/34, 2/38, 2/40, 2/41, 2/44, 2/49.

4/10.

5/03, 5/09, 5/10, 5/12, 5/13, 5/14, 5/15, 5/17, 5/19, 5/20, 5/21,
5/22, 5/23, 5/24, 5/26, 5/27, 5/28, 5/30, 5/31, 5/32, 5/34, 5/35,
5/37, 5/38, 5/41, 5/42, 5/44, 5/45, 5/48, 5/49, 5/50, 5/58, 5/60,
5/61, 5/62, 5/65, 5/66, 5/67, 5/68, 5/71, 5/74, 5/75, 5/84, 5/85,
5/86, 5/87, 5/88.

6/16, 6/21, 6/22, 6/23.

7/01, 7/03, 7/04, 7/05, 7/06, 7/07.

8/01, 8/02, 8/17, 8/20, 8/21, 8/23, 8/24, 8/27, 8/28, 8/29, 8/30,
8/31, 8/42, 8/43, 8/45, 8/47, 8/48, 8/49, 8/52, 8/53, 8/98,
8/117, 8/118, 8/122, 8/127, 8/128, 8/129, 8/130, 8/131, 8/132,
8/135, 8/149, 8/158, 8/159, 8/166, 8/167, 8/168, 8/170, 8/171,
8/172, 8/174, 8/194, 8/195, 8/202, 8/203, 8/207, 8/208, 8/209,
8/212, 8/213, 8/216, 8/217, 8/219, 8/222, 8/223, 8/227, 8/253,
8/254, 8/257, 8/260, 8/270, 8/271, 8/272, 8/273, 8/274, 8/308,
8/315, 8/316, 8/317.

9/01, 9/02, 9/03, 9/07, 9/08, 9/09, 9/15, 9/17, 9/18, 9/22, 9/23,
9/24, 9/25, 9/33, 9/37, 9/38, 9/39, 9/40, 9/41, 9/43, 9/44, 9/46,
9/47, 9/49, 9/51, 9/53, 9/60, 9/74, 9/77, 9/86, 9/87, 9/102,
9/104, 9/105, 9/107, 9/108, 9/109, 9/110, 9/111, 9/112, 9/113,
9/114, 9/116, 9/118, 9/128, 9/131, 9/145, 9/146, 9/147, 9/150,
9/151.

2 STRATIGRAPHY OF PALEOSOLS

10/01, 10/17, 10/22, 10/28, 10/29, 10/30, 10/31, 10/35, 10/37,
10/38, 10/42.

11/03, 11/05, 11/24, 11/35.

12/02, 12/03, 12/04, 12/06, 12/29, 12/33, 12/45, 12/51, 12/117,
12/118, 12/119, 12/120, 12/133, 12/134, 12/135, 12/153, 12/165.

13/02, 13/16, 13/30.

14/06, 14/07, 14/08, 14/11, 14/26, 14/27, 14/29, 14/32, 14/33,
14/34, 14/35, 14/39, 14/40, 14/44, 14/45, 14/47, 14/48, 14/49,
14/50, 14/51.

15/01, 15/03, 15/10, 15/12, 15/13, 15/15, 15/16, 15/31, 15/35,
15/36, 15/37, 15/53, 15/58, 15/60, 15/61, 15/63, 15/64, 15/65,
15/66, 15/67, 15/68, 15/69.

16/04, 16/10, 16/11, 16/12, 16/13, 16/16, 16/18, 16/19, 16/21,
16/22, 16/23, 16/27, 16/28, 16/29, 16/30, 16/31, 16/32, 16/33,
16/34, 16/35, 16/36, 16/37, 16/39, 16/41, 16/43, 16/45, 16/46,
16/47, 16/49, 16/51, 16/54, 16/56, 16/58, 16/59, 16/60, 16/61,
16/65, 16/66, 16/67, 16/69, 16/70, 16/71, 16/72, 16/74, 16/75,
16/76, 16/77, 16/80, 16/82, 16/83, 16/84, 16/85, 16/86, 16/87,
16/88, 16/89, 16/90, 16/91, 16/92, 16/93, 16/97, 16/98, 16/100,
16/103, 16/104, 16/105, 16/108, 16/109, 16/112, 16/116, 16/117,
16/118, 16/119, 16/120, 16/121, 16/122, 16/123, 16/124, 16/125,
16/126, 16/127, 16/128, 16/131, 16/132, 16/133, 16/136, 16/137,
16/139, 16/140, 16/141, 16/142, 16/143, 16/144, 16/145, 16/146,
16/147, 16/150, 16/152, 16/153, 16/154, 16/155, 16/156, 16/157,
16/158, 16/159, 16/160, 16/161, 16/162, 16/163, 16/164, 16/165,
16/166, 16/167, 16/170, 16/171, 16/172, 16/173, 16/174, 16/175,
16/178, 16/179, 16/182, 16/183, 16/185, 16/186, 16/187, 16/188,
16/189, 16/190, 16/191, 16/192, 16/193, 16/198, 16/199, 16/201,
16/202, 16/205, 16/206, 16/207, 16/208.

18/83, 18/87, 18/88, 18/101, 18/120, 18/125, 18/126, 18/127.

20/11, 20/24, 20/28.

23/02, 23/05, 23/06, 23/10, 23/11, 23/16, 23/20, 23/21, 23/23,
23/25, 23/26, 23/28, 23/29, 23/34, 23/53, 23/55, 23/56, 23/61,
23/63, 23/64, 23/65, 23/66, 23/68, 23/69.

24/05, 24/06, 24/11, 24/29, 24/33.

25/32.

26/02, 26/06, 26/07, 26/08, 26/09, 26/12, 26/14, 26/15, 26/16.

27/01, 27/10, 27/11, 27/12, 27/15, 27/23, 27/27, 27/28.

31 PHYSICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF PALEOSOLS

25/18, 25/22, 25/23, 25/24, 25/25, 25/27, 25/28, 25/34, 25/36,
25/44, 25/45, 25/46, 25/47, 25/48, 25/50.

4/20, 4/21, 4/22, 4/23.

6/06, 6/10.

8/01, 8/19, 8/114, 8/164, 8/300, 8/301.

9/02, 9/03, 9/05, 9/19, 9/23, 9/24, 9/25, 9/26, 9/27, 9/28, 9/29,
9/32, 9/33, 9/42, 9/48, 9/53, 9/65, 9/73, 9/77, 9/79, 9/86, 9/88,
9/92, 9/100, 9/118, 9/119, 9/131, 9/137, 9/138, 9/141, 9/142,
9/143.

10/39, 10/41, 10/42.

11/03.

12/46, 12/80, 12/85, 12/86, 12/139, 12/182, 12/183, 12/203,
12/209, 12/235, 12/253.

15/05, 15/13, 15/17, 15/18, 15/19, 15/21, 15/26, 15/39, 15/48.

16/04, 16/05, 16/06, 16/07, 16/10, 16/16, 16/17, 16/20, 16/41,
16/43, 16/44, 16/46, 16/61, 16/87, 16/90, 16/94, 16/104, 16/105,
16/117, 16/135, 16/143, 16/145, 16/147, 16/151, 16/153, 16/157,
16/161, 16/162, 16/164, 16/170, 16/171, 16/173, 16/174, 16/178,
16/179, 16/180, 16/181, 16/182, 16/185, 16/189, 16/190, 16/192,
16/199, 16/203, 16/204.

18/11, 18/51, 18/52, 18/53, 18/80, 18/83, 18/120, 18/125, 18/126.

20/11, 20/12.

23/04, 23/12, 23/13, 23/36, 23/66.

24/01, 24/03, 24/12, 24/14, 24/16, 24/18, 24/19, 24/22, 24/25,
24/32, 24/33, 24/36, 24/37, 24/38.

32 CHEMICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF PALEOSOLS

4/02, 4/03, 4/04, 4/05, 4/07, 4/08, 4/15, 4/17, 4/19, 4/21.

5/01, 5/04, 5/23, 5/24, 5/43, 5/46, 5/66, 5/67, 5/84, 5/85.

6/02, 6/06, 6/11, 6/29.

8/01, 8/19, 8/59, 8/100, 8/161, 8/162, 8/163, 8/257, 8/291,
8/292, 8/301.

9/02, 9/03, 9/04, 9/05, 9/19, 9/20, 9/22, 9/23, 9/25, 9/26, 9/33,
9/42, 9/48, 9/53, 9/54, 9/56, 9/57, 9/58, 9/60, 9/66, 9/77, 9/79,
9/86, 9/88, 9/92, 9/100, 9/118, 9/119, 9/137, 9/138, 9/141,
9/142, 9/143.

11/01, 11/03.

12/05, 12/11, 12/12, 12/51, 12/54, 12/56, 12/57, 12/69, 12/70,
12/71, 12/79, 12/80, 12/81, 12/85, 12/92, 12/93, 12/101, 12/102,
12/103, 12/104, 12/105, 12/131, 12/142, 12/143, 12/189, 12/192,
12/197, 12/199, 12/209, 12/210, 12/211, 12/212, 12/213, 12/214,
12/215, 12/216, 12/222, 12/237, 12/241, 12/242, 12/253, 12/258.

13/03, 13/04, 13/08, 13/19, 13/28, 13/29.

14/12, 14/13, 14/45.

15/05, 15/07, 15/13, 15/17, 15/18, 15/19, 15/21, 15/22, 15/23,
15/26, 15/39, 15/48.

16/03, 16/04, 16/05, 16/06, 16/07, 16/10, 16/11, 16/16, 16/17,
16/18, 16/27, 16/42, 16/43, 16/45, 16/49, 16/57, 16/61, 16/65,
16/69, 16/73, 16/76, 16/87, 16/90, 16/93, 16/104, 16/105, 16/130,
16/139, 16/142, 16/143, 16/144, 16/145, 16/149, 16/150, 16/151,
16/153, 16/157, 16/161, 16/162, 16/164, 16/165, 16/166, 16/169,

16/170, 16/171, 16/172, 16/173, 16/174, 16/175, 16/176, 16/178,
16/179, 16/181, 16/182, 16/185, 16/187, 16/188, 16/189, 16/194,
16/195, 16/199, 16/203.

18/18, 18/83, 18/91, 18/92, 18/120.

20/11, 20/12, 20/16.

21/04, 21/05.

23/04, 23/12, 23/14, 23/35, 23/66.

24/02, 24/03, 24/08, 24/12, 24/16, 24/18, 24/19, 24/22, 24/23,
24/25, 24/32, 24/33, 24/36, 24/37, 24/38, 24/42.

25/16, 25/18, 25/19, 25/21, 25/26, 25/27, 25/32, 25/34, 25/36,
25/41, 25/42, 25/44, 25/45, 25/46, 25/48, 25/50.

28/01, 28/02, 28/03.

33 MICROMORPHOLOGY OF PALEOSOLS

1/03, 1/05, 1/06, 1/07, 1/08, 1/09, 1/10, 1/22, 1/23, 1/24,
1/25, 1/31.

2/13.

5/33, 5/66, 5/76, 5/77.

6/30, 6/31.

8/117, 8/118, 8/291.

9/05, 9/23, 9/24, 9/25, 9/26, 9/27, 9/28, 9/29, 9/30, 9/31, 9/33,
9/35, 9/48, 9/53, 9/54, 9/56, 9/58, 9/60, 9/66, 9/67, 9/86, 9/88,
9/92, 9/101, 9/101b, 9/116a, 9/137, 9/138, 9/141.

11/03, 11/40, 11/49.

12/59.

13/03, 13/04, 13/07, 13/08, 13/09, 13/10, 13/11, 13/12, 13/13,
13/14, 13/15, 13/17, 13/18, 13/19, 13/20, 13/22, 13/23, 13/24,
13/25, 13/27, 13/28, 13/29.

15/03, 15/05, 15/13, 15/17, 15/21, 15/23.

16/02, 16/16, 16/147, 16/168, 16/169, 16/170, 16/171, 16/173,
16/174, 16/175, 16/189.

17/02.

18/53, 18/83, 18/113.

20/01, 20/04, 20/05, 20/13, 20/17, 20/20, 20/22, 20/23.

21/02, 21/04.

23/01, 23/04, 23/12, 23/16, 23/35, 23/36, 23/38, 23/40, 23/51.

24/03, 24/04, 24/10, 24/12.

25/21, 25/40, 25/49.

27/01, 27/02, 27/03, 27/04, 27/05, 27/06, 27/07, 27/08, 27/09,
27/10, 27/11, 27/12, 27/13, 27/14, 27/15, 27/16, 27/17, 27/18,
27/19, 27/20, 27/21, 27/22, 27/23, 27/24, 27/25, 27/26, 27/27,
27/28, 27/29, 27/30, 27/31.

34 (CLAY) MINERALOGY OF PALEOLSOLS

1/02.

4/18, 4/21.

5/01, 5/33, 5/43, 5/66, 5/76, 5/77, 5/83.

6/04, 6/17, 6/27.

8/114, 8/138, 8/141, 8/161, 8/162, 8/163, 8/165, 8/200, 8/201,
8/205, 8/206, 8/231, 8/299, 8/300, 8/307.

9/05, 9/18, 9/19, 9/21, 9/23, 9/24, 9/25, 9/26, 9/27, 9/28, 9/29,
9/32, 9/33, 9/34, 9/39, 9/40, 9/42, 9/46, 9/48, 9/53, 9/57, 9/60,
9/66, 9/86, 9/88, 9/92, 9/116a, 9/131, 9/137, 9/138, 9/149.

10/32, 10/33, 10/34, 10/44, 10/45.

11/03, 11/34, 11/39, 11/49.

12/11, 12/20, 12/33, 12/51, 12/69, 12/70, 12/71, 12/79, 12/80,
12/81, 12/96, 12/114, 12/121, 12/122, 12/131, 12/132, 12/141,
12/145, 12/146, 12/147, 12/148, 12/149, 12/157, 12/162, 12/163,
12/169, 12/179, 12/180, 12/184, 12/185, 12/189, 12/198, 12/209,
12/210, 12/221, 12/222, 12/229, 12/234, 12/236, 12/238, 12/239,
12/240, 12/245, 12/247, 12/248, 12/249, 12/250, 12/256, 12/257,
12/259, 12/264, 12/265, 12/266, 12/267, 12/268, 12/269.

13/02, 13/03, 13/07, 13/08, 13/11, 13/12, 13/20, 13/22, 13/26,
13/28, 13/29, 13/30.

14/24, 14/36.

15/05, 15/07, 15/13, 15/21, 15/23, 15/33, 15/48, 15/71.

16/25, 16/90, 16/94, 16/114, 16/142, 16/145, 16/153, 16/166,
16/170, 16/175, 16/178, 16/185, 16/187, 16/189, 16/190, 16/191.

18/05, 18/18, 18/22, 18/23, 18/73, 18/74, 18/75, 18/76, 18/77,
18/78, 18/79, 18/80, 18/81, 18/82, 18/93, 18/94, 18/95, 18/96,
18/97, 18/102, 18/115, 18/125, 18/130.

20/02, 20/03, 20/04, 20/08, 20/09, 20/10, 20/15, 20/18, 20/21,
20/25, 20/29, 20/30, 20/32.

23/61.

24/12, 24/23, 24/25, 24/32, 24/33, 24/36, 24/37, 24/38.

25/18, 25/21, 25/24, 25/25, 25/26, 25/27, 25/28, 25/41, 25/46,
25/47, 25/49, 25/50, 25/51.

28/02, 28/03.

29/04.

41 DATING OF SOILS BY RADIOCARBON

1/01, 1/03, 1/36.

2/02, 2/05, 2/06, 2/14, 2/16, 2/17, 2/18, 2/19, 2/25, 2/37, 2/41,
2/43.

5/05, 5/06, 5/08, 5/11, 5/15, 5/19, 5/36, 5/39, 5/47, 5/48, 5/52,
5/43, 5/54, 5/55, 5/56, 5/59, 5/61, 5/63, 5/69, 5/70, 5/71, 5/73.

6/14, 6/19, 6/25.

8/14, 8/62, 8/91, 8/281.

9/36, 9/52, 9/62, 9/63, 9/64, 9/75, 9/99, 9/103, 9/115, 9/116,
9/118, 9/137, 9/142, 9/151.

11/03, 11/30, 11/41.

12/09, 12/10, 12/14, 12/16, 12/17, 12/18, 12/19, 12/21, 12/24,
12/26, 12/27, 12/30, 12/31, 12/32, 12/34, 12/35, 12/39, 12/40,
12/41, 12/42, 12/43, 12/44, 12/47, 12/48, 12/49, 12/50, 12/52,
12/53, 12/65, 12/68, 12/87, 12/95, 12/97, 12/98, 12/99, 12/109,
12/111, 12/125, 12/128, 12/159, 12/167, 12/231, 12/254.

14/09, 14/15, 14/16, 14/17, 14/18, 14/19, 14/28, 14/43, 14/46.

15/09, 15/16, 15/18, 15/34, 15/38, 15/41, 15/42, 15/43, 15/45,
15/59.

16/10, 16/16, 16/69, 16/72, 16/110, 16/111, 16/117, 16/136,
16/137, 16/141, 16/145, 16/148, 16/166, 16/172, 16/182, 16/183,
16/189, 16/198, 16/204, 16/208.

21/01, 21/02, 21/03, 21/05, 21/06, 21/07, 21/08, 21/09, 21/10,
21/11.

23/03, 23/04, 23/09, 23/12.

24/03, 24/16, 24/42.

25/20, 25/27, 25/29, 25/30, 25/31, 25/32.

29/01, 29/02, 29/03, 29/04.

42 DATING OF SOILS BY OTHER ISOTOPIC METHODS

9/50, 9/83, 9/84.

14/28.

15/11, 15/51, 15/52.

29/03.

43 DATING OF SOILS BY PALEOMAGNETIC METHODS

2/20.

4/14.

6/21.

8/228, 8/229, 8/330.

9/03, 9/41, 9/46, 9/48, 9/129.

10/15, 10/16, 10/24, 10/28, 10/30, 10/31.

11/03, 11/04.

12/01.

15/05.

16/163, 16/189, 16/202.

26/12.

29/01, 29/03, 29/04.

44 DATING OF SOILS BY OTHER METHODS

1/12, 1/39, 1/42, 1/43, 1/44.

2/23, 2/24.

5/05, 5/06, 5/08, 5/10, 5/11, 5/30, 5/37, 5/38, 5/40, 5/51, 5/62.

6/22.

8/18.

9/03, 9/48, 9/55, 9/57, 9/75, 9/111, 9/150, 9/151.

12/114, 12/186, 12/187.

13/14, 13/15.

14/25, 14/36, 14/49.

15/57, 15/65.

16/40, 16/164, 16/185.

18/127, 18/128.

45 CHRONOLOGY OF SOILS

1/11, 1/32, 1/33.

5/08, 5/10, 5/13, 5/15, 5/18, 5/19, 5/31, 5/42, 5/43, 5/47.

8/116.

9/02, 9/25, 9/33, 9/38, 9/41, 9/49, 9/52, 9/56, 9/57, 9/59,
9/74, 9/78, 9/88, 9/111, 9/142.

10/30.

12/03, 12/06, 12/36, 12/60, 12/115, 12/116, 12/117, 12/161,
12/172, 12/173, 12/182, 12/183, 12/229, 12/246, 12/255.

14/09, 14/49.

15/01, 15/03, 15/10, 15/12, 15/18, 15/36, 15/38, 15/39, 15/47,
15/65.

16/11, 16/23, 16/29, 16/32, 16/34, 16/35, 16/43, 16/46, 16/51,
16/54, 16/55, 16/68, 16/70, 16/71, 16/74, 16/75, 16/87, 16/89,
16/90, 16/103, 16/108, 16/141, 16/142, 16/153, 16/155, 16/156,
16/158, 16/159, 16/160, 16/162, 16/163, 16/164, 16/167, 16/170,
16/171, 16/172, 16/174, 16/182, 16/183, 16/185, 16/189, 16/190,
16/198, 16/202.

18/17, 18/60, 18/61, 18/66, 18/88, 18/120, 18/127.

20/07, 20/22.

21/02, 21/08.

23/10, 23/15, 23/17, 23/25, 23/67.

24/21.

51 HOLOCENE SOILS

2/04, 2/06, 2/26, 2/28, 2/29, 2/36, 2/40, 2/44, 2/45, 2/49.

4/01, 4/11, 4/13.

5/01, 5/02, 5/04, 5/07, 5/14, 5/21, 5/30, 5/45, 5/46, 5/57,
5/58, 5/64, 5/67, 5/70, 5/81.

6/07.

8/08, 8/10, 8/11, 8/12, 8/13, 8/19, 8/32, 8/44, 8/50, 8/55,
8/56, 8/57, 8/58, 8/63, 8/64, 8/66, 8/68, 8/70, 8/73, 8/81,
8/83, 8/86, 8/87, 8/92, 8/93, 8/94, 8/95, 8/97, 8/98, 8/99,
8/101, 8/121, 8/126, 8/144, 8/145, 8/147, 8/151, 8/152, 8/153,
8/154, 8/155, 8/183, 8/184, 8/232, 8/242, 8/255, 8/256, 8/259,
8/270, 8/289, 8/290, 8/298, 8/299.

9/01, 9/05, 9/25, 9/28, 9/35, 9/38, 9/43, 9/49, 9/66, 9/67,
9/72, 9/105, 9/108, 9/111, 9/137, 9/140, 9/142, 9/150, 9/151.

11/02, 11/19, 11/31, 11/33, 11/45, 11/47.

12/04, 12/10, 12/11, 12/17, 12/18, 12/21, 12/26, 12/28, 12/30,
12/32, 12/33, 12/34, 12/35, 12/36, 12/37, 12/40, 12/41, 12/42,
12/43, 12/44, 12/45, 12/65, 12/68, 12/78, 12/82, 12/87, 12/92,
12/93, 12/99, 12/107, 12/109, 12/111, 12/115, 12/116, 12/125,
12/140, 12/142, 12/143, 12/144, 12/145, 12/146, 12/147, 12/148,
12/150, 12/153, 12/154, 12/160, 12/162, 12/163, 12/186, 12/201,
12/210, 12/211, 12/212, 12/213, 12/214, 12/215, 12/216, 12/226,
12/231, 12/235, 12/236, 12/237, 12/238, 12/239, 12/250, 12/254,
12/255, 12/257, 12/259, 12/265.

13/08, 13/10, 13/11, 13/13, 13/14, 13/15, 13/20, 13/21, 13/23,
13/25, 13/26, 13/29, 13/30.

14/04, 14/10.

15/01, 15/03, 15/18, 15/21, 15/23, 15/31, 15/36, 15/61, 15/65,
15/68.

16/01, 16/02, 16/03, 16/04, 16/05, 16/06, 16/07, 16/08, 16/09,
16/12, 16/15, 16/17, 16/20, 16/23, 16/42, 16/48, 16/50, 16/51,
16/52, 16/53, 16/54, 16/55, 16/74, 16/79, 16/94, 16/95, 16/96,
16/101, 16/102, 16/103, 16/107, 16/110, 16/112, 16/113, 16/116,
16/124, 16/129, 16/131, 16/132, 16/134, 16/135, 16/137, 16/138,
16/139, 16/140, 16/141, 16/148, 16/166, 16/172, 16/175, 16/176,
16/177, 16/178, 16/179, 16/180, 16/182, 16/183, 16/192, 16/193,
16/194, 16/195, 16/196, 16/197, 16/198, 16/201, 16/203, 16/204,
16/205, 16/206, 16/207.

17/01, 17/04.

18/20, 18/51, 18/52, 18/126.

19/02.

20/11, 20/14, 20/17.

21/02, 21/03, 21/09, 21/10.

23/12, 23/15, 23/23, 23/30, 23/32, 23/34, 23/60, 23/61.

24/16, 24/18, 24/19, 24/33, 24/39, 24/42.

25/16, 25/19, 25/21, 25/22, 25/25, 25/26, 25/27, 25/31, 25/33,
25/34, 25/35, 25/37, 25/39, 25/42, 25/43, 25/44, 25/45, 25/46,
25/50, 25/51.

27/16, 27/24, 27/29.

52 PLEISTOCENE SOILS

1/01, 1/11, 1/20, 1/26, 1/27, 1/28, 1/33, 1/38, 1/40, 1/41,
1/42, 1/43, 1/44, 1/45.

2/01, 2/02, 2/03, 2/04, 2/05, 2/07, 2/08, 2/09, 2/10, 2/11,
2/12, 2/13, 2/14, 2/15, 2/16, 2/17, 2/18, 2/19, 2/20, 2/21,
2/22, 2/23, 2/24, 2/25, 2/27, 2/29, 2/30, 2/31, 2/32, 2/33,
2/34, 2/35, 2/36, 2/37, 2/38, 2/40, 2/41, 2/42, 2/43, 2/46,
2/47, 2/48.

4/01, 4/02, 4/03, 4/04, 4/05, 4/07, 4/11, 4/13.

5/02, 5/13, 5/16, 5/31, 5/32, 5/81.

8/32, 8/37, 8/38, 8/42, 8/45, 8/55, 8/66, 8/81, 8/86, 8/87,
8/92, 8/94, 8/101, 8/119, 8/120, 8/151, 8/153, 8/166, 8/167,
8/168, 8/170, 8/171, 8/172, 8/202, 8/203, 8/250, 8/254, 8/325.

9/02, 9/03, 9/06, 9/07, 9/08, 9/09, 9/12, 9/13, 9/14, 9/16,
9/17, 9/19, 9/22, 9/23, 9/24, 9/25, 9/26, 9/27, 9/28, 9/29,
9/30, 9/31, 9/32, 9/33, 9/34, 9/35, 9/38, 9/46, 9/47, 9/49,
9/53, 9/54, 9/56, 9/58, 9/59, 9/60, 9/70, 9/71, 9/77, 9/88,
9/90, 9/92, 9/101a, 9/105, 9/108, 9/111, 9/121, 9/122, 9/123,
9/124, 9/125, 9/126, 9/127, 9/128, 9/129, 9/134, 9/135, 9/137,
9/140, 9/144, 9/145, 9/146, 9/147, 9/150, 9/151.

10/11.

11/08, 11/15, 11/17, 11/19, 11/20, 11/25, 11/26, 11/27, 11/29,
11/31, 11/44, 11/46, 11/51, 11/52, 11/53.

12/04, 12/13, 12/14, 12/16, 12/17, 12/19, 12/23, 12/24, 12/27,
12/29, 12/31, 12/36, 12/39, 12/47, 12/48, 12/52, 12/53, 12/79,
12/81, 12/86, 12/94, 12/96, 12/97, 12/120, 12/123, 12/124,
12/128, 12/133, 12/135, 12/141, 12/142, 12/143, 12/149, 12/152,
12/159, 12/162, 12/163, 12/162, 12/173, 12/174, 12/176, 12/181,

12/182, 12/183, 12/188, 12/189, 12/190, 12/194, 12/197, 12/198,
12/200, 12/202, 12/205, 12/207, 12/210, 12/211, 12/212, 12/213,
12/214, 12/215, 12/216, 12/219, 12/223, 12/225, 12/226, 12/252,
12/253, 12/266.

13/08, 13/10, 13/11, 13/20, 13/26, 13/27, 13/29, 13/30.

14/37.

15/01, 15/03, 15/09, 15/36, 15/61, 15/65, 15/68.

16/08, 16/10, 16/11, 16/12, 16/13, 16/14, 16/16, 16/18, 16/19,
16/21, 16/22, 16/23, 16/24, 16/25, 16/27, 16/28, 16/29, 16/30,
16/31, 16/32, 16/33, 16/34, 16/35, 16/36, 16/37, 16/38, 16/39,
16/41, 16/43, 16/44, 16/45, 16/46, 16/47, 16/49, 16/50, 16/55,
16/56, 16/57, 16/58, 16/59, 16/60, 16/61, 16/65, 16/66, 16/67,
16/68, 16/69, 16/70, 16/71, 16/72, 16/73, 16/74, 16/75, 16/76,
16/78, 16/79, 16/80, 16/81, 16/82, 16/83, 16/84, 16/85, 16/86,
16/87, 16/88, 16/89, 16/90, 16/91, 16/92, 16/93, 16/95, 16/97,
16/98, 16/99, 16/100, 16/106, 16/108, 16/109, 16/112, 16/114,
16/116, 16/117, 16/118, 16/119, 16/120, 16/121, 16/122, 16/123,
16/125, 16/126, 16/127, 16/128, 16/129, 16/130, 16/137, 16/142,
16/143, 16/145, 16/146, 16/147, 16/150, 16/152, 16/153, 16/162,
16/163, 16/165, 16/166, 16/167, 16/170, 16/171, 16/172, 16/173,
16/174, 16/175, 16/177, 16/179, 16/180, 16/183, 16/194, 16/195,
16/198, 16/202, 16/206, 16/207, 16/208.

17/01, 17/03, 17/04.

18/18, 18/126, 18/127.

19/02, 19/03.

20/06, 20/07, 20/08, 20/09, 20/10, 20/11, 20/22, 20/24, 20/25,
20/26, 20/27, 20/31.

21/08, 21/12.

23/02, 23/03, 23/53, 23/59, 23/69.

24/16, 24/18, 24/31, 24/32, 24/33, 24/34.

25/20, 25/27, 25/31, 25/38.

53 TERTIARY SOILS

1/01, 1/11, 1/12, 1/31.

2/01, 2/33, 2/39.

8/220, 8/225, 8/250.

9/04, 9/11, 9/12, 9/14, 9/27, 9/32, 9/34, 9/58, 9/60, 9/69,
9/88, 9/92, 9/94, 9/95, 9/96, 9/97, 9/101a, 9/121.

13/02, 13/04, 13/07, 13/10.

15/32.

16/57, 16/149, 16/168, 16/169.

19/01.

20/16, 20/22.

23/46.

24/40.

54 PRETERTIARY SOILS

9/58, 9/60, 9/88.

13/10, 13/12.

23/19.

25/18.

61 FAUNA IN PALEOSOLS (ESPECIALLY MAMMALIA, MOLLUSCA)

2/06, 2/10, 2/17.

5/16, 5/86, 5/87, 5/88.

8/127, 8/128, 8/129, 8/131, 8/132, 8/133, 8/134, 8/135, 8/241,
8/260, 8/261, 8/272, 8/275, 8/276, 8/277.

9/03, 9/19, 9/39.

10/06, 10/08, 10/09, 10/10, 10/16.

12/48.

16/14, 16/18, 16/34, 16/48, 16/109, 16/136, 16/160, 16/200,
16/206.

18/06, 18/07, 18/08, 18/09, 18/10, 18/11, 18/12, 18/13, 18/14,
18/15, 18/21, 18/34, 18/98, 18/112.

23/07, 23/09; 23/26, 23/57.

25/33.

27/16, 27/19, 27/24, 27/29.

62 FLORA IN PALEOSOLS (ESPECIALLY PALYNOLOGY)

2/02, 2/03, 2/06, 2/10, 2/17, 2/25, 2/29, 2/31, 2/33, 2/44,
2/49, 2/62.

4/09.

5/17, 5/51, 5/82.

6/18, 6/20, 6/24.

8/15, 8/22, 8/23, 8/24, 8/25, 8/26, 8/27, 8/28, 8/29, 8/30,
8/31, 8/62, 8/79, 8/85, 8/99, 8/106, 8/107, 8/108, 8/110, 8/111,
8/139, 8/140, 8/248, 8/287.

9/19, 9/48, 9/75, 9/151.

10/07, 10/36.

11/03.

12/37, 12/50, 12/95, 12/107, 12/108.

13/13, 13/14, 13/15, 13/21, 13/30.

14/38.

15/45.

16/13, 16/40, 16/49, 16/50, 16/52, 16/53, 16/101, 16/103, 16/111,
16/124, 16/131, 16/132, 16/137, 16/141, 16/199, 16/201, 16/205.

18/01, 18/02, 18/03, 18/04, 18/11, 18/13, 18/16, 18/19, 18/35,
18/55, 18/56, 18/57, 18/58, 18/59, 18/62, 18/64, 18/65, 18/66,
18/67, 18/86, 18/114, 18/120, 18/125, 18/127, 18/128.

21/01, 21/05, 21/07.

23/04, 23/07, 23/08, 23/10, 23/26, 23/32, 23/57, 23/58.

25/16, 25/27.

7 PALEOSOLS AND HISTORY OF THE EARLY MAN AND HIS CULTURE

2/05, 2/06, 2/10, 2/16, 2/17, 2/18, 2/28, 2/45, 2/49.

5/58, 5/86, 5/88.

6/05, 6/07.

8/02, 8/71, 8/77, 8/78, 8/79, 8/80, 8/133, 8/134, 8/240, 8/241,
8/248, 8/259, 8/268, 8/275, 8/276, 8/277, 8/278, 8/293, 8/328.

9/19, 9/25, 9/45, 9/48, 9/58, 9/62, 9/63, 9/81, 9/82, 9/91.

10/04.

11/36.

12/11, 12/21, 12/32, 12/43, 12/115, 12/116, 12/118, 12/120,
12/154, 12/158, 12/160, 12/201, 12/255.

13/07, 13/13, 13/14, 13/15, 13/24.

15/41, 15/42.

16/12, 16/13, 16/14, 16/16, 16/17, 16/42, 16/56, 16/103, 16/121,
16/122, 16/129, 16/147, 16/172, 16/177, 16/198, 16/206, 16/207.

17/08.

18/17, 18/26, 18/27, 18/28, 18/29, 18/30, 18/31, 18/32, 18/33,
18/34, 18/35, 18/36, 18/37, 18/38, 18/39, 18/40, 18/41, 18/42,
18/43, 18/44, 18/45, 18/46, 18/47, 18/48, 18/49, 18/54, 18/56,
18/57, 18/60, 18/61, 18/62, 18/63, 18/64, 18/66, 18/67, 18/68,
18/69, 18/70, 18/71, 18/72, 18/89, 18/90, 18/99, 18/100, 18/103,
18/104, 18/105, 18/106, 18/107, 18/108, 18/109, 18/110, 18/111,
18/112, 18/116, 18/117, 18/118, 18/119, 18/120, 18/121, 18/122,
18/123, 18/124, 18/129, 18/131.

23/08, 23/09, 23/15, 23/20, 23/22, 23/24, 23/29, 23/31, 23/32,
23/33, 23/50, 23/57, 23/58, 23/60, 23/66.

24/26, 24/27.

25/35.

27/02, 27/25, 27/30.

29/04.

8 PALEOSOLS AND PALEOCLIMATE

1/13.

2/14, 2/15, 2/16, 2/17, 2/18.

5/09, 5/17, 5/19, 5/37, 5/38, 5/44, 5/45, 5/46, 5/63, 5/67,
5/74, 5/75, 5/78, 5/79, 5/80.

6/01, 6/04, 6/11, 6/18, 6/28.

8/01, 8/116, 8/117, 8/118, 8/119, 8/120, 8/127, 8/128, 8/129,
8/130, 8/131, 8/132, 8/241, 8/248.

9/01, 9/03, 9/20, 9/21, 9/23, 9/25, 9/26, 9/27, 9/28, 9/29, 9/32,
9/33, 9/37, 9/38, 9/49, 9/51, 9/52, 9/53, 9/56, 9/57, 9/58, 9/59,
9/60, 9/61, 9/62, 9/63, 9/67, 9/68, 9/70, 9/71, 9/73, 9/74, 9/75,
9/76, 9/78, 9/79, 9/83, 9/85, 9/86, 9/87, 9/98, 9/99, 9/101,
9/102, 9/103, 9/105, 9/105, 9/106, 9/107, 9/108, 9/109, 9/110,
9/111, 9/112, 9/114, 9/116, 9/128, 9/137, 9/140, 9/141, 9/142,
9/149, 9/150, 9/151.

10/02, 10/10, 10/11, 10/26, 10/27, 10/31, 10/37.

11/06, 11/07, 11/17, 11/28, 11/39, 11/48, 11/50.

12/03, 12/04, 12/07, 12/08, 12/13, 12/22, 12/23, 12/25, 12/28,
12/29, 12/34, 12/38, 12/58, 12/60, 12/61, 12/62, 12/63, 12/64,
12/67, 12/72, 12/73, 12/74, 12/75, 12/76, 12/77, 12/78, 12/81,
12/82, 12/83, 12/85, 12/88, 12/90, 12/91, 12/106, 12/108,
12/113, 12/119, 12/128, 12/130, 12/133, 12/134, 12/135, 12/136,
12/137, 12/138, 12/152, 12/155, 12/156, 12/164, 12/166, 12/167,
12/168, 12/170, 12/171, 12/175, 12/178, 12/180, 12/191, 12/193,
12/196, 12/200, 12/203, 12/204, 12/206, 12/208, 12/217, 12/218,
12/220, 12/223, 12/224, 12/225, 12/226, 12/228, 12/243, 12/244,
12/246, 12/260, 12/261, 12/266.

15/01, 15/02, 15/03, 15/05, 15/06, 15/07, 15/10, 15/12, 15/13,
15/14, 15/15, 15/16, 15/17, 15/18, 15/20, 15/22, 15/24, 15/25,
15/27, 15/28, 15/29, 15/30, 15/31, 15/33, 15/35, 15/36, 15/37,
15/38, 15/40, 15/41, 15/42, 15/44, 15/45, 15/46, 15/47, 15/48,
15/50, 15/51, 15/53, 15/54, 15/55, 15/56, 15/57, 15/58, 15/59,
15/60, 15/61, 15/62, 15/63, 15/64, 15/65, 15/66, 15/68, 15/69,
15/71.

16/08, 16/18, 16/21, 16/22, 16/23, 16/24, 16/27, 16/29, 16/31,
16/32, 16/33, 16/34, 16/35, 16/39, 16/44, 16/45, 16/46, 16/52,
16/53, 16/55, 16/57, 16/60, 16/62, 16/63, 16/64, 16/65, 16/66,
16/67, 16/68, 16/69, 16/70, 16/71, 16/73, 16/75, 16/76, 16/83,
16/87, 16/93, 16/99, 16/100, 16/104, 16/105, 16/107, 16/111,
16/112, 16/113, 16/115, 16/116, 16/117, 16/118, 16/119, 16/122,
16/130, 16/131, 16/132, 16/139, 16/141, 16/142, 16/143, 16/147,
16/149, 16/153, 16/162, 16/163, 16/165, 16/168, 16/169, 16/171,
16/173, 16/174, 16/179, 16/182, 16/184, 16/186, 16/187, 16/188,
16/189, 16/191, 16/194, 16/195, 16/204.

17/05.

18/13, 18/35, 18/58, 18/60, 18/61, 18/64, 18/65, 18/66, 18/67,
18/114, 18/118, 18/120, 18/127.

20/06, 20/32.

21/05, 21/08, 21/10, 21/11.

23/01, 23/05, 23/16, 23/19, 23/37, 23/38, 23/42, 23/47, 23/48,
23/51, 23/54.

24/11.

25/17, 25/33.

26/01, 26/13.

27/04, 27/17.

29/03.

9 NOMENCLATURE, UTILIZATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF PALEOSOLS

1/30.

6/05, 6/26.

8/126, 8/196, 8/197, 8/198, 8/246, 8/247, 8/251.

9/20, 9/25, 9/28, 9/29, 9/30, 9/31, 9/32, 9/33, 9/35, 9/53,
9/73, 9/74, 9/96, 9/114, 9/143.

10/21.

12/07, 12/08, 12/66, 12/69, 12/70, 12/71, 12/79, 12/80, 12/81,
12/84, 12/85, 12/94, 12/117, 12/131, 12/222, 12/236.

13/01.

15/02, 15/03, 15/12, 15/15, 15/19, 15/22, 15/33.

16/05, 16/06, 16/07, 16/41, 16/44, 16/168, 16/169, 16/175,
16/177.

18/85.

20/12.

24/16, 24/41, 24/44, 24/45.

28/04.